

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1889.

## "OXFORD AND ITS PROFESSORS."

A TRENCCHANT article in the last number of the *Edinburgh Review* arraigns and passes judgment on the University of "Oxford and its Professors." The evidence clearly establishes the facts that the lectures of the great majority of the Professors are but poorly attended, and that, in spite of the efforts of two Commissions, the relations between the University and the Colleges, regarded as allied educational institutions, are not satisfactory. On the causes of this unhappy state of things we do not desire to dwell, but, although agreeing on many points with the author of the article, we must protest strongly against one of the remedies which he suggests.

"Why," he asks, "should not the Universities recognize the principle of division of labour? . . . Why, for instance, should not Cambridge provide thoroughly for the teaching of natural science; and Oxford as thoroughly for that of theology? . . . Let the Universities abandon individualism and accept individuality. Let one group of allied subjects be studied in Oxford; another at Cambridge."

It is true that the Reviewer thinks that "a University ought to provide a liberal education, competent to form the basis of that technical training which is special to every trade and profession," but he contends that "beyond this general course, the minutely differentiated special studies into which human knowledge is now necessarily distributed must be recognized and ordered."

We are convinced that an attempt of this sort to confine the special studies of each University to particular lines would do infinite harm. It is not only the students, but the teachers, who are benefited by mingling with others who are their intellectual equals, but whose intellectual activities are put forth in other directions.

It is easy to say that London is within an hour and a half of Oxford or Cambridge, and that London society will widen views which might otherwise contract, and prune down eccentricities which might become serious defects. It is not, however, true, and it is not likely to become true, that the average teacher in a University has society of this sort open to him in early life. More and more frequently—to their honour be it said—lads who begin in the elementary school fight their way to University distinction. Others who start from a position of greater social advantage move "at home" in circles in which literary or scientific ability is rare, and in which they are much more likely to be spoiled by indiscriminate admiration than restrained by judicious criticism.

For a large number of young Fellows of Colleges, the High Table and the Common Room furnish, during the most impressionable years of life, the highest intellectual and social society to which they can attain; and many of those who travel beyond these limits extend the bounds of their acquaintance chiefly among those who are interested in the same special studies as themselves.

It would therefore work terrible mischief if the gulf between specialists were widened by driving them into different Universities. Oxford, we may be sure, would fight to the death against being converted into a mere school of theology. It is said that one of its Colleges some years ago refused an endowment of many thousands

which was fettered with the condition that it should benefit only members of a particular Church; and in this temper the suggestions of the Reviewer would be met.

Surely no man who wished well either to the Universities, or to religion, or to science, would desire to see future curates relegated in a body to the Isis, and would-be demonstrators to the Cam; or would mould a Common Room on the pattern of a Clergy House, while a Combination Room was fashioned into a likeness of the Secretarium of the British Association.

Nor do we adopt this view merely on the ground that it is well that students of other branches of knowledge should be leavened by mingling with those who cultivate science. No critic is so unsparing, so useful, and so inoffensive as an intimate friend, and scientific men need criticism as much as others. A hint that, however valuable the scientific results of a treatise may be, they are announced in execrable English, can be conveyed by a college chum better than by anybody else. The Huxley or Tyndall of the future will sometimes be none the worse for the reminder that his predecessors, if they popularized science, did not vulgarize it, and that scientific papers which possibly contain useful additions to knowledge are certainly literature, and, as such, must be tried by the ordinary canons. In short, it is on behalf of the younger scientific men that we claim that those among them who study in our Universities shall not be deprived of the advantage of intimate relations with fellow-students of their own standing, whose aims in life, and modes of thought, are other than theirs.

The argument from economy is sufficiently met by the above considerations, but it is absurd to contend that there is not room for two great schools of science in the Universities, if proper means are taken to fill them.

In every provincial town, Colleges are springing up which are far better equipped than were the Universities themselves some twenty years ago, and the number of their students steadily increases. In Cambridge, the scientific lecture-rooms and laboratories are full to overflowing; and we cannot but believe that, if Oxford is less successful, the comparative failure is due either to temporary causes, or to some defect of organization which could be discovered and remedied.

According to the Reviewer, the relations between the Professoriate and the Colleges are not harmonious, and, if this be so, natural science is probably more injuriously affected than any other branch of study. Centralization, harmful in many cases, is essential in the teaching of a subject which at present attracts a small number of very advanced students, while the machinery for the instruction of elementary students must necessarily be expensive. That it can be attained without trenching on the legitimate privileges of the Colleges is proved by the fact that, in spite of the existence of the Collegiate system, Cambridge has become a great school of science.

## SUBJECTS OF SOCIAL WELFARE.

*Subjects of Social Welfare.* By the Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair, K.C.B., M.P., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. (London: Cassell, 1889.)

IN this volume Sir Lyon Playfair has collected a series of his essays, speeches, and lectures, composed or delivered during the last half-century. The volume is

divided into three parts, the first dealing with questions relating to public health, the second with various economic problems, and the third (of course) with educational topics. Though most of the essays are more or less scientific in character and mode of treatment, only one is purely scientific, viz. that on "Sleep and some of its Concomitant Phenomena," which contains, with a few alterations, the substance of a lecture delivered before the Royal Institution in 1846.

The whole forms a volume which, if it will add nothing to the great reputation of the author, is eminently readable, and exhibits his usual power of apt illustration and dexterous handling of masses of facts. It is not, indeed, a book which many will read from cover to cover, for, as is natural when we consider the conditions under which its contents were originally produced, there is a considerable amount of repetition both in the subjects and in the mode of treatment. But readers in search of trenchant arguments and pointed illustrations on such debated questions as vivisection and vaccination will find both in the lucid and pithy discourses devoted to these subjects by Sir Lyon Playfair; and there is a great variety of interesting economic facts drawn both from Europe and America in the second part of the volume, which deals with industrial wealth. We cannot, however, candidly say that we regard the second section of the book as satisfactory. Much of it was originally intended to serve a definite and temporary purpose—to confute an adversary or to reassure wavering adherents of Free Trade—and for such a purpose it was well adapted. It came under the head of what an eminent politician has called the literature which to-day is and to-morrow is (or at least should be) cast into the oven, and its preservation will, we fear, serve no useful end. When, for example, Sir Lyon Playfair declares that, "so far as regards politics, ethics, sculpture, painting, and architecture, the world has advanced little beyond, if it has reached, the position attained by Greece and Rome. These, though they grace, do not now form the foundation of a nation's prosperity. That is formed from the applications of science to industry," he is expressing an opinion which may have been the passing sentiment of a moment, but which he will hardly care to have permanently associated with his name.

One of the weakest of the papers is that on bimetalism. Sir Lyon Playfair does not appear to realize the point of view of the bimetalist economists, who, however impractical they may be, are not wanting in theoretic knowledge and power of analysis, and who are certainly not in such a state of fog as to the cause and regulator of the values of the precious metals as their critic seems to suppose. Such men as President Walker, whose exposition of the question is not lacking in clearness, certainly never subscribed to the opinion gratuitously thrust upon bimetalists by Sir Lyon Playfair, that the value of gold and silver can be fixed by statute *independently* of the state of demand and supply. But a very brief examination of the subject will make it clear that the establishment by a considerable number of nations of a legal ratio between the values of gold and silver would be a most powerful factor in altering the conditions of demand, by making the two metals alternative for the purpose for which they are most largely used. This automatic action of the "bimetallic bond" would be comparatively in-

significant in the case of a single nation surrounded by monometallic countries, because the neighbouring countries would offer such a wide area for the overflow of the dearer metal, which might thus all drain away before matters could readjust themselves; but it would become theoretically very powerful if four or five of the great nations could unite for the establishment of the double currency. The real objection to such a policy arises from the practical difficulty of forming a strong international monetary union, and the physical fact that silver is much heavier and more inconvenient to carry than the equivalent value in gold. These difficulties are very real in practice, but it is useless to suppose that the bimetallic position is turned by an appeal to the action of the Chinese Emperor Wang-Mang, who is said to have proclaimed a legal ratio of value between (*sic*) five shells—in which attempt he very naturally failed.

It is time also that economic writers gave up the vague references to supply and demand as the cause of all things; as though supply and demand were ultimate facts incapable of being further analyzed and explained. "These *laws*," says Sir Lyon Playfair, "are all-powerful, and no statute *law* of one nation or of ten combined nations can prevail against them." (The italics are ours.) Now what is this but a revival of the old confusion between the two meanings of the word "law," which once led a writer in a leading Review to question the use of economic laws unless enforced by the police? In other essays Sir Lyon Playfair declares (with truth) that Protection raises prices and lowers wages. Is not this a case of a statute law "prevailing against," or (as we should put it) modifying, the conditions of supply and demand?

In the same lecture on bimetalism Sir Lyon Playfair told the National Liberal Club that "gold might be stationary in quantity and value, while the prices of commodities might fall from causes having no relation to it, and then its appreciation or power of increased purchase would be a contemporaneous fact but not a cause of the depreciation." How can "value" be stationary while "purchasing power" rises? The meaning of the passage is not obscure; but the looseness of phraseology is deplorable in a science in which strictness in the use of terms is so essential. Would Sir Lyon Playfair say that a school-boy had not gone up in class because it was the fault of his companions that they had gone down?

A far more thoughtful essay is that on the displacement of labour by modern inventions, in spite of the use of such loose phrases as "labour has suffered much less than capital," and the old confusion between changes in the *rate* of profit on capital and the (totally distinct) *amount* of profit reaped by the capitalist. Sir Lyon Playfair was personally acquainted with the three great discoverers, Oersted, Faraday, and Wheatstone, who have revolutionized commerce by their electrical researches; and he views the changes which are taking place in modern industrial conditions from a large and philosophic point of view, seeing in them the inevitable dislocations and friction resulting from a slow and difficult readjustment of industry consequent on new discoveries. To take one case. The discovery of the mode of making madder from coal tar has reduced the importation of natural madder into this country from 22,000,000 pounds in 1872 to 2,000,000 in 1887. What has



become of the former madder-growers? To what industry have they betaken themselves? What class of producers have they in turn displaced by so doing? Sir Lyon Playfair does not attempt to follow out such questions as these, but his essay suggests them, and it would be well if they received more attention than has hitherto been usual among economists.

There are several articles dealing with various phases of industrial competition. They all expose the fallacies of fair trade, and all lead up to a demand for technical education. Sir Lyon Playfair has here used to advantage the facts collected in his recent visit to America; but when so many sound arguments lay ready to his hand, where was the necessity of resorting to the essentially unsound reasoning that Protection is conclusively shown to have lowered wages because the wages in *some* unprotected trades (carpenters, bakers, and printers) are higher than wages in *some* protected trades (cotton-spinners, weavers, tailors, and machine-makers)?

The third part of the volume deals with questions of education. Here Sir Lyon Playfair is more at home. Long before technical education became a fashionable cry, he had urged its importance upon the public, and he has lived to see in some measure the fruition of his endeavours, of which the speeches and lectures collected in the volume before us form no unimportant share. The subjects treated range from primary education (on which there is a reprint of a very interesting address delivered at a very interesting time, viz. immediately after the passage of Mr. Forster's Act of 1870) to the relations of the Universities to professional education, on which, as might be expected, Sir Lyon Playfair takes a strong and decided line. "Each profession," he says, "has its own foundation of liberal culture. At present the Universities try to build all professions on one uniform foundation, though this is as foolish as it would be to build a palace, a gaol, or an infirmary on a single ground plan common to all. The professions have indicated by their special literary examinations what their several foundations should be; and if the Universities know how to extend their obligations to modern society, they should have little difficulty in again assuring their original purpose of affording a liberal culture to the professions. The Universities would gain in strength and the professions in dignity and in efficiency." This was spoken in 1873, and the last sixteen years have seen a very marked advance on the part of the old Universities in the direction indicated by Sir Lyon Playfair, though many authorities will still disagree with his general conclusion.

An interesting address is inserted on technical education, which, though delivered in 1870, contains matter for thought at the present day, and reminds us how long the British public have taken before awaking (if indeed they can yet be said to be awake) to the importance of doing something as a nation to raise the standard of instruction in the principles of science and art applicable to industries. We could wish, indeed, that Sir Lyon Playfair, who so powerfully calls attention to the need, had given us a little more in the way of positive suggestion; there are parts, too, of the essay which may be taken to encourage the heresy that the province of the technical school is to replace the custom of apprenticeship and take the place of the workshop. We are

strongly in favour of the movement for technical education, and we hailed even the Government measure lately passed, halting and inadequate as it is, as being at least a step forward in the right direction. But if it is to be used to encourage the teaching of a smattering of a large number of trades, instead of giving a thorough training in scientific and artistic principles of more widespread application, it may be that it will do more harm than good; and it is time, now that the measure has become law, for the advocates of technical education to make themselves heard with no uncertain voice upon this all important point. Meanwhile, it is no small praise to say, and we say it with truth, that there is no man living to whom the advance of public opinion on the subject of technical education in recent years is so much due as to the author of "Subjects of Social Welfare."

#### SERVICE CHEMISTRY.

*Service Chemistry.* By Vivian B. Lewes, Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. (London: Whittingham and Co., 1889.)

IN this book Prof. Lewes treats of chemistry in its relations to the subjects which are of immediate interest and importance to our naval and military services. Although primarily intended for the officers passing through the Royal Naval College, much of the matter of the book has a direct bearing on the work of the soldier. The necessity for such a book is obvious. Of course, as Mr. Lewes is careful to point out, there is but one chemistry, and its principles and theories are the same, no matter how the science is made subservient to the wants and different callings of men. But it is manifestly absurd to suppose that our soldiers and sailors need to be taken over the whole field of chemical science in order to obtain such a knowledge of those principles as will be of use to them in their professions. No doubt, in the interests of knowledge itself no course of instruction can be too extended, but in the case of the officers of both branches of the service there is the practical difficulty of time. The scheme of instruction at our naval and military colleges is so elaborate, and the amount of time allowed for study is, comparatively speaking, so limited, that it is absolutely necessary that the teachers of chemistry in such colleges shall restrict themselves to the treatment of the relations of chemistry to the practical work of the services. Nor will the teachers have cause to complain of any lack of subject-matter for their lectures. Even if the young officer came to his work with a fuller knowledge of the elementary principles and facts of chemical science than is usually furnished to him at school, so that his teacher at college could at once proceed to treat of its technical bearings so far as these have reference to the work of the soldier and sailor, there would still be ample matter for even the most extended course of instruction that would be practically possible. Of this fact Prof. Lewes's book gives ample evidence. The general character of our public-school education, in spite of recommendations of Royal Commissions and British Association Committees, and repeated warnings of men like Huxley and Spencer that the conditions of modern civilization imperatively require a readjustment of the curriculum of our schools,

is still such that the teacher has to assume an entire ignorance of even the most elementary facts of physical science. The students at the Royal Naval College are no doubt largely recruited from the public schools. Any well-devised scheme of school instruction ought, one would think, to give them such a knowledge of the rudiments of chemistry as to obviate the necessity for the teacher to spend a considerable fraction of the limited time at his disposal in discussing such matters as nomenclature and notation, formulæ and equations, the simple laws of chemical combination, effects of temperature and pressure on gases, and so on. But Prof. Lewes no doubt, as indeed his book demonstrates, finds it absolutely necessary to deal with these preliminary matters in the outset of his course. Hence the book naturally divides itself into two portions—one, and of course the most important portion, treating of the technical relations of chemistry to the work of the services; and the other treating of such of the general principles of the science as are necessary to an intelligent appreciation of these relations. The latter portion, of course, precedes the former in the actual plan of the book.

It is, however, characteristic of the eminently practical character of the book that Prof. Lewes loses no opportunity of pointing the moral by some reference to a "service" fact. Thus he has occasion to treat of the chemistry of the galvanic battery, and what he has to say about the electrochemical behaviour of metals leads up to the question of the fouling of ships' bottoms; the possibility of strong galvanic action set up in iron ships causing the destruction of the screw shafting and rudder-posts, &c.; the effect of mooring a copper-bottomed vessel to an iron pier, &c. No officer intelligently following a course of instruction such as this can be blind to the influence which science is capable of exerting on the work of his profession. The sailor whose respect for a fluid which is so useful in navigation is so profound as to forbid him to drink of it, would doubtless have that respect intensified by the account which Prof. Lewes gives of the physical and chemical characters of water, although, possibly, the section on filters and filtering media may have only an abstract interest for him. This chapter, of course, contains nothing but what is the common property of text-books; but it is put together in such a manner as to show the bearing of the facts on the every-day life and work of the sailor. The chapters on Boiler Incrustation and on Ventilation are also capital illustrations of the way in which the service aspects of the matter are dealt with throughout the book. A short account of carbon, its oxides, and simplest hydrides, naturally leads up to a description of the manufacture of coal-gas, the nature of luminous flames, the causes of fire-damp explosions both in the mine and in the holds of vessels; whilst the chapter on fuel is of especial interest, from the manner in which the results obtained by the Commission on the Navy coal, and the reports as to the value of liquid fuels, are summarized and discussed. The methods of calculating the evaporative value of fuel from percentage composition, and the mode in which such calculations are checked by calorimetric determinations, are also described, and their precise value indicated. The subject of Explosives naturally takes up a considerable space. The mode of manufacture of service powders, cocoa

powders, amide powder, &c., is fully described and illustrated, and the nature of the chemical changes on firing gunpowder, as determined by Noble and Abel, Lenck, Karolyi, Bunsen, and Schischkoff, is explained in detail. The chapters have indeed been put together with special care, and contain much that has not yet been incorporated with any other text-book, not only as to details of manufacture, composition, and mode of decomposition, but also as regards proving and keeping. This question of the effects of storing in overheated and badly ventilated magazines is extremely important, especially in regard to powders for large ordnance, and the little that is at present known on the subject is stated in the book.

Only such compounds of the metals and non-metals are dealt with as have immediate relation to service questions. In treating of the action of light upon silver salts the author gives a concise account of the more important methods of photography with special reference to dry-plate work; and the book concludes with a chapter on the chemical nature of the more generally used inorganic pigments, and on the causes of corrosion and fouling of ships' bottoms and marine boilers. This constitutes one of the most valuable sections of the work, and embodies the results of much reading and original investigation.

We congratulate Prof. Lewes on having compiled a most useful and eminently practical work. It of course makes no pretensions to be a complete manual of inorganic chemistry, but it seeks to deal in the most direct manner with those matters which are of special interest to the class of readers for which it is specially intended. It is capitally printed, and for an English text-book, unusually well illustrated; indeed, the entire "get up" of the work reflects great credit on the publishers. The book is, on the whole, well up to date, and every care has apparently been taken to verify statements of numbers and constants. The mode of decomposition of potassium chlorate given on p. 66 should, however, be amended in view of the work of Teed, and of Frankland and Dingwall; and the statement as to the action of peroxide of manganese in facilitating the breaking up of the chlorate requires alteration. It may also be pointed out, in view of the passage on p. 70, that oxygen compounds of fluorine are known, e.g. the oxyfluoride of phosphorus. Chlorine also has been solidified, and the statements as to the boiling and melting points of bromine and iodine given on pp. 315, 317, and 320 are conflicting. The figure on p. 379 is hardly a sufficiently accurate representation of a puddling furnace. However, these are but minor blemishes that can readily be rectified in the second edition which we trust may be speedily called for.

#### WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

*Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry.* Revised and entirely rewritten, by M. M. Pattison Muir, Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, and H. Foster Morley, Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, London. Vol. II. (London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1889.)

THE appearance of the second volume of the new edition of "Watts' Dictionary" will be welcomed, not only by chemists of every persuasion, but by all who love and work at science. This volume, reaching from

"Chloral" to "Indigo," not only gives descriptions of all important chemical elements and compounds contained between these two heads, but contains short articles on matters of general chemical interest, both of theory and of practice. The editors desire to give their work a truly international character, and we find valuable contributions, not only from eminent English specialists, but from equally competent authorities in Washington, Baltimore, and Sydney; whilst the presence of articles from the pen of a lady—Miss Ida Freund, of Newnham—indicates that scientific research and exposition are no longer to be confined to the hands and heads of the so-called stronger sex.

In turning over the eight hundred pages of this closely but clearly printed volume, one is first struck by the enormous mass of detail with which the editors have had to deal. Not what to print, but what to leave out, is the problem which all writers whose hard fate it is to have to record the present condition of chemical science have to try to solve. So enormous is the number of chemical substances which each day brings forth, so complicated are the questions of theory which their existence raises—questions which therefore vary from day to day and from month to month—that to give a clear and yet complete account of them may indeed be said to "pass the wit of man." Still, this, like other difficult problems, has to be attempted, and upon the way in which the attempt is made depends the success or failure of a work of this kind. Unless the student can gain a clear and correct idea of the present condition of the science as regards the special subject of the article upon which he seeks information, the book is worse than useless. Unless the specialist can find at least some sort of light and leading, and is supplied with references for detail to the work done by his fore-runners, the "Dictionary" will be of but poor service to him. I venture, however, to think that, tried by both these standards, the verdict of the public will be that the editors have acquitted themselves well, and that this second quarter of the new chemical "Dictionary" will rank as high as the first already does, and will bear favourable comparison with the older parent volume—now, alas, with its author, numbered with those whose names have for us only an historic interest.

A dictionary merely confined to an enumeration of the names, composition, properties, and constitution of the many thousands of chemical compounds now known, like the classical work of Beilstein—however valuable, nay essential, to the student in the higher terms of the series—is not what the beginner or the general scientific reader or worker needs. He must have access to a book in which both the general and the special problems of the science are discussed with full knowledge of the position of the day. That this necessity has been understood, and carefully provided for, is seen by the list of articles furnished by special contributors, as well as by glancing at those written by the editors themselves. In that on "Chemical Classification," by Mr. Muir, we find an able statement of the case, with the modest introduction that "in the following article nothing more is attempted than to sketch the outlines of the methods by the employment of which a fairly satisfactory scheme of chemical classification may be attained," followed by the well-known

definition of scientific classification given by Jevons in his "Principles of Science." The article on "Crystallization," by Mr. Harry Baker, is a model of perspicuity, and, whilst much shorter than the article on the same subject in the former edition, is sufficiently comprehensive for those who wish to gain a knowledge of the principles of this important branch.

Of all the special articles, perhaps that by Prof. J. J. Thomson, of Cambridge, on "Chemical Equilibrium," and that on "Dissociation," by Prof. Threlfall, of Sydney, are the most interesting and important. Both of these articles seem to give a new tone to ordinary chemical life; they introduce the chemist to fresh fields and pastures new. They point to the fact that the stream dividing chemistry from physics has been bridged over, not only at one point but at many, and that certain chemical phenomena which beforetime have been considered as apart and distinct can now be shown to be capable of mathematical treatment, as belonging to the domain of molecular physics.

Whilst, however, in certain directions chemistry is rapidly becoming a branch of physics, there are other chemical phenomena which ally themselves with those classed as biological, and of the most important of these the "Dictionary" gives us an example in an excellent though too short article on "Fermentation and Putrefaction," by Dr. Rideal. Prof. Ira Remsen, of Baltimore, contributes two articles, one on "Equivalency" and one on "Formulae." In this latter he reminds us of a fact known to but few that the symbolic notation introduced by Dalton in 1808 had been preceded by an attempt, though a less satisfactory one, in the same direction by Hassengrätz and Adel in 1787, though we may be sure that of this attempt the Manchester philosopher was in blissful ignorance.

Other special articles, such as those on "Combustion and Flame," by Prof. Thorpe, on "Dextrin," by Mr. O'Sullivan, on "Cinchona Bark," by Mr. David Howard, amongst many others, have only to be mentioned to show the value and interest of the volume, which (in spite of necessary shortcomings, and of occasional unavoidable errors, which some may care to seek for, though I do not) appears to me to be well worthy of the name it bears, of the house which publishes it, and of the science which it expounds, and this is saying a great deal.

H. E. ROSCOE.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Index of Spectra.* By (W. Marshall Watts, D.Sc., &c. Revised Edition. Manchester: Abel Heywood and Son, 1889.)

DR. WATTS is to be congratulated upon the completion of his great undertaking—namely, to collect all the existing measurements of laboratory spectra, and arrange them in a manner convenient for reference. Since the last edition of the book was published, seventeen years ago, spectroscopic research has made enormous progress, as a comparison with the new edition will show. This is no doubt partly due to the increased number of workers, and instrumental advances, and to a large extent to the



extension of the spectroscopic field into the ultra-violet and infra-red. In the old tables the limits of the spectra were practically 394 and 670, whereas in the new ones the lines range from 204 to 770. Spectroscopy has also advanced in another direction. It was formerly believed that each substance had its own characteristic spectrum, from which there was no departure; but subsequent researches have shown that the spectrum does not entirely depend upon the substance under examination, but also upon the conditions of temperature and pressure. In the old tables, for example, only one spectrum of oxygen was recorded, but now no less than three are given. Hydrogen, again, has now two spectra recorded, and nitrogen three, including Hasselberg's important observations.

The wave-lengths given in Ångström's "Spectre Normal du Soleil," with a few small corrections, are still taken as the standards for reduction. The tables printed in the Reports of the British Association Committee form the basis of the new edition, but there are also many important additions. One new feature is the addition of a column giving oscillation frequencies, in number of waves per centimetre *in vacuo*, which will no doubt be appreciated most by investigators of the molecular origin of spectra. Tables of the spectra of various compounds, such as ammonia, alumina, and other oxides, chlorides, iodides, &c., and water, are also given. The different substances are arranged alphabetically as in the old edition, and at the head of each there are full references to books and memoirs. The introductory matter has also been considerably expanded, and now forms an excellent guide to spectroscopic scales and methods of mapping. The use of a lens to throw an image of the light source on to the slit, a method which has yielded many valuable results, is, however, unfortunately omitted. The book will be heartily welcomed by all who are engaged in spectroscopic work, and no recommendation of ours is necessary.

*A Text-book on Steam and Steam-Engines.* By Prof. Andrew Jamieson, M.Inst.C.E. (London: Chas. Griffin and Co., 1889.)

WE welcome with pleasure the fifth edition of this work. Few engineering text-books are intelligible to the average student. Many writers, in dealing with even the simplest engine or mechanical contrivance, completely fog the reader's understanding by the undue use of mathematics and abstruse formulae. The volume before us is the best yet published for use in the engineering classes at our schools and colleges. Prof. Jamieson has treated the subject in a sensible and useful manner; his examples are worked out as simply as possible; and the descriptions throughout the work are those of a practical man who knows his business.

The new edition contains many extensive and important additions both to the text and illustrations. The chapter on locomotives has been considerably enlarged and improved. An express-engine built by Messrs. Dubs and Co., the eminent Glasgow locomotive builders, is taken as an example, and many well-executed scale-drawings are given as illustrations. Even with these additions the chapter does not do justice to this important branch of engineering, and Prof. Jamieson must not overlook the fact that he has many locomotive engineer apprentices attending his Glasgow classes. The few paragraphs on the compound locomotive are decidedly weak. Mr. Webb's compound locomotive "The Experiment" is excellent ancient history, no doubt; but why not describe the more recent Webb compounds, or, better still, the Worsdell and Von Borries two-cylinder compounds, now doing such good work on the North-Eastern and many foreign railways?

N. J. L.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

### An Unusual Geological Sequence.

In a late expedition to the north-west coast I have come upon evidence of a fact which was quite new to me—namely, that the well-known Cambrian red sandstones of Ross and Sutherland do not always rest upon the Archaean gneiss, but occasionally on dark blue stratified rocks with which the sandstones are perfectly conformable. For many years I have been familiar with the ordinary sequence, according to which the Cambrian or "Torridon" sandstones rest unconformably on the Archaean gneiss with nothing interposed between them. Nowhere in Sutherland, or in Loch Torridon, so far as I have observed, is there any variation in this order, and I have stood on some hills in Sutherland where the Cambrian sandstones are represented by only a few remaining cakes of conglomerate which lie bedded almost horizontally upon highly unconformable gneissic strata. I was therefore much surprised to see in a little creek on the eastern shore of the Island of Räsäy, a low precipice of the red sandstone terminating in conformable beds of a rock of very dark colour, and with a texture but little crystalline. The sudden and violent change of colour at once attracted my attention, and on landing and obtaining specimens I found there could be no mistake that the Cambrian sandstones here rest upon some older rock totally different in mineral character from the Archaean gneiss, and equally different from themselves.

Pursuing this (to me) discovery, I examined the eastern face of the same island, where its precipices include fine escarpments both of the Secondary and of the older rocks. There, at one point, I found the same unusual sequence beautifully distinct. The sandstones are represented by a bed of strong conglomerate, and this bed rests conformably upon well stratified rocks of a blue, or dark blackish-blue colour, with a fracture far less crystalline than most of our Silurian slates on the mainland of Argyllshire.

Following up the same clue, I found that on the western shores of the Island of Scalpa, these blue rocks underlie in great thickness the red sandstones which form the bulk of the island, and which are exclusively seen by all who approach it from the eastern and northern sides.

I now understand that this fact has been for some time known to Dr. Geikie, and that the officers of the Survey under him have come across it with equal surprise, in certain parts of Ross-shire. But, so far as I know, it has not been published, and is not generally known.

In one specimen which I obtained on Scalpa there are obscure indications of Annelid borings, together with calcareous cavities, which are very suggestive of an organic origin.

If these rocks really belong to the Cambrian series, as this complete conformability would imply, and if they have been wholly removed in all but a few spots, before the Torridon sandstones were laid down, the fact gives one a good deal to think of both as regards the intervals of time which they represent, and as regards the agencies of change which must have been at work.

To what horizon do these blue rocks belong? The Sutherland fossils from Durness are thought to be among the very oldest Silurian forms. Below these come the great white quartzites of the same county. Below them, again, unconformably, come the Torridon sandstones, and lowest of all come these subsequent blue beds—not at all metamorphosed—less crystalline than many of the secondary rocks. Yet they must be amongst the very oldest sedimentary rocks known to us.

I may add that I found by actual experiment that in a deposit now forming here, of the same blue colour, Annelid burrows develop precisely the same ferruginous stains which I find in the Scalpa specimen before referred to.

ARGYLL.

Inveraray, Argyllshire.

### Mr. Galton on Natural Inheritance.

MR. GALTON's recent ingenious book on natural inheritance suggests some remarks on the value of his method and results. In the first place, it is plain that the method of probable error, which he uses, is only applicable with any certainty to cases

where a multiplicity of unknown or unanalyzed causes ("accidents," pp. 19, 55) determines some mathematically measurable quality. Eye colour, artistic faculty, and temper, to which Mr. Galton applies his method, are not mathematically measurable qualities, and his results, self-consistent though they are, are scientifically untrustworthy because of variation in the standard of popular judgment in such matters. Stature, however, comes properly within the range of his method, and Mr. Galton has made the most of this point.

The method employed by Mr. Galton may be styled a mathematical interpretation of the law of uniformity of nature as apparent in the tendency of progression and regression to an average for all new examples of measurable qualities. (By the way, it is curious that Mr. Galton does not employ the term progression, instead of making regression cover all movements both upward and downward to an average. Rise to an average is certainly progress.) The comparatively easy method of average in dealing with such problems as heredity in the lump is hardly, what Mr. Galton claims it to be, the pioneer method in the "science of man" (p. 62). Indeed, the method of chance is infertile in both biology and sociology so far as it mistakes statements of average tendency as in any wise comparable in value to the particular predictions given by inductive inquiry. The continued use of such terms as accident and chance to cover a multitude of undetermined particular causes may be directly hurtful so far as this tends to slur over the patient investigation of special cases. The greatest so-called accidental variations, or "sports," have, of course, their reason in a peculiar conjuncture of influences, and the exact determination of these, specially with reference to stable stocks, would be of the greatest scientific and practical value. The method of chance can never be an aid to progress, for it always fails in particular predictions, and reduces our outlook to the level plain of averages.

In a book on natural inheritance we should expect some thorough treatment of the relation of heredity to other factors, and a clear exposition of how it can be isolated from them in its effect, especially upon stature. But the statistics employed are avowedly statistics of stature and not of heredity: how, then, are the results made to stand not merely for stature but also for heredity? Mr. Galton concludes that his results for stature are really laws of heredity because of the peculiar relations of the ratios obtained (p. 132), and also because the results are confirmed by general deductions from the laws of chance (p. 102). But as to this first point we must regard it as assumed rather than proved that kinship is to be measured by the comparison of ratios of deviations amongst kin. If we knew from other investigations or *a priori* that the influence of heredity on regression is in the numerical order given, then Mr. Galton's results would be merely confirmatory evidence. The laws of heredity must be based on the facts of heredity, or it must be clearly shown by the method of elimination that given results can only be ascribed to heredity. Does Mr. Galton accomplish this? He slurs over other influences than heredity (e.g. education, p. 156), or he hastily concludes them to be in harmony with heredity (e.g. natural selection, p. 119). He also does not satisfy us on the equal influences of parents in heredity (p. 98), which is a fundamental assumption for his process. That the average regression of the son to the general average of stature is by one-third parental deviation (p. 104) does not, on the face of it, prove anything with regard to transmission of stature. I cannot see that Mr. Galton has clearly shown this ratio to be more than a law of stature as determined by all influences and not by heredity alone. To make the ratios obtained a "measure of family likeness" (p. 132) is certainly unproved till it is shown that heredity alone enters into the data upon which the ratios are founded. It is plain that in any case, whether the cause be heredity alone or heredity plus many other influences, certain definite ratios will be obtained for father, son, brother, &c.

As to the way in which an abstract calculation of the laws of chance confirms Mr. Galton's statistics, it is enough to observe that no evidence is adduced why the results attained should not stand for the multiple "accidents" of environment, nourishment, occupation, heredity, &c., rather than to "accidents" of heredity alone. Mr. Galton fails to prove that his ratios are not the mathematical expression for the operation of the law of frequency of error as applied to the chance operation of heredity plus other agencies, rather than the formula for heredity simple and unadulterated.

But stature is undoubtedly modified by many prenatal conditions which do not come under the head of heredity, and it is certainly modified by climate, nourishment, and occupation. It is quite likely that human dwarfs might be raised upon the same principles as the Japanese dwarf trees. Mr. Galton makes no deduction from his statistics for other influences than heredity, and his results stand as the expression of the law of frequency of error applied to qualities which are the effect of many complex causes beside heredity.

HIRAM M. STANLEY.

Lake Forest University, October 5.

#### Head Measures at Cambridge.

I AM pleased to be able to say, with reference to criticisms by your correspondents on the trustworthiness of the head measures at Cambridge, and on the deductions made by myself from the results obtained by Dr. Venn after he had discussed the first batch of them, that he is now about to discuss a second batch. The observations that have since accumulated are about equal in number to those already dealt with, and the new results will afford an efficient check upon the value of those already published. I hope also that Dr. Venn may find adequate material to determine the "probable error" of a single head measure, by means of the differences (discussed under obvious restrictions) between the recorded measures of the same persons at different times. We shall then be better able than we are now to estimate the degree of reliance to be placed on the mean value of any given number of head measures.

FRANCIS GALTON.

#### Trimorphism in *Scabiosa succisa*.

THIS species is usually described as gynodioecious. Hooker ("Student's Flora") thus refers to it. Darwin ("Forms of Flowers") says, "I have observed the existence of two forms in our endemic *S. succisa*"; further, "From what Lecoq says ('Géographie Botanique') *S. succisa* appears to occur under two forms in France"; and again, "According to Lecoq, the female flower-heads of *S. succisa* are smaller than those of what he calls the male plants, but which are probably hermaphrodites." Hermann Müller ("Fertilization of Flowers") also speaks of *S. succisa* as existing under two forms in Germany.

I have recently discovered that the species really exists, in this country at least, under three very distinct forms, viz. (1) the original hermaphrodite; (2) the small female form described by Lecoq; and (3) a second female form, larger even than the hermaphrodite, and differing from the first in a very remarkable manner. I will describe the three forms in detail.

No. 1 (hermaphrodite). Average measurements of 100 capitula: diameter at the base  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, height  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Average number of florets per capitulum 86 (highest 111, lowest 53). Corolla lavender. Filaments incurved in bud, afterwards erect, and twice as long as the corolla-tube. Anthers pink. Style about  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch long, thin, remarkably erect, purple, glabrous. Plane of stigma at right angles to the style. Development of style does not take place till anthers have fallen, when stigma becomes viscid.

No. 2 (straight-styled female). Average measurements of 50 capitula: diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, height  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Average number of florets 61 (highest 79, lowest 52). Florets very small. Corolla with a deep lilac tinge. Stamens abortive, filaments very short, within the tube. Rudimentary anthers yellow. Style about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long, otherwise precisely as in No. 1, but development begins as soon as the floret opens.

No. 3 (bent-style female). Average measurements of 150 capitula: diameter  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch, height  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Average number of florets 58 (highest 79, lowest 22). Florets very large, and more loosely packed on the receptacle. Corolla blue, with a lavender tinge. Stamens as in No. 2. Style about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch long, very stout, much swollen at the base (? honey-gland), usually white, stigma green. Plane of the stigma much inclined. Styles much bent and twisted. The whole surface of the corolla clothed with long stellate hairs. These are thickest on the face of the limb, which in the other forms is quite glabrous. The style is also thickly covered with similar hairs, which are much crowded immediately below the stigma. To these hairs an immense number of pollen-grains may be found adhering. The hairs are not fully developed until the stigma is mature.

Forms in some respects intermediate between Nos. 1 and 2, and between Nos. 1 and 3, are occasionally found, and this

might be expected, as Nos. 2 and 3 are obviously descended from the hermaphrodite No. 1. I have never, however, found a single individual in any sense intermediate between Nos. 2 and 3, which appear to be two distinct female forms developed from No. 1 along different lines.

These two forms, it will be observed, differ remarkably from each other in the following points, viz. size of capitulum, size of florets and arrangement on the receptacle, colour of corolla, stoutness, colour and general form of style, and in the absence or presence of stellate hairs.

The stellate hairs are utilized to catch stray pollen-grains detached from the bodies of insect-visitors coming from neighbouring hermaphrodites, most of which would otherwise be wasted. As it is, they are retained by the hairs until the arrival of other insects, which in depressing the already bent and twisted styles bring their viscid stigmas into contact with the pollen-grains collected by the hairs of adjacent florets—a result facilitated by the manner in which the stigma is set on the style. By this arrangement the chances of fertilization are much increased, as each stigma generally receives a full share of pollen.

With regard to the relative size of the three forms it is remarkable that while one of the female forms is so much smaller than the hermaphrodite (as is the case, according to Darwin, in all gynodioecious species known to him), the other even exceeds it in size. It is also noteworthy that the capitulum of the second female form, although larger than that of the hermaphrodite, contains a much smaller number of florets, and these are very large.

I can discover no rule as to the distribution of the different forms. In one station near here (a large common) all the plants are hermaphrodites. In a certain wood where the species abounds, the "bent-styled" females appear to be nearly as common as the hermaphrodites, while no "straight-styled" females can be found. In another wood, not half a mile distant from the first, the "bent-styled" form is almost entirely supplanted by the "straight-styled," which is plentiful. Lastly, in a fourth station (a barren strip of ground by the roadside), all three forms are found growing together. ARTHUR TURNER.

Box Hill, September.

#### On the Aquatic Habits of Certain Land Tortoises.

It has always proved of more or less interest to me to observe the method of aquatic locomotion adopted on the part of any of our strictly terrestrial vertebrates, and never is this more keen than when the opportunity has been afforded to study the swimming propensities of certain of our Reptilia. Most snakes swim well, but who of us has not been surprised upon first observing the violent wriggling, froward-propelling motions of some of the smaller lizards when they are thrown out into the water some little distance from the shore? The American chameleon (*Anolis principalis*) well illustrates this last; and this lizard, in common with others, seems to possess an actual dread of getting into deep water. For a long time it has been known that most species of the so-considered stricter types of land tortoises soon drown when placed in water of any considerable depth, and it would be but natural to suppose that such species would avoid that element as far as possible, but I have found this by no means always to be the case. Take the ordinary land turtle of the United States (*Cistudo carolina*) for example: it will voluntarily enter the water under certain circumstances. Not long ago the writer noticed one of these hunting for food in three or four inches of water along the edge of a pond that had rising banks; and the first time I discovered the nest of this variety the eggs were deposited in the water in a depression at the miry margin of a marsh. But this is not all, for if we place one of these reptiles upon a little island of land, well removed from the shore, and surrounded by water several feet in depth, and withdraw to watch its movements, we note that as soon as it satisfies itself as to its position, it will, without further ado, take at once to the water and swim to the nearest shore. It does not, however, sink beneath the surface, but, holding its head high out of that element, and filling its lungs with air, strikes out vigorously, with alternate pairs of feet, until it accomplishes its purpose, and regains the mainland. How far one could swim in this manner I am unable to state, but that it would not exceed a few yards I am quite certain. Nevertheless, even the power to accomplish the feat to the extent indicated

might, under a variety of circumstances, have its influence upon the distribution of the species, or of any species of typical land tortoise, and it would be interesting to know how far this power may be enjoyed by this class of reptiles generally.

Smithsonian Institution, R. W. SHUFELDT.  
Washington, D.C., September 13.

#### Delambre's Analogies.

FOUR of the most important formulæ in spherical trigonometry were given by Gauss, without proof, in his "Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium" (1809), and were therefore called Gauss's theorems or analogies.

They were, however, given by Mollweide in Zach's *Monatliche Correspondenz* for November 1808, and before that by Delambre in the *Connaissance des Temps*, issued in April 1807, so that they are now justly ascribed to the latter.

They may be deduced in the most simple manner from Napier's analogies, and thus easily remembered.

Napier's analogies are—

$$\tan \frac{1}{2}(A + B) = \frac{\cos \frac{1}{2}(a - b)}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(a + b)} \cdot \cot \frac{1}{2}C \quad (a)$$

$$\tan \frac{1}{2}(A - B) = \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}(a - b)}{\sin \frac{1}{2}(a + b)} \cdot \cot \frac{1}{2}C \quad (b)$$

$$\tan \frac{1}{2}(a + b) = \frac{\cos \frac{1}{2}(A - B)}{\cos \frac{1}{2}(A + B)} \cdot \tan \frac{1}{2}c \quad (c)$$

$$\tan \frac{1}{2}(a - b) = \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}(A - B)}{\sin \frac{1}{2}(A + B)} \cdot \tan \frac{1}{2}c \quad (d)$$

$$\text{Let } m \cdot \sin \frac{1}{2}(A + B) = \cos \frac{1}{2}(a - b) \cos \frac{1}{2}C \quad (1)$$

$$\therefore m \cdot \cos \frac{1}{2}(A + B) = \cos \frac{1}{2}(a + b) \sin \frac{1}{2}C \quad (2)$$

These are numerator and denominator of (a).

$$\text{Let } n \cdot \sin \frac{1}{2}(A - B) = \sin \frac{1}{2}(a - b) \cos \frac{1}{2}C \quad (3)$$

$$\therefore n \cdot \cos \frac{1}{2}(A - B) = \sin \frac{1}{2}(a + b) \sin \frac{1}{2}C \quad (4)$$

Numerator and denominator of (b).

Square, and add—

$$\therefore m^2 + n^2 = 1.$$

Divide (4) by (2), and it follows by (c) that—

$$\frac{n}{m} = \tan \frac{1}{2}c;$$

$$\therefore m = \cos \frac{1}{2}c, \quad n = \sin \frac{1}{2}c.$$

Substitute these values, and (1), (2), (3), (4), are Delambre's analogies. R. CHARTRES.

#### Classified Cataloguing.

THE principle suggested by Mr. Petrie, on "Classified Cataloguing" (NATURE, August 22, p. 392), is already successfully used in many of the chief libraries of the United States, having been originated by Mr. Melville Dewey, while Librarian at Amherst College. It is equally applicable to collections of all kinds, and the classification has already been extended to a considerable extent in certain departments, particularly in botany, and is capable of unlimited extension. It possesses all the advantages mentioned by Mr. Petrie, but is broader, inasmuch as it includes all subjects.

In the "Decimal Classification" of Mr. Dewey (Boston, 1885, second edition), we find, for illustration, under 500, General Science; 580, Botany; 583, Dicotyledonæ; 583'9, Apetalæ; 583'95, Unisexuales, 583'951, Euphorbiaceæ; 590, Zoology; 598, Reptiles; 598'13, Chelonia, &c.

If an extension of this system, which would, I have the means of knowing, be most acceptable to Mr. Dewey, were to be adopted for general museum use, the advantages would be incalculable. JAS. LEWIS HOWE.

Polytechnic Society, Louisville, Kentucky.

#### Valuable Specimens of Vertebrates for Biological Laboratories.

WHAT specimens of Vertebrates are the best to be used by the student in the biological laboratory? This is certainly a very important question. In Europe, the following animals are generally dissected: some fish, the common frog, the pigeon,



the rabbit, or the guinea-pig. The frog is a very aberrant member of the Batrachia, and it would be very instructive for the student to examine a more typical representative of the class. Such a one is the American Proteus (*Necturus maculosus*, Ref.), used at Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. During the last few years I have received many specimens of Vertebrates from two fishermen—Mr. Russell Dee and Mr. F. C. Audibert, from Marietta, Ohio. Lately, Mr. Audibert has written to me that he could procure any quantity of material, if wanted, and he would charge only 25 cents. (a little over one shilling) for each specimen. From the list of specimens sent to me by Mr. Audibert I select the following, which appear the most important for laboratory use:—

*Accipenser maculosus*, Les.  
*Polyodon folium*, Lat.  
*Lepidosteus osseus*, L.  
*Necturus maculosus*, Ref.  
*Menopoma alleganiensis*, Daud.  
*Trionyx muticus*, Les.

The instructive value of these specimens is certainly very great, and the low price could enable any biological laboratory to secure this material. G. BAUR.

New Haven, Conn., September 30.

#### "Darwinism."

It has now become to me a matter of amusement to note how those naturalists who of late years have drifted most widely from the doctrines of evolution as these were held by Darwin, habitually accuse me of Darwinian heresy because I have not seen any adequate reason to depart from those doctrines in their entirety. Perceiving that there has been some change of relative position, while failing to perceive that the movement has been altogether on their own side, these naturalists represent that I have been falling away from Darwinism, when the fact is that they have been advancing beyond anything that was ever countenanced by the judgment of Darwin—and even expressly accepting the view which he so vehemently rejected, viz. that of regarding natural selection as the sole cause of organic evolution. Thus, for example, when in NATURE of October 10 (p. 569) Prof. Ray Lankester gravely designates my paper on physiological selection a "laborious attack upon Darwin's theory of the origin of species," it becomes evident how fast and far he has travelled from his Darwinism of two or three years ago. For, to put it briefly, unless it can be shown that Darwin considered natural selection the only possible cause of organic evolution, and did not consider sterility between allied species as probably due to some other principle of change, it is obvious that there can be nothing in my "additional suggestion on the origin of species" which may in any sense be designated an attack upon the distinctively Darwinian theory. Yet it is with regard to these very points that the opinion of Darwin was steadily opposed to that of Wallace; i.e. to the present opinion of Lankester. Therefore, quite apart from any question touching the truth of this "additional suggestion" or "supplementary hypothesis" (which, however, I may here parenthetically remark, will soon be shown to be in no way seriously affected by Mr. Wallace's sole remaining criticism), it is sufficiently evident that, when the object of publishing the hypothesis was expressly and repeatedly stated to have been that of meeting the main difficulties which had been advanced against the theory of natural selection, the present designation of this hypothesis as an elaborate attack upon that theory is simply absurd.

But my object in now writing is to state, *apropos* of Prof. Lankester's remarks on the inadequacy of Mr. Wallace's criticism of Mr. Gulick's paper, that I have just received a communication from the latter gentleman (who writes from Japan), requesting me to exercise my discretion as to publishing in these columns a reply to that criticism. Unfortunately this reply is too long for insertion, and as I do not see how it can be curtailed without serious detriment, I have refused to incur the responsibility of publishing it in an abbreviated form. At the same time it seems but just to let the readers of NATURE know that a full reply to Mr. Wallace's criticisms (in these columns and elsewhere) has been prepared; since otherwise the silence of its author might be misinterpreted.

To me it appears that Mr. Gulick's work is much the most profound that has ever been published on the important matters of which it treats (viz. isolation in all its forms, with its consequences in "segregate breeding" and "divergent evolu-

tion"); and therefore I am glad to take this opportunity of recognizing his priority, by some fifteen years, in thinking out, and largely verifying by his researches on land shells, the theory of physiological selection.

GEORGE J. ROMANES.

Geanies, Ross-shire, October 12.

#### Sunset Glows.

It is a curious fact that a revival of sunset-glows, similar to those described by Sereno E. Bishop in a letter published in NATURE for August 29 (p. 415), was observed in Western New York at almost precisely the same time that he saw them at Honolulu. I inclose a clipping from the *Rochester* (N.Y.), *Democrat and Chronicle*, which was published on July 21:—

"The skies at evening show signs of the gradual return of the red light. It will be of interest to ascertain if the phenomenon reappears as the solar disturbances continue to increase in energy to the maximum. It is quite apparent now that the minimum has been passed, and the tendency is toward an increase in the number and in the violence of solar disturbances. There are certainly three and probably four well-defined disturbances at present."

M. A. VEEDER.

Lyons, New York, September 13.

#### "The Teaching of Science."

I BEG that the following alterations may be made in the "Suggestions for a Course of Elementary Instruction in Physical Science," printed in NATURE of October 17.

HENRY E. ARMSTRONG.

P. 602, Problem II., line 11 from above, read "by means of iron" instead of "by means of phosphorus."

P. 603, Problem VII., line 20 from below, instead of "when metals are heated with acids," read "when metals are dissolved in acids."

P. 604, Problem IX., line 31 from above in right-hand column, read "dried hydrogen," instead of "dried oxygen."

P. 605, Problem XII., line 17 from above in right-hand column, read "zinc oxide," instead of "lime oxide."

#### TELESCOPES FOR STELLAR PHOTOGRAPHY.<sup>1</sup>

##### II.

IN considering the essentials of a good system of control for equatorial clocks, it is necessary to keep in view the exact conditions required. It is not sufficient that the controlling apparatus (of whatever form it may be) should simply bring the rate of the clock, which has been interfered with by some adventitious disturbance, correct once more; it must do more, it must correct this error. For, suppose a star be set on the slit of a spectroscope, and the clock started, and say, as in Dr. Huggins's case, a photographic plate inserted for a two hours' exposure. Now suppose that five minutes after the commencement of the exposure, an error of one-tenth or two-tenths of a second occurs from some disturbing cause (a fragment of dirt on the tooth of a wheel, or other cause); if the controlling apparatus be of such a nature as simply to bring the clock-rate correct again, the position of the telescope will be the above quantity, one-tenth or two-tenths of a second, in error for the remainder of the exposure, although the rate may be absolutely correct for the whole times. In other words, the star will have moved off the slit, by a quantity equivalent to what the instrument would move in one-tenth or two-tenths of a second, and will continue off the slit for the remainder of the two hours. So it will be seen that no controlling apparatus is of any use whatever, unless, as well as keeping the rate uniform, it corrects the errors that have crept in. In consequence of not keeping this point in view, many most ingenious but useless arrangements have been from time to time proposed. A little consideration will show that this arrangement meets all requirements.

The above arrangement is somewhat similar to Dr. Gill's.

<sup>1</sup> A Paper read by Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S., before the Society of Arts, on April 18, 1888. Continued from p. 444.

It is simpler to attach to any existing clock, but not so delicate as his, and is open to the same objections. It is, however, capable of very good work, as may be judged from the chronograph sheet of the Dunsink Observatory chronograph.

The third is the form of control which I devised for Mr. Isaac Roberts, and which has been so successful with him, and with Prof. Pritchard (who has had it recently attached to the Oxford equatorial), that photographs have been exposed with the telescope to which it has been attached for fifteen minutes, and yielded perfect images of stars without any hand and eye guiding.

The arrangement consists, firstly, of a *remontoire* train, driving a good mercurial or other compensated pendulum—the driving of this train being of course entirely independent of the equatorial clock giving motion to the telescope; secondly, of a detector apparatus, which detects any difference between the rate of this standard pendulum and the equatorial clock; and thirdly, of a correcting apparatus, which corrects automatically any error discovered by the detector. This corrector itself consists of two parts—an “accelerator” and a “retarder”—and these we will first proceed to describe.

In  $s\ s'\ s''$  is one of the shafts, between the driving train of the equatorial clock and the worm which drives the right ascension sector, this shaft being cut into three parts, denoted by the letters just named. At one end the portion  $s$  of the shaft carries a wheel, 1, immediately adjoining which is the wheel 2, mounted on the portion  $s'$  of the shaft. At the other end of this last-named section of the shaft is fixed a third wheel, 3, which is almost in contact with the wheel 4, fixed on the end of the shaft  $s''$ . The shafts  $s$  and  $s'$  also have mounted freely on them the brass disks,  $d\ d'$ , which adjoin the two pair of wheels referred to above. Each of these brass disks is furnished with a stud on which a small pinion is mounted, the pinion  $p$ , belonging to the disk  $d$ , gearing across the pair of wheels, 1-2; while the pinion  $p'$ , belonging to the disk  $d'$ , gears across the pair of wheels, 3-4.

Under normal conditions, if no error exists in the equatorial clock rate, the arrangement of wheels and pinions just described revolves as one piece, the three sections,  $s\ s'\ s''$ , of the shaft rotating at the same speed; but it is possible by an arrangement which we shall explain presently, to stop the rotation of either of the disks,  $d\ d'$ , and as soon as this occurs the pinion of the stopped disk has to act as a transmitter of motion from one of the wheels into which it gears to the other. If the two wheels of each pair had the same number of teeth, the speed of both wheels would still remain the same, but in reality the number of teeth in the two wheels of each pair is different, and hence the stopping of one of the disks,  $d\ d'$ , causes a variation in the rate of rotation of the two adjoining wheels relatively to each other. For instance, in the case of the first pair of wheels, let wheel 1 have 30 and wheel 2 have 29 teeth, and suppose that the shaft  $s$  is rotating once every 60 seconds. Thus, if the disk  $d$  be stopped, the wheel 2 will be made to revolve in  $\frac{30}{29}$  of the time occupied by the wheel 1, or in other words the rate of the section  $s'$  of the shaft will be accelerated to one revolution in 58 seconds. In the same way by reversing the positions of the wheels in the other pair 3-4, the stoppage of the disk  $d'$  can be made to effect a retardation of the portion  $s''$  of the shaft relatively to  $s'$ . The edges of the disks  $d$  and  $d'$  are cut into very fine teeth, and the stoppage of the disks when desired is effected by causing a comb attached to the armature of an electro-magnet to engage with these teeth.

The whole apparatus just described constitutes a very convenient arrangement for accelerating or retarding the driving motion imparted to the telescope by the equatorial clock, and that it is capable of very good work is shown by the photographs which have been taken by Prof. Pritchard and Mr. Roberts, in which the star disks are per-

fectly round, though exposed for 15 to 60 minutes, and no hand guiding used.

I have now to describe how this apparatus is, when necessary, automatically brought into action by the “detector.”

In Figs. 5, 6, and 7,<sup>1</sup>  $w$  is a scape-wheel mounted on the sixty-second spindle of the controlling clock, and driven from that spindle through a spiral spring,  $x\ x$ , so that no error in the equatorial clock can affect its rate or that of the standard pendulum. On the same spindle there is also mounted behind the scape-wheel an ebonite disk,  $E\ E$ , Fig. 5; this disk, which is driven by the equatorial clock, carrying two insulated rings,  $b\ b'$ , which are respectively connected metallically with two platinum plates,  $B\ B'$ , inserted in the face of the disk. Between the scape-wheel and the ebonite disk there is also mounted loose on the spindle a lever,  $A\ A$ , which carries at one of its ends a platinum bridge,  $B$ , which is of such a length as to fit between the platinum plates,  $B\ B'$ , and which in its mid-position bears against a piece of rock crystal let into the ebonite disk between the two plates just named. At the other end the lever,  $A\ A$ , is formed into a fork, between the arms of which projects a pin carried by the scape-wheel; the arms of the fork are provided with set screws,

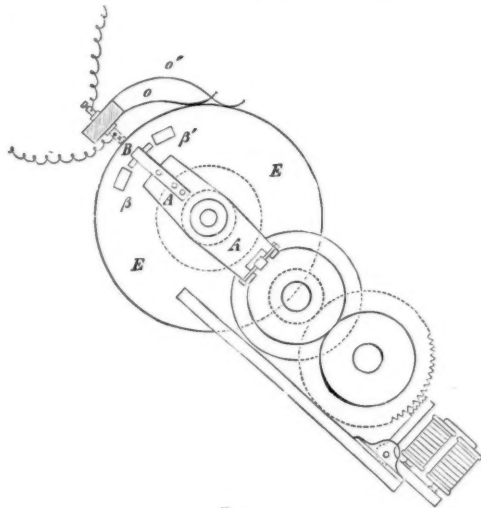


FIG. 5.

by means of which the amount of play allowed to this pin in the fork can be adjusted.

The insulating rings,  $b\ b'$ , are electrically connected with the accelerator and retarder already described by means of fine platinum wires,  $o\ o'$ , wiping against them, and the action of the whole arrangement is as follows. The scape-wheel,  $w$ , being driven by the control clock, has an intermittent movement corresponding to the beats of the pendulum, while the ebonite disk,  $E\ E$ , being driven by the equatorial clock, has a constant movement, so that even if the scape-wheel and disk make a whole revolution in the same time, the pin carried by the scape-wheel will be constantly oscillating between the pins of the fork at one end of the lever,  $A$ , this lever being driven by friction from the ebonite disk. The pins just named are adjusted so as to allow of this oscillation taking place without interference, so long as the rates of the equatorial and control clocks remain uniform, but if the equatorial clock either loses or gains with respect to the standard, the pin on the scape-wheel comes into contact with one of the fork pins of the lever,  $A$ , and shifts that lever on the spindle, bringing the bridge,  $B$ , into contact with one of the platinum plates,

<sup>1</sup> These blocks have been kindly lent by the editor of *Engineering*.

B or B', and transmitting a current which brings into action the accelerator or retarder as may be required. The period during which the accelerator or retarder remains in action will depend upon the amount of the error to be corrected, and the proportions of the pairs of wheels, 1, 2, and 3, 4. With the proportions described above, the correction introduced is one-thirtieth of the rate, so that, to correct an error of one-fifth of a second, the accelerator or retarder, as the case may be, would have to remain in operation  $\frac{3}{5} = 6$  seconds. As soon as the correction has been made, the lever, A, will resume its normal position, and the bridge, B, coming then between the two platinum plates, B B', a current will cease to be transmitted, and the accelerator or retarder thrown out of action.

It is to be noted that the apparatus above described not only corrects any temporary disturbance of the equatorial clock rate, but cancels errors which have already occurred.

It will be seen that the third form of control is free from the objections of the first and second. The detector part of the apparatus is close to the screw spindle, only removed from it by one pair of wheels, and the correction

is not applied in the same manner by checking the speed of the clock, but by introducing a differential gear, which acts until the error be cured, and then drops out of gear automatically.

The fourth and last form of control, however, is that to which I would invite your special attention, for I believe it to be capable of results beyond all the others.

I have endeavoured in it to select all the good points of the other forms, and to combat the weak points. I may not have as yet produced it in as perfect a form as is possible, but I am satisfied it is capable of development into a very perfect control, and even at present it is the most perfect I have constructed.

As long as the control applied its correction by altering the speed of the governor, it was necessary to keep down the *vis inertia* of the governors, but now, as the correction is not applied in this way, I have made the governor very heavy, and running at a very high speed.

The *vis inertia* of the governor is represented by some 10,000 foot-pounds per minute; consequently it is little affected by any small or short differences in friction or driving powers.

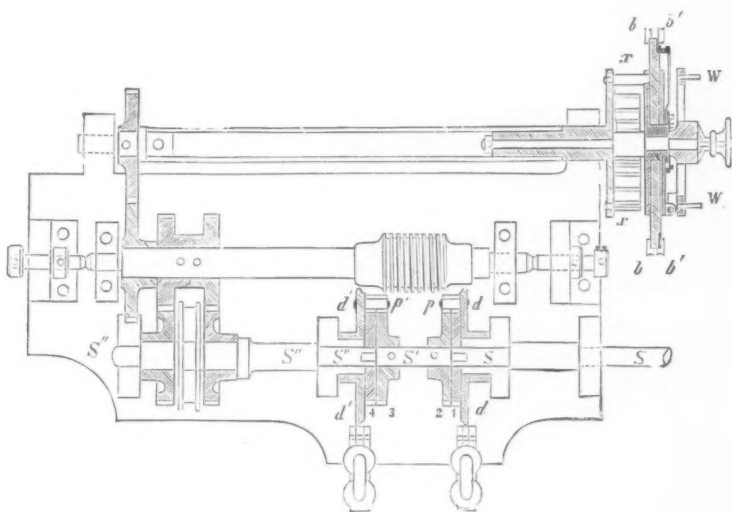


FIG. 6.

Again, at the suggestion of Dr. Gill, I make the governor spindle gear directly into the counter spindle of the screw, in order to have as few wheels and pinions to deal with as possible. Errors of wheels behind the governors have nothing whatever to do with the accuracy of its rate.

As to the nature of the control, I use Dr. Gill's form of detector and my own form of corrector, viz. accelerator and retarder. I use Dr. Gill's detector because it seems to be capable of being made on a larger scale than mine, and consequently ought to be more delicate.

I now propose to say a very few words on the optical part of the instrument.

The first question that naturally occurs is whether a refractor or reflector should be used. I own that when I first considered the subject I inclined to the belief that reflectors would be found to be the most suitable; and in a paper of mine, which was read before the Royal Astronomical Society last spring, I urged that comparative trials should be made before a final decision was arrived at. I have found reason, however, to modify my views on this point.

My reason for thinking that the reflector might possibly

prove the best was founded on the consideration that in reflecting instruments rays of all refrangibilities are brought to a focus at one and the same point, whereas in the refractor rays of various refrangibility have different foci, and the best we can do is to so arrange the curves that those rays most active in impressing the photographic plate may be brought as nearly as possible to the one focus.

If we draw a curve which represents the position of the focal point for various rays of the spectrum in an object-glass corrected for photo work, it will be something like this figure (Fig. 8). The same for a reflector will be represented by a straight line. Looking at these curves it is certainly a natural conclusion that the reflector ought to be best, and therefore it was that I urged that a fair comparative trial should be made between the reflector and refractor as to their suitability for this work.

The Congress, however, decided upon the use of refractors, from the simple fact (as Dr. Gill says) that the best work done (to that time) had been done by refractors, not taking into consideration the very much more favourable conditions under which the refractor photographs were taken. Since that time further experiments have



been made with both forms of instruments, which tend to show that, as against the refractor of the ordinary construction, the reflector can well hold its own, but that while it is obviously impossible for the optician to improve the field of the reflector, it is by no means impossible to do so with the refractor, and time and patient experimenting have shown that, by a modification of the curves of an objective, equally good definition of the central pencil can be obtained, combined with a very much better and flatter field, so that, however well reflectors could compete with the ordinary form of refractor, they cannot do so with forms constructed with special reference to field.

It should be borne in mind that the question of field is one which the optician was never before asked to consider

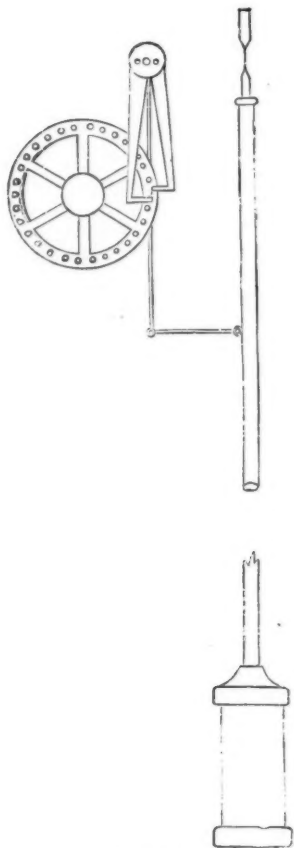


FIG. 7.

in telescope objectives. The field of such a sized telescope used for visual work would not be more than  $\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ , even with the lowest power. It has been found possible to obtain good definition over a field of  $2^\circ$  with either reflector or the ordinary form of refractor, and with the modified form considerably more. This question of field is, as I said, a very important one, for on it depends the amount of time required to complete the survey. If one instrument gives equally good definitions over  $3^\circ$  square, *i.e.* nine square degrees, as another does over  $2^\circ$  square, *i.e.* four square degrees, it is evident that the first instrument, equally energetically worked, is capable of completing the survey in less than half the number of years it is possible to do with the second instrument.

There is one point connected with this question of field which is of great importance.

Various forms of objectives give various characters of images of star disks at the edge of the field. Some give a bright nucleus with a tail like a comet, some assume a form approaching a cross, and some give elliptical disks.

Of course perfection would mean absolutely circular disks all over the plate, but when this cannot be obtained, the last or elliptical disks are very much preferable to either of the others. It is quite possible to fairly estimate the most central point in an ellipse if the illumination over it be tolerably equal, but in the case of the comet or irregular form this is not possible.

The newer forms of objectives are peculiar in that the distortion of the lateral star images are of their least objectionable character.

It has been suggested that good results might be obtained by using the new "Jena" glass with rational spectra, but I have made inquiries respecting this, and it is not considered by the makers themselves that this glass in its present state would be suitable for the purpose of these photographic objectives. Until the permanency of that glass be thoroughly tested by exposure to various climates for some years, it does not appear safe to use it for such important work as this. There can be little doubt, however, that for ordinary visual work this glass, if capable of being made into large disks, will allow of the production of objectives superior to anything hitherto made.

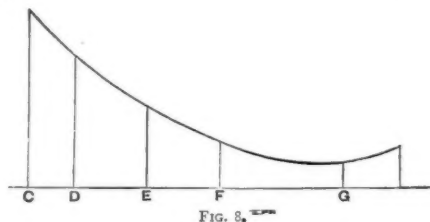


FIG. 8.

I ought perhaps to mention that it is possible to make an objective which can be adjusted to work either as a photographic or visual objective.

By separating the lenses of an ordinary objective, the chromatic correction can be so much reduced as to render it suitable for photographic work, but unfortunately the spherical aberration is reduced at the same time and definition destroyed.

Prof. Stokes, however, suggested to me that by constructing an objective in such a manner that the crown lens would be unequally convex by a certain amount, and that the spherical aberration would be correct when the flatter side was outermost, that then the chromatic aberration could be reduced as before by separating the lenses, and the reduced correction for spherical aberration raised by turning the crown lens with its more convex side outwards.

This I tried, and found act perfectly.

I described this last spring at the Royal Astronomical Society, but it has since been re-invented in America.

It remains for me now only to describe how these new photographic objectives are tested.

The testing of objectives for visual work is a matter almost altogether of eye experience.

In these photographic objectives a different course must be adopted, as the image appears to be badly corrected to the eye when it is rightly corrected for photographic rays.

The Paris Congress decided that the rays G of the spectrum should have in their objectives a minimum focus; how is the correction to be verified? It is usual

in the testing of the chromatic aberration of objectives, by those whose eye experiences cannot be a sufficiently accurate guide, to allow the image of a star, as found by the objective, to fall on the slit of a spectroscope, and to judge of the focus of each particular ray by the breadth of the spectrum at that ray. Wherever the light is brought to a focus the spectrum is of insensible breadth. When it is out of focus, a more or less sensible breadth, by moving the spectroscope in and out of the position of maximum and minimum foci, can be obtained.

I tried this plan, but found it very unsatisfactory, as it was very difficult to determine the exact place where the spectrum was narrowest, the curves being so very shallow.

After much thought I arrived at the following very simple and efficient plan, which I described in full, as it may be useful to some for other purposes. It should be remembered that the object is to get the focus of the objective for various parts of the spectrum.

If, therefore, we could obtain various objects when light was derived for such portions, and such portions only, of the spectrum as we required, our object would be accomplished.

I take a spectroscope with a fairly large dispersion equal to about 2 prisms of 60° and with a pencil of light of about 2° diameter. I remove the observing telescope, and substitute one of very long focus, so that the linear dimensions of the spectrum shall be as large as possible. I observe with this the solar spectrum, and note the position of such lines as I intend to work on. I then remove the eye-piece and insert in its place a tube carrying a small convex mirror. The apparatus is left till dark, and a small electric glass lamp attached outside the slit. The observing telescope is then placed at such a reading as I know will bring any certain line into the centre of the field, and on looking at the small mirror through a long slit which is purposely made on the top of the tube to allow it to be viewed from the front, you see a small bright star whose light is due to that particular line in the spectrum, and to no other part. The apparatus is placed at a sufficient distance in front of the photographic telescope, and these stars are the objects examined. In this way I can produce a small bright star of a colour corresponding to any of the lines in the spectrum, and the foci of these, as observed in the photographic telescope, can be measured with great exactitude.

There are, of course, small matters of detail which I have been unable to touch upon in the present communication, many of which are very important for the effective working of these instruments, and which require special treatment. I have, however, confined myself to the principal and more important parts, but I trust that I have been able to show that we have at least made a substantial advance; and it remains for us to hope that when these instruments are placed in the hands of astronomers they may yield a rich harvest of work, and leave their mark on the history of astronomical science.

HOWARD GRUBB.

#### ON THE PRINCIPLE AND METHODS OF ASSIGNING MARKS FOR BODILY EFFICIENCY.<sup>1</sup>

THE question to be solved is of this kind. Suppose that one man can just distinguish a minute test object at the distance of 25 inches, another at that of 35, and again another at 45 inches, how should we mark them? We should be very rash if we marked them in the proportion of 25, 35, and 45, or even if, for some good reason, we had selected 25 as the lowest limit from which marks should begin to count, we should mark them as 0, 10, and 20.

<sup>1</sup> Read at the British Association, by Francis Galton, F.R.S.; but slightly revised, in order to introduce the diagrams herewith printed. Followed by remarks on experiments made at Eton College, by A. A. Somerville.

Two separate considerations are concerned in the just determination of a scale of marks—namely, absolute performance and relative rank, which are apt to be confused in unknown and varying proportions.

Absolute performance is such as is expressed by the 25, 35, and 45 inches just spoken of. It is perfectly correct in some cases to mark, or let us say to pay, for this, and this alone, upon the principle of piece-work—namely, that the pay ought to be proportionate to the work accomplished, or to the expected output in after life.

Relative rank is, however, on the whole, a more important consideration than the absolute amount of performance by which that rank is obtained. It has an importance of its own, because the conditions of life are those of continual competition, in which the man who is relatively strong will always achieve success, while the relatively weak will fail. The absolute difference between their powers matters little. The strongest even by a trifle will win the prize as completely as if he had been strongest by a large excess. Undertakings where many have failed, are accomplished at last by one who usually is very little superior to his predecessors, but it is to just that small increment of absolute superiority that his success is due. Therefore it is clear that relative rank has at least as strong a claim for recognition as absolute performance, if not a much stronger one. They have each to be taken into separate consideration, and each to be separately marked. The precise meaning intended to be conveyed by the phrase "relative rank" will be better understood further on.

Recurring to the example of keenness of eyesight, let the test object be words printed in diamond type, and the persons tested be Englishmen of the middle classes, between the ages of 23 and 26, then the performance of reading diamond type at 25 inches happens to be strictly mediocre. Fifty per cent. of the many persons who were tested performed better than this, and 50 per cent. performed worse. The 35-inch performance was exceeded by only 2½ per cent. of the persons tested; and as to the 45-inch performance, it has not in my experience been reached at all. I have had altogether 12,000 persons tested in this way, of both sexes and of various ages, but not one of them has succeeded in reading diamond type at the distance of 45 inches. It is very rare to find one who can do so at 40 inches. Wherever superiority in eyesight is eminently desirable, it would be absurd to make the marks for the three supposed cases to run proportionately either to 25, 35, and 45, or to 0, 10, and 20. The achievement of 45 inches would deserve much higher recognition. Relative rank and absolute performance should not be confused together.

I use the term relative rank in a large sense, with reference to all persons who have been, or are likely to become, candidates, and not to the small number of them who may happen to be present at a particular examination. Statistical tables concerning the class of persons in question have to be compiled from past examinations, and the rank of the individual has to be determined amidst these. I have often described how this is to be done ("Natural Inheritance," p. 38, Macmillan and Co., 1889), but the diagram (Fig. 1) is, I think, the simplest of all forms for the use of an examiner. It tells at a glance the rank held by a man among his fellows in respect to any single and separate faculty. The class from which it is constructed might consist of any large number of persons subject only to the condition that the distance between the limits *within which* it extends shall be always divided into centesimal grades; that is to say, running from 0° to 100°. The grades are printed along both the top and the bottom of the diagram, and refer alike to every line. As a specimen of the way to read it, let us take the line of keenness of eyesight among the males. Here we see that the performance of reading diamond type at the distance of 25 inches is appropriate

to grade 50°; or, as already stated, 50 per cent. of all the persons tried did worse, and 50 per cent. did better. Therefore the performance in question is exactly mediocre. Again, 30 inches corresponds to grade 80°; in other words, 80 per cent. did worse and the remaining 20 per cent. did better. The method on which this diagram is constructed is of universal application. Calling the

particular class of persons to which it refers, for brevity, by the letters I.H.E. (International Health Exhibition), then the rank of any individual among the I.H.E. males, aged 23-26, in respect to any of the qualities therein named, can be most easily ascertained; also among the I.H.E. females of the same ages.

This method admits of being extended in more than

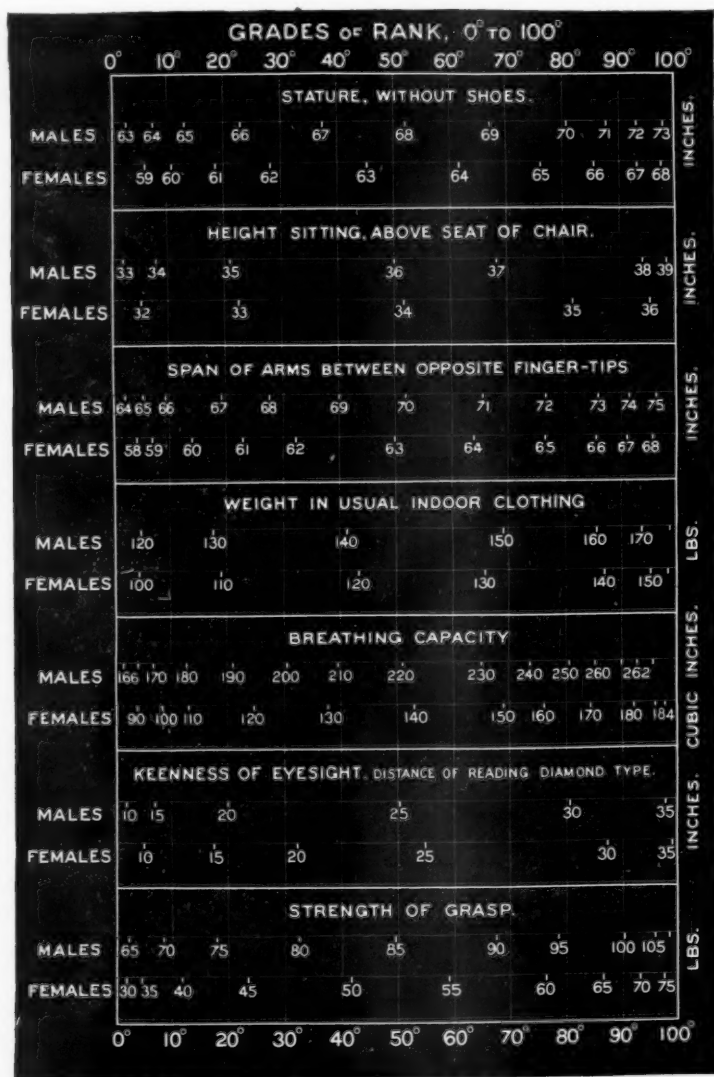


FIG. 1.

one way. That for which there is most call is where the rank of the quality immediately in question, has to be considered in reference to some other quality. Thus it is of little use to know the breathing capacity of the man unless we also know his stature or his weight. Lungs capacious enough to enable a small man to labour violently without panting would be wholly insufficient for the

ordinary purposes of a giant, just as an excellent little boiler for a small steam-engine would be ineffective with a large one. The diagram (see Fig. 2) appropriate to the case we are considering, could not be compressed into a single line, but requires many. Successive lines in that figure refer to the successive statures of 60 inches, 61 inches, and so on up to 72 inches. A diagram of breath-

When more marks and to diagram quite n a sing



ing capacities for each of these statures was constructed in pencil, on the principle of one of the lines in Fig. 1; then bold lines were drawn from above downward to connect all the pencilled entries of the same value, just as isobars, isotherms, and other contour lines are drawn (to which the general name of *isograms* might well be given). This completed the figure, which hardly needs

further description, either how to make or to use it. The importance of taking stature into account now becomes very evident. A breathing capacity of 220 cubic inches in a man of 72 inches stature has the rank of only 6°, but in a man of 60 inches it has the rank of 94°. Fig. 3 shows in a similar way the grade of any given strength of grasp, when the weight of the person is taken into account.

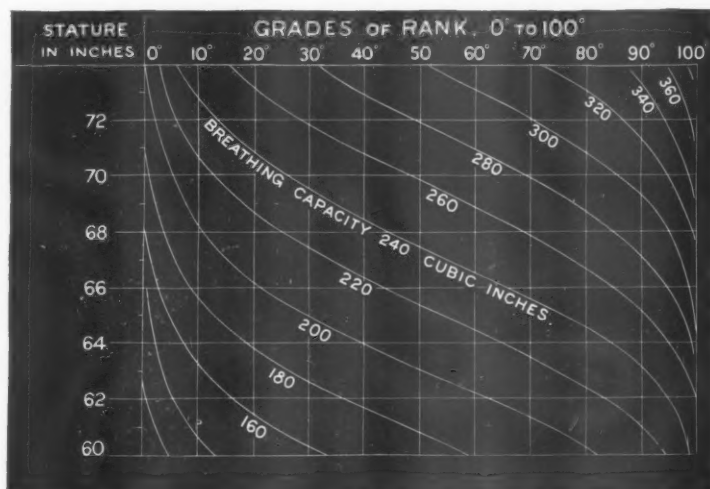


FIG. 2.

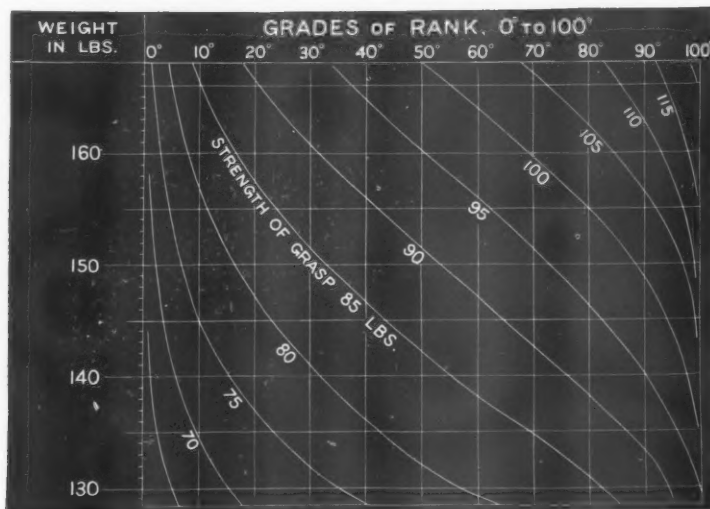


FIG. 3.

When the quality that has to be marked depends upon more than one other quality—as it may be desired to mark breathing capacity with reference *both* to weight and to stature—the simplest plan is to make a separate diagram for each inch or second inch of stature, which is quite near enough. I have, however, contrived to make a single page serve for the whole process by using a

sliding strip of paper. I have submitted it for inspection, but do not care to describe it.

A strong reason for giving prominence to relative rank is that it affords the only feasible way of measuring many qualities; differences in absolute performance being inferred from rank, according to a principle now familiar to most anthropologists, by using the well-known table of

the probability integral. A small table based on the latter, but of a totally different form, that I have lately more than once published (*op. cit.*, p. 205, and *NATURE*, vol. xxxix. p. 297). is very convenient for this sort of work. The following is a brief extract from it:—

*Grades of Rank from 0° to 100°, together with the Deviations from the Mean Values at those Grades.*

Grades.....	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°	60°	70°	80°	90°
Deviations	-infinity	-1'9	-1'3	-0'8	-0'4	0'0	+0'4	+0'8	+1'3	+1'9

Grades.....	91°	92°	93°	94°	95°	96°	97°	98°	99°	100°
Deviations	+2'0	+2'1	+2'2	+2'3	+2'4	+2'6	+2'8	+3'1	+3'5	+infinity

Some of the consequences of marking separately the relative rank and the absolute performance are seen by the next table. Here the relative rank is in each case supposed to count between the grades of 50° and 100°. Then, if it alone is considered, a man who stands at the grade of 99° in a class that ranges within the limits of 0° and 100°, will be seen to get very nearly the full amount of ten marks, whereas if absolute performance is alone considered, he would get no more than seven marks. The full number of ten could be never actually reached, but only closely approached at some such high grade as 99'99 . . . . The figures in this table would have run very differently if the marks for relative rank had begun after 90° and not after 50°. Still more so, if the lower limit had been 99°, and more still if it had been 99'9. It seems to me most reasonable, on the whole, that they should usually begin after 50°, as in the table:—

Proportion of marks assigned to		Rank, 0° to 100°.				
Relative.	Absolute.	55°	75°	95°	99°	99'99 . . .

All.	None.	1'0	5'0	9'0	9'8	10'0
↓	↓	0'7	3'5	6'9	8'4	10'0
↓	↓	0'6	3'0	6'2	8'0	10'0
↓	↓	0'5	2'7	5'8	7'7	10'0
None.	All.	0'4	2'0	4'8	7'2	10'0

The general conclusion to which these remarks lead is, that before arranging scales of marks, the first step is to measure a large number of persons who are of the same class as the expected candidates; this has already been done to a considerable extent at Cambridge, at Marlborough College, and elsewhere. Thence to make tables, and to deduce diagrams from them like Fig. 1 in some cases, and like Figs. 2 and 3 in others. These will exactly determine the qualities of the men to be dealt with, in a statistical sense. It is now the part of those who have to fix the scales of marks to determine the grade at which rank shall begin to count, and to arrange the weight to be given respectively to relative rank and to absolute performance in each sort of examination. This and a few other obvious preliminaries having been settled, the construction of consistent scales of marks would follow almost as a matter of course.

*Experiments at Eton College on the Degree of Concordance between different Examiners in assigning Marks for Physical Qualifications.* By A. A. Somerville.

An experiment was made at Eton in July last, with the object of obtaining information upon the following points: (1) whether it is possible to frame a system of marking for physical excellence, based partly upon Mr. Galton's system, and partly upon medical examination;

(2) whether marks assigned by medical examiners would be as safe a test of excellence as those assigned, *e.g.* by examiners in English essay. The experiment was conducted as follows:—A list of points was drawn up with the help of two able medical men. These points were: (1) breathing capacity, as tested by the spirometer; (2) hearing—(3) eyesight, tested by Snellen's type; (4) strength, tested by the grip dynamometer; (5) endurance, tested as follows—after the maximum reading of the dynamometer had been obtained and registered for strength it was again (as nearly as possible) obtained, and the number of seconds during which the candidate could hold the needle of the dynamometer between this reading and the reading 10 below it was taken by a stopwatch; (6) relation of height to weight; (7) girth and shape of chest; (8) general muscular development; (9) health record, particular inquiries being made as to rheumatism, asthma, and scarlatina; (10) general aspect and condition.

The first five points depend solely upon measurement, and consequently the marks of the two doctors are the same for those points. The next point was marked, partly by impression and partly by reference to a table of averages, but it might be made to depend altogether upon averages. The seventh and eighth points were marked partly by measurement of chest, arms, and legs, and partly by examination. The last two points depend altogether upon medical opinion, and involved a thorough medical examination. Ten marks were assigned for each point, and the examination was conducted independently by the two doctors in separate rooms. Thirty-two boys were examined: (1) twenty Army Class boys, including ten successful candidates at the recent Sandhurst and Woolwich Further Examinations, two members of the Cricket XI., and two members of the Rowing Eight; (2) six other members of the XI.; (3) the remaining six members of the Eight. The following table gives the final results, average differences per cent. being calculated with reference to a maximum 50, as the marks for the first five points are the same for the two examiners. (N.B.—Letters are substituted for the names of the boys.)

Army Boys.				Six Members of the XI.		Six Members of the Eight.	
------------	--	--	--	------------------------	--	---------------------------	--

A 58½	58	K 53	56½	A 60	59	A 78½	79½
B 74	75½	L 71½	77	B 59	61	B 73	71½
C 81½	83	M 57	62	C 68½	71½	C 76½	78
D 68	69½	N 59½	65	D 77½	71½	D 76½	73½
E 72½	70	O 64	70½	E 58	65½	E 67	70½
F 44½	46½	P 51½	58	F 64½	73½	F 71½	76½
G 65½	68½	Q 57	65½	Greatest difference . . . = 8½ Least difference . . . = 1		Greatest difference . . . = 5½ Least difference . . . = 1½	
H 66½	63½	R 60½	70½				
I 69½	72½	S 53½	62½	Per cent.		Per cent.	
J 72	76½	T 57	70½	Average difference . . . = 9'5		Average difference . . . = 5'5	

Average difference for 32 boys . . . . . = 4'375 for max. 50  
= 8'75 per cent.

Nineteen of the twenty Army boys were subsequently examined in English essay, the essays being marked independently by two examiners, with the following results:—

A 55	50	H 15	10	N 50	25
B 45	50	I 40	60	O 70	35
C 40	35	J 65	40	P 30	65
D 80	25	K 25	15	Q 45	20
E 15	12	L 35	20	R 60	25
F 55	40	M 15	30	S 40	15
G 35	25				

Greatest difference . . . . . = 35  
Least difference . . . . . = 3

Per cent.  
Average difference . . . . . = 16'7

<sup>1</sup> The unit by which the deviations are measured is half the difference between the performances of the persons who respectively occupy the grades 25° and 75°.

Comparing the average difference, 16·7 per cent., between the marks of the examiners in English essay, with the average difference, 9·5 per cent., for the same boys, between the marks of the medical examiners, it seems fair to conclude that the marks assigned by the latter are at least as trustworthy as those given for English essay, which may be taken as a sample subject in a literary examination.

It is hoped that similar experiments will be undertaken at other places, so that materials may be obtained for the comparison and discussion of different systems of marking, and for the construction, ultimately, of the best systems. Such experiments would be rendered all the more valuable by the introduction of fresh points of examination, and by variations in the method of assigning the marks for the different points.

#### NOTES.

At a meeting of the Council of the Royal Society held on October 24, it was resolved that a Committee should be appointed to consider the desirability of raising some national memorial of the late Dr. Joule, and to take such action thereupon as they might think advisable. Sir Henry Roscoe was appointed the provisional Organizing Secretary.

THE Walker Engineering Laboratories in connection with University College, Liverpool, will be opened on November 2. The Lord President and Council of the College will entertain Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, Sir John Coode, the members of the Engineering Committee, and other distinguished guests at luncheon, served in the Walker Laboratories; and in the afternoon a public meeting will be held in St. George's Hall, at which Sir John Coode, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, will deliver an address, and the annual distribution of medals and prizes will take place. In the evening there will be a reception at the Walker Laboratories, when the formal declaration of opening will be undertaken by the Hon. Lady Walker.

THE annual exhibition prepared by the South London Entomological and Natural History Society was opened at the Bridge House Hotel, London Bridge, S.E., yesterday, and will be open again this evening. These exhibitions have become so popular that on the last several occasions upwards of 2000 visitors have attended each evening.

DR. S. WEIR MITCHELL, of Philadelphia, has been elected President of the Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, which will meet in Washington in September 1891.

As it is expected that the Forth Bridge will be opened for passenger traffic in the spring of 1890, it is intended that the event shall be celebrated by the holding of an International Exhibition in Edinburgh, specially devoted to electrical and general inventions and industries. The Exhibition is under the patronage of the Queen; and the Marquis of Lothian, Secretary of State for Scotland, is the President. The Vice-Presidents include the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the Lord Provost of Glasgow, the Lord Mayor (elect) of London, Mr. Edison, and Sir John Fowler. The executive have secured a site of about ninety acres in extent, within easy walking distance of the centre of the town. On Monday, at a special meeting of the Electrical Trades Section of the London Chamber of Commerce, a resolution was agreed to, appointing a Committee to consider the conditions on which it might be advisable to take part in this Exhibition.

A CONVERSAZIONE will be given by the Geologists' Association on December 6.

A STATUE of the French chemist, Nicolas Leblanc, is about to be unveiled at Saint-Denis. Leblanc was born at Issoudun in 1753, and died in 1806. He had a manufactory at Saint-Denis.

THE following Science Lectures will be given at the Royal Victoria Hall during November:—November 5, Mr. A. P. Laurie, on "Dust"; November 12, Mr. W. Furneaux, on "The Heart, and how it beats"; November 19, Prof. Judd, "The Forge of the Blacksmith God"; November 26, Mr. J. E. Marr, "Greenland's Icy Mountains."

THE Morley Memorial College for Working Men and Women, adjoining the Victoria Hall, has begun a very vigorous life. Over 450 students have joined within three weeks of the opening day. In fact they come in with somewhat embarrassing rapidity, and volunteers (both ladies and gentlemen) are urgently wanted, both to teach classes and act as librarians. Six librarians are wanted to take one evening a week each, from 8 to 10. The library has received a valuable present from Mr. Passmore Edwards, who has given 1000 books. Others have given smaller parcels, so that the book-cases which have been provided are quite inadequate, and more are needed.

MR. WILLIAM BURGESS, the founder and proprietor of the Midland Counties Fish Culture Establishment, died on Sunday, at Malvern Wells.

LLOYD'S Agent at the Dardanelles telegraphed as follows on October 28, 9.45 a.m.:—"An earthquake was felt here on Saturday. Very little damage has been done. Sigrí Light-house, Mytilene, destroyed, also loss of life in island."

PROF. H. G. SEELEY finds that the pubic bone, which is of large size, does not enter into the acetabulum in the Plesiosaurian genus *Colymbosaurus* from the Oxford Clay. In that genus, the clavicle and inter-clavicle are developed as small separate ossifications, on the visceral aspect of the large scapular arch, and hence are not usually seen.

AT the recent meeting of the Congress of German Men of Science and Physicians at Heidelberg, Herr O. Ammon submitted to the Anthropological Section some interesting results of observations he had made in Baden. These observations related to 5000 soldiers. The tall men had generally long skulls, or skulls of medium length, whereas the short men had round skulls. Most of the round-skulled men came from the Black Forest; the long-skulled usually belonged to the valley of the Rhine, and were especially numerous in towns and in the neighbourhood of the castles of ancient families. From this fact Herr Ammon concluded that the round-skulled men had been the original inhabitants of the Rhine valley, that they had been driven from it by long-skulled invaders, and that the latter had established themselves near the settlements of their victorious leaders. Having shown that there is a certain relation between the height of the figure and the shape of the skull, Herr Ammon went on to indicate the relation between fair hair and blue eyes. No fewer than 80 per cent. of the men with blue eyes had fair hair. He found also that physical growth is generally quicker in the case of the brown-eyed than in that of the blue-eyed type.

AT the last meeting of the Andersonian Naturalists' Society of Glasgow, amongst the papers read was one by Mr. R. Turner Vice-President, on the Uredinæ and Ustilaginæ. He explained the relations of these microscopic Fungi to other plants, and their position in the vegetable kingdom. They are all parasitic upon some living plant, and consist of two essential elements—spores and mycelium. The spores are very diverse, the mycelium very similar. The same mycelium gives rise to several different kinds of spores, each of these being formerly regarded as a different genus. The production of cluster-cups and of the spermagonia, with their so-called spermatia, was described. It was shown that these spermatia have been by no means established as equivalent to pollen in function. As an example of heterocism, the life-history of *Puccinia graminis* was traced: first, the æcidiospore stage on the barberry, then the rust on

wheat, succeeded by mildew, and finally, the germination of the telentospores and the production again of acidium on barberry. Many other instances of heterocism were adduced, and some problems suggested for the consideration of members of the Society. The Ustilaginæ were then shortly referred to, and *Ustilago segetum*, the corn-smut, given as a familiar example. The paper was illustrated by diagrams, specimens, and the sections shown under the microscope.

In a paper read before the Royal Danish Academy in February, M. Adam Paulsen gave some interesting particulars of observations made with the object of determining the height of the aurora. Two theodolites were used, the observing telescopes of which were replaced by short tubes having small holes at the eye ends and metallic cross wires at the other ends. Two of the stations were situated in the same magnetic meridian, on opposite banks of the fjord of Godthaab, at a distance apart of 5800·4 metres. The vertical circles of the two theodolites were placed in a common plane by means of observations of "blue fire" signals given at each station. Signals were also exchanged on the appearance of an aurora which it was thought possible to measure, so that simultaneous observations were secured, and it was previously agreed to direct the instruments to the base of the auroral arc. The observations at Godthaab gave heights for different auroræ ranging from 0·6 to 67·8 kilometres. A second series of observations with the same apparatus and methods was made in 1885 by MM. Garde and Eberlin at Nanortalik, near Cape Farewell, the base-line in this case being 1247·8 metres, and the values determined here were 1·6 to 15·5 kilometres. The results obtained by the staff of the Swedish International Expedition at Spitzbergen, with a base of 572·6 metres, range from 0·6 to 29·2 kilometres. These observations therefore lead to the conclusion that auroræ are by no means confined to the highest parts of our atmosphere, but that they occur almost indifferently at all altitudes. In support of this view, M. Paulsen gives accounts of several appearances of auroræ beneath the clouds and the summits of mountains. It is interesting to compare the new values with those given by previous observers. M. Flögel calculated the heights of several auroræ which appeared in the autumn of 1870, and concluded that only the very lowest parts of the aurora came at all within the limits of our atmosphere; he gave the actual limits as 150 to 500 kilometres. For an aurora on October 25, 1870, M. Reimann found a height of from 800 to 900 kilometres, and Nordenskiöld came to the conclusion that the mean height of auroræ was about 200 kilometres. On the other hand, Lemström has observed auroræ as low as 300 metres, and M. Hildebrandsson has seen auroræ in a completely clouded sky. Considering all the facts of the case, M. Paulsen inclines to believe that in the temperate zone, auroræ only appear in the higher layers of the atmosphere, whereas in the auroral zone, properly speaking, the phenomenon is generally produced in the lower layers.

In the new Quarterly Statement issued on behalf of the Palestine Exploration Fund, it is stated that Dr. Torrance, of the Scottish Mission, has undertaken to conduct a series of meteorological observations at Tiberias for the Fund. Should Dr. Torrance be able to carry out this undertaking, the observations will, with those made at Saron, now being published by Mr. Glaisher, and those made by Dr. Chaplin at Jerusalem, and reported in the Quarterly Statement for 1883, place the Society after a few years in the possession of materials for a fairly complete account of the meteorology of Palestine. Tiberias is 682 feet below the level of the Mediterranean, and the Society hopes that, as no regular series of meteorological observations has ever been made in such a depressed situation, the results may be exceptionally interesting. As the neighbour-

hood of Jericho is becoming, to some extent, a place of residence for Europeans, the Society trusts that opportunity may before long present itself for meteorological observations there also.

*Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine* for October contains a climatological table for the British Empire for the year 1888, from which we extract the following interesting details. Adelaide had the highest shade temperature, 107°·5, on December 25, and was the driest station. Winnipeg had the lowest shade temperature, -46°·4, in February, the greatest mean daily range, 22°·5, and the lowest mean temperature, 32°·3. Colombo (Ceylon) had the highest mean temperature, 80°·9, and the greatest rainfall, 101·06 inches. Malta had the least rainfall, 13·75 inches, and was the least cloudy station. The highest temperature in the sun was registered at Calcutta, 165°·4; while London holds the unenviable position of the dampest and most cloudy station.

THE *Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipal de Moutzouris* for 1889 contains a considerable amount of meteorological information. Observations appear to have been made in connection with every branch of this science, and the tables, showing the results obtained in this and former years, are well constructed; the whole being discussed by M. Léon Descroix, from an agricultural and hygienic, as well as the meteorological, point of view. In addition to this, M. Albert Lévy contributes an elaborate series of analyses of air and water, samples of which had been gathered from various sources; and Dr. Miquel his eleventh memoir on the micro-organisms that are found in them.

MR. JAMES R. GREGORY has issued a catalogue of his valuable collection of meteorites. The formation of this collection was begun nearly thirty years ago, and now Mr. Gregory finds that he can number upwards of 300 distinct "falls," "which," he says, "really places my collection among some of the largest in Europe as regards the number of falls, and in the average weight and excellence of the examples." As to arrangement, he has adopted, with a few variations, the principle of the new Catalogue of the British Museum collection in chief.

It has been generally supposed that the mango weevil infests the pulp of the fruit, but in a letter read at a recent meeting of the committee of the Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras, from Mr. C. I. Denton, forwarding specimens of mangoes, called by the Canarese the bee mango, he states that the peculiarity of the fruit is that the stone contains a bee existing on the kernel. Specimens of the insect were forwarded by the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society to Mr. Coates, of the Indian Museum, who identified them as *Cryptorhynchus mangifera*, the mango weevil, whose normal habitation is in the pulp of the fruit, and not within the stone. The fruit sent to the Society was carefully examined, and the pulp was, in every case, free from the insect, which was only discovered when the stones from which the pulp had been removed were broken open.

A THIRD edition of Mr. Thomas Greenwood's "Free Public Libraries" is being prepared. Three years ago, when the first edition of this work was published, the total number of adoptions of the Acts during thirty-six years was only 133. At present there are 190.

A BOOK on "The Birds of Essex," by Mr. Miller Christy, is to be published by subscription. It will form the second volume of the "Special Memoirs" of the Essex Field Club. The author has been collecting materials for this work for more than fifteen years, and he says that 271 species of birds are described as having been met with in Essex—a number which has been exceeded hitherto by very few other counties.

WE have received the official report of the proceedings of the thirty-seventh meeting of the American Association for the



Advancement of Science, held at Cleveland in August 1888. The volume, we need scarcely say, contains addresses, reports, and papers of great interest. The Presidential address, delivered by Prof. S. P. Langley, is on the history of our present views about radiant energy.

THE latest issue of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh (Session 1888-89) includes pp. 257-320 of vol. xvi. The following are the contents:—On the relation among the line, surface, and volume integrals, by Prof. Tait; the development of diarthrodial joints in birds and mammals, by David Hepburn; electrification of air by flame, by Sir Wm. Thomson; on the placentation of the halicore dugong, by Prof. Sir William Turner; on the geographical distribution of some tropical diseases, and their relation to physical phenomena, by R. W. Felkin (with 16 plates); quaternion note on a geometrical problem, by Prof. Tait; the solubility of carbonate of lime in fresh and sea water, by W. S. Anderson.

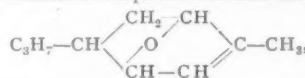
THE thirteenth part of Cassell's excellent "New Popular Educator" has been issued. It includes a good coloured plate representing the Rosegg glacier.

THE Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College has issued its Calendar for the year 1889-90. We have received also the new Calendar of the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

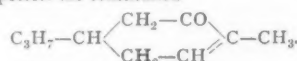
AN interesting paper on Japanese lacquer, read lately by Mr. R. Hitchcock before the Chemical Society of Washington, has been printed in the Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Japanese lacquer is the product of a tree, the *Rhus vernicifera*, D.C., which grows throughout the main island of Japan. It attains a large size, the trunks sometimes measuring a metre in diameter. It is said the tree will live for forty years, but only comparatively young trees are valued for the production of lacquer. Having yielded for several years they are cut down, the lacquer extracted from the branches, and young trees take their places. Having given an account of the chemical composition of lacquer, and described the uses to which it is applied, Mr. Hitchcock urges that it should receive more attention than has hitherto been devoted to it by manufacturers in America. "It gives a surface to wood," he says, "much harder than our best copal varnish, without brittleness. It takes a polish not to be excelled, which lasts for centuries, as we may see in the old treasures of Japan. It is proof against boiling water, alcohol, and, indeed, it seems to be insoluble in every agent known. It is the best possible application for laboratory tables. I have a set of photographer's developing trays that have been in use for more than a year, and I find them excellent and cheap. In Japan it is used for many household articles." Unfortunately, lacquer poisoning from the fresh material is a serious danger. According to Rein, the poison is a volatile acid, and Mr. Hitchcock suggests that it might be removed by a heat that would leave the lacquer uninjured.

AN isomer of camphor,  $C_{10}H_{16}O$ , has been prepared by Drs Wallach and Otto in the chemical laboratory of the University of Bonn (*Liebig's Annalen*). This new substance is a liquid, to which the name pinol is provisionally given, possessing a very strong camphor-like odour. It is obtained by the action of hydrochloric acid upon a well-cooled mixture of turpentine oil, glacial acetic acid, and ethyl nitrite. The hydrochloric acid is gradually added in the form of a concentrated solution, and its addition is followed by the separation of crystals of the nitroso-chloride of pinene, one of the terpenes, and the formation in the solution of pinol, the new camphor. The whole is allowed to stand for about twelve hours at a low temperature to complete the precipitation of the first-named body, after which the crystals are filtered off, and the filtrate is subsequently distilled in steam. A rapid evolution of gas occurs at the commencement of the

distillation, after which the pinol is quietly conveyed over in the steam. The distillate separates into two distinct layers, and the aqueous layer is readily separated by means of a funnel. The dried distillate is then freed from acetic ether by fractional distillation, and the higher boiling portion again distilled in steam. This redistilled product is similarly separated from water, dried, and finally itself subjected to fractional distillation: when the principal fraction, consisting of pinol with a small quantity of impurity, passes over between  $182^{\circ}$  and  $188^{\circ}C$ . The liquid thus obtained is found to possess in a very marked degree the odour of camphor, and it can be freed from the last traces of impurity by taking advantage of the action of bromine upon it. Bromine yields with pinol a beautifully crystalline dibromide,  $C_{10}H_{16}OBr_2$ . On diluting the distillate, therefore, with twice its volume of glacial acetic acid, and running in a thin stream or drops of liquid bromine, the colour of the latter rapidly disappears, and, on evaporating, splendid rhombic crystals of this dibromide are obtained. In order to recover the pinol in a pure state from the recrystallized dibromide, about a hundred grams of the latter are boiled with excess of alcoholic potash for a whole day, and the product distilled in steam, separated from water, dried with solid potash, and repeatedly fractionally distilled. Finally, pure pinol is obtained, boiling constantly at  $183-84^{\circ}$ . Analyses of this product conclusively point to the formula  $C_{10}H_{16}O$ , the same as that of ordinary camphor. Its constitution is proved to differ, however, from the latter body by the nature of its oxidation products. Both potassium permanganate and dilute nitric acid oxidize it to carbonic anhydride, oxalic acid, and terebic acid,  $C_7H_{10}O_4$ . The only possible constitution compatible with these facts is



while ordinary camphor is generally assumed on Kekulé's authority to possess the constitution



An extremely interesting fact about pinol is that its nitroso-chloride readily reacts with  $\beta$ -naphthylamine to form a base of the formula  $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2$ , isomeric with quinine. This is the first base of this empirical formula which has yet been artificially prepared. Solutions of both the base and its salts present similar fluorescent phenomena to those of quinine and its salts.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Gaur (*Bos gaurus*  $\delta$ ) from Pehang, Malay Peninsula, presented by Sir Cecil C. Smith, K.C.M.G.; three Blue-crowned Hanging Parrakeets (*Loriculus galgalus*) from Malacca, presented by Mr. A. Baker; a Short-tailed Capromys (*Capromys brachyurus*) from Cuba; two Reed Buntings (*Emberiza schenielus*), British, purchased; three Dingo Dogs (*Canis dingo*  $\delta$  &  $\eta$ ), a White Goshawk (*Astur nove-hollandiae*), a Berigora Hawk (*Hieracidea berigora*), a Brush Turkey (*Talegalla lathami*  $\eta$ ), an Australian Thicknee (*Edicnemus gallinarius*) from Australia, received in exchange.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

THE NATAL OBSERVATORY.—The Report of this Observatory for 1888, which has recently come to hand, is a somewhat meagre one, and is chiefly occupied with the routine daily meteorological observations. The small record of astronomical work achieved may perhaps be explained by the circumstance that the Superintendent, Mr. Nevill, has recently been appointed Government Chemist and Official Assayer for Natal, that a laboratory was erected for him in the early part of the year, and that he has already commenced his official duties in his new capacity.

Of direct astronomical work the Report only records the

routine work in connection with the maintenance of the system of colonial time signals; a number of observations of the zenith distances of northern stars and circumpolars both above and below the Pole, for the comparison of declinations as observed at Observatories on either side of the equator; and some progress as having been made in the observation of pairs of equizimuth distance stars for the determination of the latitude of the Observatory. The various computations undertaken at the Observatory have been pushed forward much more zealously. These embrace the comparison of the Greenwich lunar observations for the decade 1878-87 with Hansen's lunar tables; the reduction of Mr. Campbell's observations of the lunar crater Murchison A, made at the Arkley Observatory in the years 1882-84; and the reduction of the third year's tidal observations at Durban.

THE SPECTRUM OF R ANDROMEDÆ.—Mr. Espin, who has recently discovered bright lines in the spectra of several long-period variables of Secchi's third type, has added another to the list; R Andromedæ, at the maximum just passed, showing a number of bright lines, F being very bright, so bright as to appear to project beyond the spectrum. The spectrum of the star had manifestly undergone a great change from the time when Dunér made the very thorough study of it which he has recorded in his work on "Les Étoiles à Spectres de la Troisième Classe." Five of the seven variables included in Mr. Lockyer's Species 10 of this type have now shown bright lines at maximum, whilst Gore's Nova Orionis, which should certainly be included in the same species, would make a sixth. The two stars in which bright lines have not yet been observed are R Leonis Minoris and a Herculis.

COMET 1889 d (BROOKS, JULY 6).—The following ephemeris is in continuation of that given in NATURE for October 3 (p. 550):—

1889.	R.A. h. m. s.	Decl. ° ' "	Log r.	Log Δ.	Bright- ness.
Nov. 1	23 41 40	2 32' 2" S	0.2977	0.0625	1.8
5	23 42 56	2 3' 6" S	0.2988	0.0754	1.7
9	23 44 39	1 33' 1" S	0.3001	0.0888	1.6
13	23 46 49	1 0' 8" S	0.3015	0.1025	1.5
17	23 49 25	0 27' 0" S	0.3030	0.1163	1.4
21	23 52 25	0 8' 4" N	0.3046	0.1303	1.3
25	23 55 49	0 45' 2" N	0.3063	0.1445	1.2
29	23 59 34	1 23' 3" N	0.3082	0.1587	1.1

The brightness at discovery is taken as unity.

#### ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA FOR THE WEEK 1889 NOVEMBER 3-9.

(FOR the reckoning of time the civil day, commencing at Greenwich mean midnight, counting the hours on to 24, is here employed.)

At Greenwich on November 3

Sun rises, 7h. 0m.; souths, 11h. 43m. 40.4s.; daily increase of southing, 0.5s.; sets, 16h. 28m.; right asc. on meridian, 14h. 35.4m.; decl. 15° 13' S. Sidereal Time at Sunset, 19h. 21m.

Moon (Full on November 7, 16h.) rises, 15h. 30m.; souths, 21h. 1m.; sets, 2h. 45m.\*; right asc. on meridian, 23h. 54.5m.; decl. 6° 7' S.

Planet.	Rises.		Souths.		Sets.		Right asc. and declination on meridian.	
	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.	h. m.	s.
Mercury...	5	8	10	37	16	6	13 28.3	6 53 S.
Venus ...	4	29	10	9	15	49	13 0.0	4 37 S.
Mars ...	2	35	8	54	15	13	11 45.3	3 5 N.
Jupiter ...	11	38	15	31	19	24	18 23.6	23 27 S.
Saturn ...	0	22	7	28	14	34	10 19.5	11 53 N.
Uranus ...	5	16	10	36	15	56	13 28.0	8 37 S.
Neptune...	17	30*	1	18	9	6	4 8.4	19 15 N.

\* Indicates that the rising is that of the preceding evening and the setting that of the following morning.

Saturn, November 3.—Outer major axis of outer ring = 39".3; outer minor axis of outer ring = 5".8: southern surface visible.

Metœor-Showers.  
R.A. Decl.

Near γ Camelopardalis... 55° ... 71° N. ... Swift.  
" the Pleiades ... 60° ... 20° N. ... The Taurids.  
" θ Ursæ Majoris ... 143° ... 50° N. ... Very swift.  
From Lacerta... 346° ... 52° N. ... Rather slow.

#### Variable Stars.

Star.	R.A. h. m.	Decl. ° ' "	h. m.
U Cephei ...	0 52.5 ... 81 17 N.	Nov.	4, 1 23 m
R Canis Majoris ...	7 14.5 ... 16 11 N.	"	9, 1 3 m
S Cancri ...	8 37.6 ... 19 26 N.	"	6, 17 5 m
U Ophiuchi...	17 10.9 ... 1 20 N.	"	7, 20 20 m
R Scuti ...	18 41.6 ... 5 50 S.	"	3, 21 22 m
U Aquilæ ...	19 23.4 ... 7 16 S.	"	5, 18 29 m
χ Cygni ...	19 46.3 ... 32 38 N.	"	8, m
T Vulpeculæ ...	20 46.8 ... 27 50 N.	"	9, 21 0 m
Y Cygni ...	20 47.6 ... 34 14 N.	"	4, 15 40 m
δ Cephei ...	22 25.0 ... 57 51 N.	"	7, 15 35 m
			8, 23 0 m

M signifies maximum; m minimum.

#### SEISMOLOGICAL WORK IN JAPAN.<sup>1</sup>

THE seismological work which has been accomplished in Japan is to a great extent described in fourteen small volumes published by a Society which was organized in 1880 to study phenomena connected with earthquakes and volcanoes. This Society is called the Seismological Society of Japan. An epitome of a portion of this work is to be found in nine Reports on the volcanic phenomena of Japan issued by this Association. A glance at the first few volumes published by the Seismological Society shows that the attention of its members was directed towards seismometry. For several years attempts were made to record earthquakes by using the old types of earthquake instruments, such as columns balanced on end, bowls or tubes filled with liquid, pendulums with pencils or pointers writing on paper or smoked glass. The records obtained from instruments of this order were, however, gradually recognized as being too indefinite; the instruments indicated that shakings had taken place, but they failed to measure them. All investigators recognized that to measure the movement of the earth it was necessary, while the movement was going on, to obtain a steady point or platform relatively to which the motion might be measured. By the patient labours of investigators in Japan, which have extended over many years, this has been accomplished, and we now have pendulums and other forms of instruments which for small displacements are in neutral equilibrium, so that when the frames carrying these instruments are shaken back and forth or up and down there are certain portions of them which remain at rest. From these steady points pointers project which write the movements or magnified representations of these movements upon suitably prepared surfaces.

From the simple pendulum and style, tracing its movements in sand, and costing but a few pence, elaborate instruments, embracing many new mechanical contrivances, and writing their movements with delicate siphons on continuously running bands of paper, have gradually been evolved. With the assistance of these instruments many thousands of diagrams, each of which represents in absolute measures the back and forth motions of the ground during an earthquake, have been obtained, and we now know the true nature of earthquake movement. We have learnt that, in many earthquakes which are quite perceptible and sometimes even alarming, the amplitude of motion may not exceed a millimetre, while if it reached 25 millimetres, or an inch, we might expect cities to be ruined.

The results which have flowed from a study of these diagrams are numerous and interesting. We now know that the direction of movement in any given earthquake is continually varying. At one moment a point on the surface of the earth may be moving north and south, and the next moment it may be moving east and west, while at other times it may be following a path too intricate to be easily described.

More interesting observations relate to the period and amplitude of the earth's motion, from which may be calculated the destructive power, which depends partly on the maximum velocity and partly on the suddenness of movement. Some earthquakes commence with preliminary tremors, which have been recorded with a frequency of eight or ten waves per second.

The back and forth movements of considerable amplitude which constitute the shock or shocks in an earthquake usually have a period of one or two seconds, while the ordinary back

<sup>1</sup> A Paper, by Prof. John Milne, of the Imperial University of Japan, Tokio, read at the British Association.

and forth movements, constituting a greater part of the shaking that is sensible, have usually a period of from three to five per second. At the end of a disturbance the wave-period is almost always very much greater than it is at the commencement or middle of a disturbance. Quite recently an earthquake was recorded in Japan, having a period of from six to eight seconds.

Observations like this are undoubtedly valuable from a scientific standpoint, but many observations are of practical importance. For example, we now know that a seismic survey can be made of any given piece of property, and as the result of such a survey it may be found that buildings erected on one side of the given area may suffer very much more than those upon the other side. Again, we know that, because in severe earthquakes the motion at the bottom of a comparatively shallow pit is very much less than it is upon the surface, buildings may be partially cut off from earthquake motion by giving them proper foundations.

In addition to the theoretical and practical results which have flowed from the study of earthquake diagrams, mechanical science has gained something from the new types of machines that have been evolved. Now we know how to make pendulums astatic. New combinations in clockwork have been invented, new governors for machinery designed, some of which have already proved themselves useful for other purposes than earthquake machinery. One machine, which has been the outcome of seismological work in Japan, and which promises to be of practical value outside the domain of seismology, is an instrument which records the vibrations in a railway train. With diagrams of these vibrations before us, we are enabled to time a train between stations, to see when it went quickly and when it went slowly, to note the duration of stoppages, to detect irregularities on a line, as, for instance, those which may occur at crossings and points, those due to a want of ballast, variations in gauge, imperfections in bridges, &c.

Seismometrical observations have not alone been confined to the observation of earthquakes proper, but observations have been made upon disturbances produced by explosions of substances like dynamite and gunpowder, the falling of heavy weights, and the moving of trains, &c. The records obtained from these experiments have perhaps taught us more about the nature of earth vibrations than we have obtained from the observation of actual earthquakes. So far as surface disturbances in superficial soil are concerned, we now know that the phenomena they present are anything but what we might anticipate as likely to occur in a theoretically elastic material.

An extremely practical subject which has received attention in Japan has been observations and experiments upon the effects produced by earthquakes upon buildings; an account of them—many of which have been successfully put into practice by builders—is now being published as the fourteenth volume of the Seismological Society's Transactions. As this particular subject is of such vital importance to the Government of Japan, who are continually erecting European structures, it is at the present time being discussed by a Committee of engineers, architects, and others, summoned for the purpose by the late Viscount Mori, Minister of Education.

The Imperial Government of Japan, by establishing in the Meteorological Department an Earthquake Bureau, and in the Imperial University a Chair of Seismology, have given an impetus to seismological investigation in general. In several parts of the country seismographs have been established, and, at between 600 and 700 stations, records are kept of all disturbances which are felt. From these records we are now able to study the distribution of seismic activity, both with regard to space and time. For instance, we now know that the greater number of shocks originate on or near the eastern coast; we know that there are many "centrums," from some of which weak, and from others strong, shocks originate; that, on the average, we feel in Japan at least two shocks per day.

Inasmuch as earthquake disturbances are relatively superficial, we may consider the area of disturbance as a very fair estimate of seismic effort. In 1885 the land area shaken was about 660,000 square miles, and in 1886 it was about 562,000 square miles.

Here we have the commencement of a series of interesting figures which may, perhaps, be related to a heat-gradient—to the fluctuations in the flow of the Black Stream, or to something not yet thought about.

Hitherto, when studying earthquakes in relation to meteorological

changes, the position of the moon, the seasons, &c., we have been compelled to take very imperfect catalogues of shocks which have originated from "centrums" as independent of each other as most volcanoes are of each other. Now we are getting material which will enable us to study a group of earthquakes which have come from a given origin. Disturbances in the ocean have not been overlooked, and the waves which Japan has sent to America, and those which America has returned, have been carefully investigated, and average depths of the ocean along several lines have been determined. In all instances it appears that the depths calculated from the transmission of a sea-wave are a little less than the depths obtained by averaging the soundings. Does this mean that there is an incompleteness in the formulae which have been used? or does it mean that sailors have allowed their line to run a little after striking bottom?

Other investigations which have been made relate to the effects produced by earthquakes upon the lower animals; and one investigator, Prof. Sekiya, at one time kept pheasants purposely to observe their behaviour at the time of an earthquake. A conclusion arrived at is that pheasants, geese, horses, and other animals often show decided symptoms of alarm a few seconds before the occurrence of a severe shaking. The reason of this probably is that they are more sensitive to preliminary tremors than human beings.

The relationship between volcanic phenomena, earth currents and magnetism, and earth disturbances, has not been unnoticed, while mathematicians and physicists have had new problems suggested to them respecting the determination of earthquake origins, the depth of "centrums," the force required to cause destruction like the shattering and overturning of structures, the propagation of surface waves, &c.

The observations of late years respecting the destruction of submarine cables have led Mr. Forster, of Zante, to the opinion that certain earthquakes are the immediate result of submarine landslips, and suggested to Japanese observers that something might be learnt by periodical soundings made along the Japanese shores. Volcanoes have not been overlooked, and many new facts have been obtained for vulcanologists. For instance, we now know that many volcanoes have a definite curvature dependent upon the density and strength of the materials of which they are built, and given any two of these three quantities—curvature, density, and strength—we may determine the third; thus, as pointed out by Mr. Becker, of the United States Geological Survey, may not the shape of lunar volcanoes, with an assumption as to the density of the material of which they are composed, lead to an opinion as to the materials out of which they are made?

About the extremely minute movements called earth tremors, which are probably in all places and at all times to be observed, much has been done. For three or four years, by a specially-contrived instrument, these have been recorded automatically. The investigation of these records has led to the conclusion that earth tremors are closely connected with wind. When a heavy wind is blowing, tremors are usually strongly marked, but the more curious result is that they are often very marked in calm weather. An inspection of the tri-daily weather maps published in Japan shows that on these occasions a heavy wind is blowing against high mountains 60 to 200 miles distant. From this it appears that earth tremors outrace storms inland, much in the same way that small waves outrace storms upon the ocean. Inasmuch as earth tremors accompany heavy barometrical gradients, and these are related to the outpouring of fire-damp in our mines, it would appear a legitimate investigation to study the behaviour of a tromometer, say in the Newcastle area, in relation to the escape of underground gas. Hitherto I believe that investigators in Great Britain have been observing seismometers rather than tromometers.

With these few remarks respecting the general nature of investigations which have been made and are yet going on in Japan, I will enumerate a few phenomena which require explanation, and suggest a few investigations which have yet to be undertaken.

Large earthquakes are usually preceded by a series of short-period vibrations. These vibrations have an amplitude of about one-tenth of a millimetre, and six to ten of them occur per second. With a seismograph giving great multiplication, it is probable that still smaller and more rapidly recurring waves may be recorded. These hitherto unseen portions of an earthquake

may be the cause of the sound-phenomena of earthquakes, and the movements which, although not felt by human beings, alarm the lower animals. Why are the larger movements of an earthquake preceded by tremors of this description?

The rate at which earthquake motion is propagated is sometimes very high. From Toronto to Ontario in the Charleston earthquake of 1886 the velocity was over 15,000 feet per second, whilst at the destruction of Flood Rock, in 1885, velocities of 20,000 feet per second were observed.

As was suggested by Sir William Thomson, observations like these may mean that the rigidity of the Earth is greater than that of surface rocks. If it is so, then, as Sir William suggested, extended observations may lead to the determination of these rigidities. In connection with this, it must be remarked, that, both for artificial as well as for natural disturbances, the velocity of transmission varies with the intensity of the initial disturbance, the nature of the medium, and it becomes less as a disturbance radiates. General Abbot, however, in one instance noted an increase in velocity as a disturbance radiated.

What is perhaps closely connected with the above, or what at least is analogous, is the fact that at a given station the wave-period becomes longer as a disturbance dies out, and it also becomes longer as a disturbance radiates. One inference to be drawn from this may be that long-period earthquakes originate at a distance, a wave flattening out as it radiates, pretty much as it does in the ocean; but Sir William Thomson has suggested that a long-period disturbance may be related to the dimensions of the focal cavity. Recently, in Tokio, an earthquake having a period of about eight seconds was observed. For seismographs to record this, they must have been tipped from side to side.

Another point of interest is that for small displacements period increases with amplitude, but after a certain amplitude is reached the period is either constant or only increases very slowly. This observation apparently harmonizes earth motions with those of ideally elastic bodies.

Another set of interesting observations is the relationship between normal and transverse movements. At a short distance from an origin the normal movement distinctly outraces the transverse motion, but when the amplitude of the normal motion has been decreased until it practically equals that of the transverse motion the separation between the movements is nil. A curious feature, especially in normal movements, is the fact that near an origin the movement inwards or towards the source of the disturbance is greater than it is outwards; further, as a normal wave radiates it may be observed to gradually break up into two waves, in consequence of which a diagram taken at one station may be very different from one taken at another.

In conclusion, I will point out a few observations which, on account of the expense they involve, the difficulty of obtaining observers, &c., have not, or at least only partially, yet been undertaken:—

#### 1. Velocity of Earthquake Propagation.

The importance of determining the velocity of earthquake propagation has already been noted, and it has been shown that on account of the difference in the aspect of diagrams at neighbouring stations it cannot be done on a small area. The Imperial Telegraph Department of Japan is at the present moment giving its assistance in this matter, but as so much depends upon telegraph operators who have duties to attend to, a number of specially constructed timepieces are required.

#### 2. A Gravity Observatory.

Many years ago Sir William Thomson suggested the importance of an observatory to determine whether there are changes in the value of  $G$ . In Japan we have a country where superficial and probably subterranean and suboceanic changes are taking place very rapidly. Last year the greater portion of a mountain was blown away, and an area measuring 12 miles by 10 miles was, in ten minutes, or less, buried from 30 to 100 feet beneath a stream of earth and rock. What is going on beneath our volcanoes we do not know, but every now and then they pour out volumes of solid matter. Along the coast we have a sharp and deep depression, perhaps the deepest on the face of the globe. Do submarine landslips take place along this coast, as they most certainly have done in other parts of the world?

Lastly, may there not be an apparent change in the value of  $G$ , dependent upon the time at which the observations have been made? At certain seasons tremor storms are very marked, and may not their minute movements have a cumulative effect upon

the small swings of pendulums used in gravity determinations. Pendulum observations of the ordinary kind have been made in many parts of Japan, from the summit of Fujiyama to the Bonin Islands, but neither in Japan nor in any other portion of the world—so far as the writer is aware—has a pendulum been swung at a given point for a considerable period of time.

#### 3. Observations on Submarine Changes.

Many of the Japanese earthquakes originate near the deep submarine depression which has been spoken about. If any of these are due to suboceanic land slides or sinkings, as have been observed in the Mediterranean and in the Atlantic, such changes might be noted by periodical soundings, and perhaps even by the records of tide-gauges.

#### 4. Magnetic Observations.

Dr. Edmund Naumann called attention to the fact that near certain Japanese volcanoes there have been abnormal changes in declination. The volcanic rocks of Japan are exceedingly magnetic, and they are of enormous extent. Many of the rocks in Fujiyama will deflect an ordinary compass needle through  $180^\circ$ . Now, as these rocks are sometimes hot and sometimes cold, whilst at the time of an eruption, and possibly at other times, there are subterranean shiftings in the positions of these magnetic masses, could not these changes be noted by establishing a magnetic observatory on the side, say, of a recent volcano like Fujiyama?

#### 5. Bending of the Earth Crust due to Tidal Load.

Some years ago, in conjunction with Mr. John Stoddart, Manager of the Takashima Colliery, the workings of which extend a considerable distance beneath the Pacific Ocean, the writer, by means of a simple apparatus, endeavoured to measure any movement of the roof of the mine which might be occasioned by the rise and fall in the tide. Unfortunately, the apparatus together with other instruments were lost by a complete subsidence in one portion of the workings, and these observations, if they are of any value, have to be recommended.

#### 6. Tromometric Observations.

A continuous automatic observation of earth tremors has hitherto only been made in Tokio. Might not these observations be continued in a coal-mining region to determine whether these minute earth movements, which are certainly connected with barometrical changes, hold any relation to the outflow of fire-damp.

#### 7. Earth Currents.

Have earth currents any relationship to earth tremors and to earthquakes? Earth currents are produced when the ground is shaken by an explosion of dynamite, but this might be due to the increase or diminution of pressure in the earth plates causing changes in chemical activity. Have earth currents been observed in the vicinity of an active volcano, or in relation to some large earth fracture?

#### 8. Earth Oscillations.

In Japan the borings of marine shells, 10 or 12 feet above high-water mark, in very soft rock which easily disintegrates, shows that there has been a rapid movement in the earth's crust relatively to sea-level. Is it likely that this could be measured, and the axis of the movement be determined, by repeating, at intervals of twelve months, the levelling of two lines running as nearly as possible at right angles to each other? It has been suggested that, if the movement is rapid, say 1 inch per year in a large bay like that of Tokio when the rise and fall of the tide is small, the isochronous observation of records obtained under approximately similar conditions from a series of tide-gauges, the level at each gauge relative to some fixed point on the neighbouring rocks being known, might furnish data which would be of value in the measuring of earth oscillations.

These, then, are a few suggestions respecting work which might perhaps be better carried out in Japan than in most other countries. They are laid before this meeting for the purpose of obtaining an opinion as to how far they may be regarded as legitimate subjects for investigation; and if the members of the meeting will freely criticize them, or suggest other lines of research, a benefit will be conferred upon workers in Japan, and on all who are interested in earth physics.



## UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Smith's Prizes have been adjudged as follows:—To H. F. Baker, B.A., of St. John's College, for his essay entitled "The Complete System of 148 Concomitants of Three Ternary Quadrics, in terms of which all others are expressible as Rational Integral Algebraic Functions, with an Account of the Present Theory of Three such Forms." To J. H. Michell, B.A., of Trinity College, for his essay entitled "The Vibrations of Curved Rods and Shells." The adjudicators place the two names in alphabetical order, not desiring to assign precedence to one essay over the other. Mr. Baker and Mr. Michell were bracketed Senior Wranglers in 1887.

## SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

*Revue d'Anthropologie*, troisième série, tome iv., cinquième fasc. (Paris, 1889).—A chart of the colour of the eyes and hair in France, by M. Topinard. The author explains at length the methods he has adopted in elaborating the great mass of materials supplied him by the 2000 collaborators, at home and abroad, who responded to his appeal when, in 1886, at the suggestion of Dr. Beddoe, he undertook to examine the relations between the colour of the hair and the eyes among different peoples. In this chart of the general distribution of the blonde and the brunette types in the several departments of France, the variations between the extremes of these elements are clearly indicated by various shades from white to black. We are thus able at a glance to observe that while France generally admits of being divided into two great zones, the one occupying the north-east and the other the south-west of the French territories, each includes one or more departments in which an opposite type crops up. In most instances this anomaly may be accounted for by the early history of the invasions and foreign settlements to which France was subjected before its various parts were welded together. Thus it appears that the blonde races entered both by land from the Low Countries on the east, and by sea from Belgium, the Franks and Burgundians having invaded the country on one side, while Franks, Saxons, Normans, and Britons advanced on the opposite side. Similarly, men of the brunette type entered France on one hand from the Ligurian coasts of the Mediterranean, and on the other from Iberia. A curious fact is mentioned by M. Topinard—that, while the blonde races followed the left bank of the Rhone valley, the dark races advanced along the Bay of Biscay as far as the Vendée, where the two came into contact, the latter being soon repulsed, and forced to follow the course of the Loire as far as Blois. By a comparison of the various tables it appears that some departments show a predominance of one colour in relation to the eyes, and an opposite one in regard to the hair. There is, however, only one department which can be classed as being blonde in relation to the hair and brunette in regard to the eyes. This, and various other anomalies, presenting great interest from an ethnological point of view, have been considered by M. Topinard with his usual ability, and although he treats only of the relative distribution of colour in the eyes and hair among the French people, his paper is a model for similar investigations, and worthy the gratitude of all ethnological inquirers.—Kashgaria, and the passes of Tian-Shan, by Dr. N. Seeland. In this concluding number of his contributions to our scanty knowledge of this part of Turkestan, the writer describes his visit to the city of Aksou, lying on a plain 3500 feet above the level of the sea, and not far from the River Aksou-Daria.—The Stone Age in Italy, by M. P. Castelfranco. This is a concise, yet comprehensive, description of the human and other osseous remains, and of the various objects found in the Palæolithic stations of Italy in recent years, giving all necessary details concerning the times of discovery, and the character of the several caves and stations where they occurred. As yet there is no evidence of the existence of man in Italy in the Tertiary age; his appearance there being apparently not earlier than the close of the Quaternary, and contemporaneous with *Ursus spelæus*. The period of the Cave-dwellers must, however, have coexisted with certain phases of civilization, since, in Liguria more especially, jade arms are found blended with bone and stone weapons and other implements in the graves of these Italian Troglodytes, whose remains closely resemble those of the Cro Magnon men. Thus far, the finds in Italy, which the author describes at great length, do not admit of being referred with any exactitude to the successive periods of the Palæolithic Age recognized elsewhere. The

value of M. Castelfranco's treatise is increased by an appendix of bibliographic notices, which will be found of great use to the English reader.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

## PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 21.—M. Des Cloizeaux, President, in the chair.—Researches on the relations existing between the physical characters of plants and the proportion of elements of fertility in the soil, by M. G. Ville. The composition of the soil influences colour, size, weight, general aspect, the amount of carotene, and that of chlorophyll. In plants with nitrogen predominating (hemp, wheat, &c.), least carotene is found when a manure without nitrogen has been used; in those with potash predominating (potato, vine), when potash has been suppressed. The variations in chlorophyll correspond to those of carotene. For each plant there is a time when the contrasts of colour reach their maximum. M. Ville shows, in a diagram, how a hemp plant varied with different manures.—Observations of Barnard's comet (September 2, 1888) 1889, I., made with the 0.38 m. equatorial of Bordeaux Observatory, by MM. G. Rayet and Courty, by M. G. Rayet.—On a method of measuring the flexure of a mural circle, independently of the telescope, by M. Périgaud. A rigid rod, the length of the diameter, is attached to the axis, so as to be able to turn round it and be fixed in any position. Divisions traced on it, near the ends, are examined through two microscopes 180°, apart. After one reading, the circle is turned 180°, and a second reading taken.—On the invariants of a linear and homogeneous differential equation, by M. Mittag-Leffler.—On surfaces of which the  $ds^2$  is reducible in several ways to Liouville's form, by M. G. Koenigs.—On the simultaneous synthesis of water and hydrochloric acid, by MM. P. Hautefeuille and J. Margottet. Mixtures formed by adding chlorine to the gaseous elements of water, or oxygen to the elements of hydrochloric acid, were exposed to the electric spark. If the volume of chlorine is more than half the hydrogen, the ratio of the numbers of equivalents of water and hydrochloric acid formed is always less than unity, and it diminishes rapidly with increase of the chlorine; when it is double the hydrogen, the water ceases to be appreciable. When oxygen is added to the elements of hydrochloric acid, the above ratio is always less than unity, but varies only between narrow limits, in increasing the ratio of volumes of O and H from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3.—On the existence of sulphate of phosphonium, by M. A. Besson. Dry gaseous phosphoretted hydrogen passed into sulphuric acid kept at 20° to 25° below zero, is largely absorbed, the liquid becoming syrupy. The product is then pretty stable, and may be kept at a few degrees below zero. On decanting, a white very deliquescent crystalline mass is found, which seems to be sulphate of phosphonium. Thrown into water at ordinary temperature, it is decomposed with a crackling noise, liberating phosphoretted hydrogen without reduction of sulphuric acid. The white mass, as it rises to the ordinary temperature, decomposes with reduction of sulphuric acid and oxidation of phosphorus.—On the action of ammoniacal sulphate of copper on sorbite and on mannite (a reply), by M. Guignet.—On the rôle of ammonia in the nutrition of the higher plants, by M. A. Müntz. He finds, by experiment with bean, maize, hemp, &c., that such plants can directly absorb ammoniacal nitrogen by their roots; the nitrification of ammoniacal manures not being indispensable to their utilization.—On the mucous canals of Cyclopterides, by M. F. Guitel. There are three systems of these, two maxillo-opercular (one on each side), and one median, with symmetrical halves. Each half of the latter system (in *Liparis*) has eleven orifices, and each maxillo-opercular system seven, making thirty-six. Full details are given.—New contributions to the geological study of the Lower Alps, by M. W. Kilian. In the Upper Jurassic epoch there seem to have been a series of coralligenous reefs in the position of the mountains of Ubaye; and a shallow part of the Oolitic sea is here indicated. The eastern limit hitherto assigned to the Lower Cretaceous sea should be put back considerably.—On a new way of preparing oxamide and oxamic acid, by M. E. Mathieu-Plessy. Oxalate of ammonium is introduced into fused nitrate of ammonia, and the whole kept four hours between 170° and 175°.—Attempt to produce an iodide of nitrogen photometer, by M. G. Lion. This is based on comparison of the volumes of nitrogen produced in equal times, by the light examined, and by a light standard.—Volumes on the life and works of D'Alembert (Bertrand), and on the flight of birds (Marey), &c., were presented.

## BERLIN.

**Meteorological Society, October 8.**—Dr. Vettin, President, in the chair.—Prof. Assmann spoke of his meteorological experiences on the Sentsis (Canton Appenzell). In order to be able to reply to the objections which have been raised in many quarters against his aspiration-thermometer, he submitted this instrument, in the form which it has now assumed, to a testing under the most unfavourable conditions. The instrument ought to record the temperature of the surrounding air alone even when exposed to the most intense solar radiation, and not be in any way affected by the latter. In order to determine whether it conforms to the above requirement or not, he lived for four weeks on the Sentsis, and found, as the outcome of several thousand experiments, that the instrument thoroughly acts up to what is required of it, when its form, as originally exhibited to the Society, is modified so that a constant current of air is drawn through the metallic tube which surrounds the thermometer by means of an arrangement of clock-work. This clock-work is attached to the upper end of the tube, and drives a fan with considerable velocity, thus forcing the air out of the tube at the top and drawing it up from the lower portion of the tube; by this means a rapid constant current of air is kept streaming over the bulb of the thermometer. He had previously satisfied himself by direct experiments with hot water that the indications of the thermometer are not in any way affected, even when the temperature of the metal tube which surrounds it is raised to 20° C. above that of the surrounding air. On the Sentsis, however, the direct solar radiation never raised the temperature of the metal tube by more than 3° C. The solar radiation, measured by means of a blackened thermometer *in vacuo*, was 33° C., while at the same time the temperature of the air was 3° C. Simultaneously with the speaker's own measurements of temperature on the Sentsis, Dr. Siegfried, in Munich, made similar measurements with a similar instrument in a balloon floating at a height equal to that of the Sentsis peak; and further, at the same time, a corresponding set of experiments were carried on in a balloon at Berlin. It is his intention to publish an account of these interesting experiments in some scientific treatise which will appear shortly. Dr. Assmann further described the arrangement of the meteorological station on the Sentsis, his testing of the instruments which it contains, and a prolonged series of very interesting observations on thunderstorms, which were of daily occurrence: these storms were remarkable for the suddenness of their development, and the very striking cloud-formations by which they were accompanied, the latter being recorded photographically. One of his most striking experiences was of a fall of hail which lasted for an hour and a half, the hail falling from a cloud which was not more than 350 metres above him. He concluded his address by a very full description of a series of observations on cases of St. Elmo's fire which were characterized by acoustical rather than optical phenomena.—Lieutenant Gross gave a short account of the balloon journey which he made in order to determine, simultaneously with the observations on the Sentsis, the temperature of the air in the higher regions above Berlin. The balloon reached an elevation of 3600 metres, at which height the temperature recorded was -7° C., the temperature at the earth's surface being at the same time +25° C.—Dr. von Dankelmann exhibited a series of curves of temperature and air-pressure which had been registered in Cameroon by means of self-recording instruments.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

**PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.**—On Electrifications due to the Contact of Gases with Liquids: J. Enright.—On a New Electric Radiation Meter: W. G. Gregory.—On a Physical Basis for the Theory of Errors: Dr. C. V. Burton.

**GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.**—On Metal Mining: Upfield Green.

## SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

**ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.**—Exhibition and Remarks thereon.—Delegate's Report of the British Association Conference of Local Societies at Newcastle-on-Tyne: William White.—On Collecting Diptera; with Remarks on the Diptera of Epping Forest: E. Brunetti.—Notes on the Pleistocene Deposits at Felstead, Essex: J. French.

## MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.**—General Monthly Meeting.

## TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.**—On New Indian Lepidoptera, chiefly Heterocera: Colonel C. Swinhoe.—On the Genus *Urothoe* and a New Genus *Urothoides*: Rev. Thomas R. K. Stebbing.—List of Birds collected by Mr. Ramage in St. Lucia, West Indies: P. L. Slater.—On the Relations of the Fat-bodies of the Sauroptera: G. W. Butler.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.**—The Defence of Plants against Animals: F. Ernest Weiss.

## WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.**—Contributions to our Knowledge of the Dinosaurs of the Weald, and the Sauropterygians of the Purbeck and the Oxford Clay: R. Lydekker.—Notes on a "Dumb Fault" or "Wash-out" found in the Pleasley and Teversall Collieries, Derbyshire: J. C. B. Hendy. Communicated by the President.—On some Palaeozoic Ostracoda from North America, Wales, and Ireland: Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S.

**ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.**—Notes on the Entomology of Iceland: Rev. Dr. Walker.—Additional Notes on the Genus *Hilipus*: Francis P. Pascoe.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.**—The Nature of Electricity: Dr. A. H. Fison.

## THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.**—On a Collection of Dried Plants chiefly from the Southern Shan States, Upper Burma: Colonel H. Collett and W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.**—The Isolation of a New Hydrate of Sulphuric Acid existing in Solution: S. U. Pickering.—Further Observations on the Magnetic Rotation of Nitric Acid, of Hydrogen Chloride, Bromide and Iodide in Solution: Dr. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—On Phosphoryl Trifluoride: T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., and F. T. Hambley.—On the Acetylation of Cellulose: C. F. Cross and E. Bevan.—On the Action of Light on Moist Oxygen: A. Richardson.—Anhydrotetraphenonebenzil and the Constitution of Linus lepidus: Drs. Japp, F.R.S., and Klingsman.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

The Viking Age, 2 Vols.: P. B. du Chailu (Murray).—Alternative Elementary Chemistry, 2nd edition: J. Mills (Low).—Charts of the Constellations: A. Cottam (Stanford).—The Birds of Oxfordshire: O. V. Apin (Oxford, Clarendon Press).—Topics in Geography: W. F. Nichols (Boston, Heath).—An Introduction to Chemical Science: R. P. Williams and B. P. Lascelles (Ginn).—Five Months' Fine Weather in Canada, &c.: Mrs. Carbutt (Low).—Survey of India Department Report, 1887-88 (Calcutta).—Science of Everyday Life: J. A. Bower (Cassell).—The Teacher's Manual of Geography: J. W. Redway (Boston, Heath).—Elementary Physics: M. R. Wright (Longmans).—Experimental Science: G. M. Hopkins (Spon).—Special and Atomic Energy, 2 parts: F. Major (Eyre and Spottiswoode).—Introductory Lessons on Quantitative Analysis: J. Mills and B. Norrh (Chapman and Hall).—Elements of Physiology: J. H. E. Brock (Chapman and Hall).—Solutions to the Questions set at the May Examinations of the Science and Art Department, 1881-86, Machine Construction: H. Adams (Chapman and Hall).

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
"Oxford and its Professors" . . . . .	637
Subjects of Social Welfare . . . . .	637
Service Chemistry . . . . .	639
Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. By Sir H. E. Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S. . . . .	640
Our Book Shelf:—	
Watts: "Index of Spectra" . . . . .	641
Jamieson: "A Text-book on Steam and Steam-Engines."—N. J. L. . . . .	642
Letters to the Editor:—	
An Unusual Geological Sequence.—The Duke of Argyll, F.R.S. . . . .	642
Mr. Galton on Natural Inheritance.—Hiram M. Stanley . . . . .	642
Head Measures at Cambridge.—Francis Galton, F.R.S. . . . .	642
Trimorphism in <i>Scabiosa succisa</i> .—Arthur Turner . . . . .	643
On the Aquatic Habits of Certain Land Tortoises.—R. W. Shufeldt . . . . .	644
Delambre's Analogies.—R. Chartres . . . . .	644
Classified Cataloguing.—Dr. Jas. Lewis Howe . . . . .	644
Valuable Specimens of Vertebrates for Biological Laboratories.—G. Baur . . . . .	644
"Darwinism."—Prof. George J. Romanes, F.R.S. . . . .	645
Sunset Glows.—Dr. M. A. Veeder . . . . .	645
"The Teaching of Science."—Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S. . . . .	645
Telescopes for Stellar Photography. II. (Illustrated.) By Sir Howard Grubb, F.R.S. . . . .	645
On the Principle and Methods of assigning Marks for Bodily Efficiency. (Illustrated.) By Francis Galton, F.R.S.; A. A. Somerville . . . . .	649
Notes . . . . .	653
Our Astronomical Column:—	
The Natal Observatory . . . . .	655
The Spectrum of R Andromedæ . . . . .	656
Comet 1889 d (Brooks, July 6) . . . . .	656
Astronomical Phenomena for the Week 1889 November 3-9 . . . . .	656
Seismological Work in Japan. By Prof. John Milne . . . . .	656
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	659
Scientific Serials . . . . .	659
Societies and Academies . . . . .	659
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	660

no-  
the  
at  
B.  
tra-  
res,

ad :  
P.

The

the  
ing

uric  
the  
and  
Tri-  
ylala-  
t on  
the

D.

Ele-  
alla-  
plin  
ton,  
P.  
Mrs.  
)—  
nual  
ics :  
on).  
)—  
oruh  
man  
the  
ams

GE

637

637

639

640

641

642

642

642

642

643

644

644

644

644

645

645

645

645

649

653

655

656

656

656

656

659

659

659

659

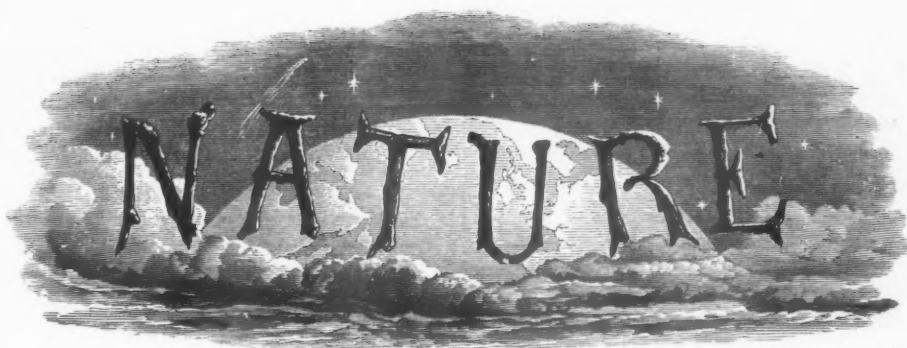
660



W

I





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solia ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1018, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, MAY 2, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

## BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES WITH IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

Full Particulars Free on application to

R. & J. BECK,  
68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## THE EYES.

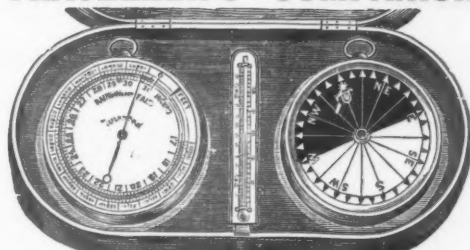
MR. BROWNING'S method of suiting the Sight in cases of Imperfect Vision should commend itself to all readers of NATURE, being truly scientific.

He carefully tests the Eyes separately without the use of Atropine or Belladonna, and having constructed a Diagram of the Sight of each Eye, he has a pair of Spectacles or Folders made under his own personal supervision for each Client who applies to him, the lenses being ground specially to suit all peculiarities of vision, and the frames made to fit the features.

A Register of the particulars is in every instance kept, and Spectacles exactly similar, or slightly altered to suit a change of Sight, can afterwards be sent to any part of the world.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
OPHTHALMIC OPTICIAN,  
35 ALFRED PLACE WEST, S.W.;  
*Exactly opposite South Kensington Station.*

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

*Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.*

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

The President, Vice-Presidents, and Council invite the Fellows, Members, and Licentiates in Dental Surgery of the College to a *Conversatione* to be held at the College on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12 next, at 9 o'clock p.m.

Fellows, Members, and Licentiates desirous of being present are requested to apply to the Secretary for Cards of Invitation, not later than Wednesday, May 8 next.

The Cards of Invitation will admit either a Fellow, Member, or Licentiate accompanied by a Lady, or a Fellow, Member, or Licentiate alone; and applicants should state whether they wish to be furnished with a Double or Single Card.

April 30, 1889.

EDWARD TRIMMER, Secretary.

### VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

Meeting MONDAY, May 6, at 8 o'clock precisely. A Paper, entitled "Cuts on Bone as Evidence of Man's Existence in Remote Ages," will be read by Prof. T. MCK. HUGHES, M.A., F.G.S., &c.

F. PETRIE, Hon. Sec.

1A Adelphi Terrace, corner of Adam Street, Strand.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Instruction in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools will be given by Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on SATURDAYS at 11 o'clock, from May 11, to JUNE 29.

Fee for the Course, 10 Shillings to Elementary Teachers. Other persons will be admitted at a Fee of £3.

Particulars of the Course may be obtained by application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Six Lectures on "Photography" will be given by T. BOLAS, Esq., F.C.S., on WEDNESDAY EVENINGS, at 7-30, commencing on MAY 8.

Lectures 1 and 2.—"The Use of Artificial Light in Photography."

Lectures 3 and 4.—"Photo-mechanical Printing Methods."

Lectures 5 and 6.—"Direct-contact Printing Methods."

Further Particulars, and Tickets for the Course, Price 5s., may be obtained on application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secs.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of Every Description,

Of the highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers Nymph of *Leptophlebia marginata*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucida*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings. Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### MUSEUM GODEFFROY, HAMBURG.

This great and well-known Zoological Collection having been purchased by Mr. DAMON (Weymouth), Directors of Museums and others are invited to select from its rich stores specimens not otherwise obtainable.

### BLASCHKA MODELS.

Mr. DAMON, of Weymouth, Sole Agent for Great Britain, India, and British Colonies, ex Canada, and North America. Latest Catalogue, Price 6d.

### ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.—

FACSIMILES of the celebrated DIAMONDS of the WORLD, White and Coloured (twenty-eight), wrought in Crystal Glass of great lustre. In handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue, Price £12 12s.—R. DAMON, F.G.S., Weymouth.

### FOSSILS, MINERALS, PALÆONTOLOGY.

Abridged Catalogue sent of Specimens and Collections; also of ZOOLOGY

in all Departments, in spirits and dry.

### SHELLS.

Large Collections. Special Lists for Purchasers of Genera and Species also, Geographical Sets.

### F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

### GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

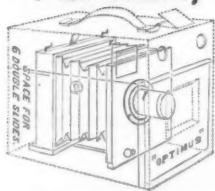
### THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1839. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

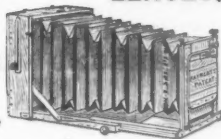
With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6, £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,**  
ETC., ETC.

**HARVEY & PEAK,****6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,****MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.***List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.***ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY GARDENS,  
REGENT'S PARK.**

LECTURES, 1889.

The First Lecture of the Session will take place on FRIDAY, May 10, by E. M. HOLMES, F.L.S., on BRITISH POISONOUS PLANTS. The Chair will be taken by H.H. the President of the Society at 4 o'clock. Admiss on as on Ordinary Days.

**LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS,  
1889.***"To look Nature in the face."*

Directed by Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S.

Tickets of Membership now Ready, to be had from

G. PHILIP &amp; SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

Also, Reports of the Excursions during 1888, by Members of the Class, Price 1s.

Just Published, with 378 Illustrations, 8vo, Price 16s.

**A HAND-BOOK**

OF

**CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY.**

By A. W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.,

Lecturer on Botany at St. Thomas's Hospital; and

GEORGE MURRAY, F.L.S.,

Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum.

\*\* No general hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany has appeared in the English language since Berkeley's, published in 1837. The present volume will give descriptions of all the classes and more important orders of Cryptogams, including all the more recent discoveries and observations.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

New Volume in the "International Scientific Series."

**THE PRIMITIVE FAMILY**

IN

**ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.**

By C. N. STARCKE.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, &amp; CO.

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.

**SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY:****Spiritual Law in the Natural World.**

Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat, 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.

"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World.*"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge.*"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World.*

London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

FROM CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**LANTERN NOVELTIES.**

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year. Vols. I. to IX. ros. each to purchasers of complete sets; the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

## GUSTAV FISCHER, JENA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

PROF. AUGUST WEISMANN,  
**UEBER DIE HYPOTHESE EINER  
 VERERBUNG VON VERLETZUNGEN**

Mit 2 Holzschnitten.

Price 1s. 3d.

FRIEDRICH DREYER.

**DIE PYLOMBILDUNGEN**

in vergleichend-anatomischer und entwicklungsgeschichtlicher  
 Beziehung bei Radiolarien und Protisten überhaupt, nebst  
 System und Beschreibung neuer und der bis jetzt bekannten  
 pylomatischen Spumellarien.

(Sonderabdruck aus der *Jen. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, Bd. xxiii.)

Mit 6 lithographischen Tafeln.

Price 8s.

DR. OTTO HAMANN.

**BEITRÄGE ZUR HISTOLOGIE DER  
 ECHINODERMEN.**

Heft 4 (Schluss-Heft).

Anatomie u. Histologie der Ophiuren u. Crinoiden.

Mit 12 Tafeln und 2 Holzschnitten.

Price 14s.

Obtainable from

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE,

14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

"British Societies are now well represented in the 'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.'"—*Art. "Societies" in New Edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. xxii.*

SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED  
 SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-  
 BOOK for 1889).** Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising,  
 besides other Official Information, LISTS of the PAPERS read during  
 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.  
 "AN INVALUABLE INDEX to the literature of British science."

—*Westminster Review*.

This Day, FOURTH EDITION, Revised, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (A  
 TEXT-BOOK ON).** For the Use of Students preparing for Competi-  
 tive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.,  
 Professor of Engineering in the Technical College, Glasgow. With 200  
 Illustrations, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Papers.  
 "The best book yet published for the use of students."—*Engineer*.

SIXTH EDITION. Pocket-size. Leather, 8s. 6d.

**AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.** By  
 JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E.,  
 M.Inst.E.E. F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielec-  
 trics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—  
 Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—  
 Recipes—Logarithms.

\* \* \* The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by  
 about 120 pages and 60 new figures.

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we  
 can give it."—*Electrician*.

With 158 Illustrations, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

**BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF).** Com-  
 prising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R.  
 AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University  
 College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a  
 systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types de-  
 scribed are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morpho-  
 logical, physiological, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are  
 occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet  
 nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable biblio-  
 graphy is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than  
 seventy-eight pages."—*Saturday Review*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

## NEW EDITION OF DARWIN'S "CORAL REEFS."

Now Ready, Third Edition, with 3 Plates, Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF CORAL REEFS.**

BY CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S.

With an APPENDIX by Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.

London: SMITH, ELDER, &amp; CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

**COSMIC EVOLUTION:****Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.**

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must  
 strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book  
 Circular: No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over  
 1400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
 LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY  
 HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

**FOR SALE.—Complete Copy of "Nature"**

from 1870 to 1888.—PUBLICATIONS of the PALÆONTOLOGICAL  
 SOCIETY from 1847 to 1880. Prices, &c. on Application to P., Care  
 of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

**LIGHT AND COLOUR.**

A Course of Lectures on the above subject, having special reference to the  
 requirements of Art Students, will be given at BEUFORD COLLEGE,  
 LONDON (for Ladies), by the PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS during Easter Term,  
 beginning on THURSDAY, May 2. A Syllabus of the Lectures and  
 further Information on Application to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

8 and 9 York Place, Baker Street, W.

**BRYCE-WRIGHT'S MUSEUM.**

MR. BRYCE-WRIGHT has the pleasure of informing his Clients and  
 the Public that his only Address is now—

**THE MUSEUM,**

26 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.

THE MUSEUM contains Gems and Precious Stones, Minerals, Ornamental  
 Stones, such as Agates, Jaspers, Jades, Marbles, &c., Meteorites,  
 Stone and Bronze Implements, Corals, Sponges, and other Zoophyta. Ele-  
 mentary Collections of Minerals, Fossils and Shells, Glass-capped Boxes,  
 and Miscellaneous Specimens of Natural History.

Vases, Cups, Tazze, Busto, Bottles, Cameo, and other Works of Art in  
 Rock Crystal. Jewels: Agate, Heliotrope, Fluor Spar, &c.

Table Tops in Lapis Lazuli, Malachite, Crocidolite, Mosaic, and Marble.

A Large Collection of Savage Weapons (Ethnographical Implements),  
 from the South Seas, Australia, New Guinea, and other parts of the world.

Jade Mers, Hei-Tiki, Celts, and other New Zealand Weapons. Armour  
 of every description.

American and Foreign Visitors are particularly requested to favour  
 the Museum with a visit.

The Museum is open Free, daily, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.;  
 Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	28	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on the Effect produced by Conductors in the Neighbourhood of a Wire on the Rate of Propagation of Electrical Disturbances along it, with a Determination of this Rate: Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.—Researches in the Chemistry of Selenic Acid and other Selenium Compounds: Sir C. A. Cameron and J. Macallan.—On the Wave-length of the Chief Fluting seen in the Spectrum of Manganese: Prof. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.—The Accurate Determination of Carbonic Acid and Moisture in Air: J. S. Haldane and M. S. Pembrey.—On the Spectrum, Visible and Photographic, of the Great Nebula in Orion: Dr. Huggins, F.R.S., and Mrs. Huggins.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Thiophosphoryl Fluoride: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Mr. Hamby.—The Boiling-Point of Potassium and Sodium: E. P. Pennan.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Rural Epidemics: Dr. Bushell Anington.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Muybridge.

FRIDAY, MAY 3.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Note on a Chelonian Humerus from the Middle Eocene of Bracklesham: R. Lydekker.—On Rocks from the Saas-Thal and Geneva (illustrated by Lantern and Microscopical Slides): Capt. Marshall Hall.—Geology before 1800: E. Litchfield.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Aluminium: Sir Henry Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Origin and Development of Opera in England (with Musical Illustrations): Joseph Bennett.

SUNDAY, MAY 5.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Heat Engines other than Steam: H. Graham Harris.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, MAY 7.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On New Indian Lepidoptera: Colonel C. Swinhoe.—On a New Tree Trap-door Spider from Brazil: Rev. O. P. Cambridge.—On the Anatomy of Tapturus terrestris: F. E. Beddard.—On Prepollex and Prehallux: Prof. Bardeleben.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Formation of Beekite: Prof. McKenney Hughes.—On the Meteorites of Atacama: L. Fletcher.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Ballot for Members.—The Treatment of Steel by Hydraulic Pressure: William Henry Greenwood.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Italian Renaissance Painters; their Education: Dr. Jean Paul Richter.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Rocks of Alderney and the Caskets: Rev. Edwin Hill.—On the Ashprington Volcanic Series of South Devon: the late Arthur Champenowne. Communicated by Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Additional Note on the Foraminifera of the London Clay: C. D. Sherborn and F. Chapman.—New Peritrichous Infusoria from the Fresh Waters of the United States: A. C. Stokes.

THURSDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Solution in Integers of Equations of the Form  $x^3 + y^3 + Az^3 = 0$ : S. Roberts, F.R.S.—On the Concomitants of  $k$ -ary Quantics: W. J. C. Sharp.—On the Motion of an Elastic Solid strained by Extraneous Forces: Signor Betti.—On Cyclotomic Functions: § iii, the Cyclotomics belonging to the  $f$ th periods of the  $n$ th Roots of Unity, when  $\theta$  is a Prime Number: Prof. Lloyd Tanner.—On the Complete Elliptic Integrals  $K, E, G, I$ : Dr. Kleiber.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Lighting, Lightning-Conductors, and Lightning Protectors: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S. (Discussion).

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Muybridge.

FRIDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Properties of Oxygen and Ozone: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On an Electrostatic Field, produced by Varying Magnetic Induction.—On the Concentration of Electro-magnetic Waves by Large Cylindrical Lenses: Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Origin and Development of Opera in England (with Musical Illustrations): Joseph Bennett.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## OSTEOLOGY, &amp;c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN &amp; SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL &amp; PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elphantsize), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 55 Princess Street, Manchester.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.**,  
Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

- HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 100  
Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)  
**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.  
**100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS.** 5s.  
**URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS,** Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.  
**SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. 5s.  
**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.  
**BIOPASM:** Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.  
**PROTOPLASM.** (New Edition preparing.)  
**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.  
**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.  
**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.  
**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.  
**DISEASE GERMS.** (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.  
London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

### THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For MAY contains—

- 1.—STUDY OF A HEAD. After JAMES SANT, R.A. (Frontispiece.)
  - 2.—JENNY HARLOWE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
  - 3.—A PEEP INTO THE COAL COUNTRY. By G. BLAKE WALKER. With Illustrations.
  - 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
  - 5.—ABINGDON. By LOUIS DAVIS. With Illustrations.
  - 6.—THE CAT WITHOUT A TAIL. By KATE CARTER. With Illustrations by LOUIS WAIN.
  - 7.—SANTO ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
  - 8.—ET CETERA. By H. D. TRAILL.
- MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

### MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE, No. 355, FOR MAY, PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS.

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XIX.—XXI.
  - 2.—CITY AND BOROUGH. By E. A. FREEMAN.
  - 3.—A MINUTE PHILOSOPHER.
  - 4.—A PASSION-PLAY ON THE ITALIAN LAKES.
  - 5.—BY —. By ARTHUR GAYE.
  - 6.—THE WHITE BATTLE.
  - 7.—"THE BACCHANALS" OF EURIPIDES. By WALTER PATER.
  - 8.—LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK.
- MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

### THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,** the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London. E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

### DENT'S WATCHES.



**NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

## FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

Awarded to the Firm.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN

## INFALLIBLE

REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

### THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

## REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882. By MATTHEW

ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"Besides being an interesting memorial of his work as an official, it is a valuable addition to the literature of public instruction. . . . The volume is just what is wanted, either by the general reader or specialist."

## NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of "English

Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo, 9s.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"A book dealing with heredity from the pen of such an investigator as Mr. Francis Galton is sure to command attention. The present work is one of great interest and value, based upon facts and observations having relation to the inheritance of moderately exceptional qualities by brotherhoods and multitudes rather than by individuals. Among other things it attempts to deal with such problems as this: 'Though one half of every child may be said to be derived from either parent, yet he may receive a heritage from a distant progenitor that neither of his parents possessed as personal characteristics. Therefore the child does not, on the average, receive so much as one-half of his personal qualities from each parent, but something less than a half.' Mr. Galton sets himself the task of determining how much less, and to ascertain the 'nearness of kinship in different degrees,' with the hope of being able to express it numerically. . . . The chapter on hereditary processes is excellent. . . . Apart from the interesting facts incidentally recorded in the book, the work is one of interest and high value, and will add greatly to the author's unique reputation in this branch of scientific inquiry."

PART II. NOW READY.

## THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.

Part II. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. New and Cheaper Edition of Part I., Forty-third Thousand, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.

By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

## A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS. (Con-

stants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

## THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,

F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

## POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES. By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON,

LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

## THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY. By RAPHAEL MILDOLA, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

The *Photographic News* says:—"We are delighted with the excellent arrangement and accuracy of the work. There is not, we are sure, a photographic practitioner—whether mainly technologist or essentially artist—who would not benefit largely by a careful study of Prof. Mildola's work."

The *Chemical News* says:—"Prof. Mildola is concerned with the chemistry of photographic processes and the principles involved, so that the reader may see what remains to be learnt, and in what direction improvement seems necessary and satisfactory. . . . 'The Chemistry of Photography' is in our judgment a timely production, executed by a most competent authority."

## THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S.,

Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. II., Part II.—Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly

Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—Organic Chemistry. Parts I. and II., 21s. each.

Part III., 18s. Part IV., 21s. Part V., 18s.

## THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC. By JOHN

VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

## FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics.

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

## STATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathe-

matical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., Author of "A Treatise on Elementary Statics." Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## A SYLLABUS OF MODERN PLANE GEOMETRY. Association for the

Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo, Sewed, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

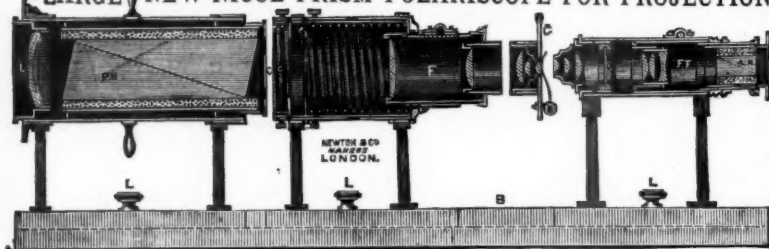
SOLE ADDRESS  
No 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

## BRAND & CO'S BEEF BOUILLON.

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost of only 2d. per Half Pint.

[497]

### LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

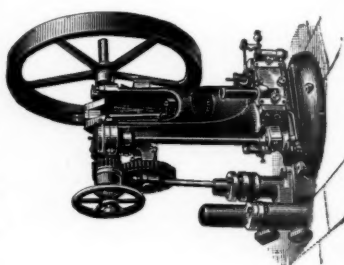
Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION**

**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[510]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	3 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/100th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/100th part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/100th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	1 6
Polycystina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 0
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 6
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	2 0
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

### CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 2, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1019, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, MAY 9, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO.,

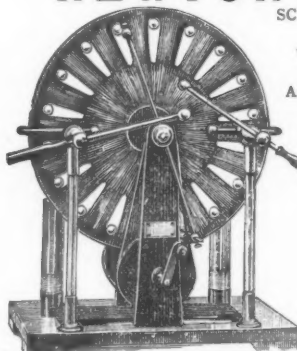
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE

QUEEN

AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every description  
of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPA-  
RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

### WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

### SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

### A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

### ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

FOR  
EXCHANGING, BUYING, OR SELLING  
SCIENTIFIC SPECIMENS,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS,  
SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

OR ANYTHING ELSE,

BY PRIVATE GENTLEMEN,

THERE IS NO MEANS EQUAL TO THAT OF

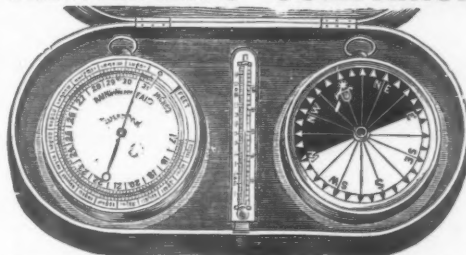
## THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE, AND MART.

To be had of all Newsagents, Price 2d.

The Paper is full of Interesting and Valuable Information.

Office: 170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 132 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE,  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

TERM.—Crystallography. Mr. H. A. MIERS, M.A., will lecture on Tuesdays, at 4 p.m., commencing MAY 7, on "The Connection between Crystalline Form and Composition."

CHEMISTRY OF DYES.—Mr. W. P. WYNNE, B.Sc., will lecture on Mondays and Thursdays, at 4 p.m., commencing MAY 9, on "The Chemistry of Dye-Stuffs."

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

A Course of Instruction in ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools will be given by Prof. H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., on SATURDAYS at 11 o'clock, from MAY 11 to JUNE 29.

Fee for the Course, 10 Shillings to Elementary Teachers. Other persons will be admitted at a Fee of £3.

Particulars of the Course may be obtained by application to the DEAN, Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology becomes Vacant, by the resignation of Prof. Kennedy, F.R.S., at the end of the present session.

The active duties of the new Professor will commence on October 1 next. Written applications for the Professorship, accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Council of the College, and sent on or before Saturday, June 1, to the Secretary, from whom further information can be obtained.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

N.B.—In connection with the Engineering Department there are, in addition to the vacant Chair, Chairs of Civil Engineering and Surveying, Electrical Technology, and Architecture and Construction.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., will, on THURSDAY NEXT, May 15, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Five Experimental Lectures on "Chemical Affinity."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR LADIES),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Science Scholarship, tenable for one Session, and Two Scholarships in Arts, tenable for two Sessions, each of the annual value of 42 Guineas, will be awarded on the result of an Examination to be held at the College on the Fourth MONDAY and TUESDAY in JUNE. Candidates not to be more than 18 years of age. Names to be sent in before June 15, and all inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

## BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

The following Natural History Publications have been recently issued by the Trustees of the British Museum:—

"Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata," by Mr. Oldfield Thomas. Woodcuts and Plates, Price 28s.

"Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchoccephalians, and Crocodiles," by Mr. G. A. Boulenger. Woodcuts and Plates, Price 15s.

"Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, Part I., containing the Elasmobranchii," by Mr. A. Smith Woodward. Woodcuts and Plates, Price 21s.

"Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda, Part I., containing part of the Sub-Order Nautiloidea," by Mr. A. H. F. Ford. Woodcuts, Price 10s. 6d.

These Books can be purchased through the Agency of Messrs. LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; Mr. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY; Messrs. ASHER AND CO., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden; and Messrs. TURNER AND CO., 57 Ludgate Hill; or at the Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

May 7, 1889.

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Draparnaldia plumosa*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucosa*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

*Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 12. each.

## LANTERN NOVELTIES.

Twelve Geological Transparencies of the Isle of Mull. Post free, 12s. 9d.

Four Petrological Photo-Micrographs of a Basaltic Dyke, showing the cooling from edge to centre. Post free, 4s. 6d.

EDWARD WARD, F.R.M.S.,

249 OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,  
22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

## MUSEUMS, SCHOOLS, & COLLECTORS

SUPPLIED WITH

PALÆONTOLOGICAL,

MINERALOGICAL,

AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL

SPECIMENS

Of the "Great West" of U.S.A. Fossils from all the Ages. The wonderful Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the "Badlands" of Dakota and Montana—a specialty. Black Hills Minerals, Indian Stone and Buckskin Relics. Catalogue, with Prices, Free.

L. W. STILWELL,  
DEADWOOD, D.T.

OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 112 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, MAY 13.

**BIRDS ON STANDS AND IN CASES, BIRDS' EGGS, SHELLS, AND OTHER NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.**

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 13, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of Birds in Cases and on Stands, Birds' Eggs, and other Natural History Specimens, the Property of the late Mr. VINGOE, of Penzance; together with the Collection of Shells and Eggs formed by the late Prof. CHURCHILL BADINGTON, &c., &c.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**ROCK-SECTIONS PREPARED TO ORDER.**—Teaching Series of Type Slides, as used at South Kensington.—R. CHAPMAN, Alton Villa, Bettridge Road, Fulham, S.W.

**B.Sc. (Lond.), First-Class Honours, wants ENGAGEMENT,** for any part of May and June, to Coach for any Exam. in Mathematics or Science, or Travelling Tutorship (speaks German).—E. CATCHPOOL, Abbeydale, Sheffield.

**MICROSCOPES and OBJECTS.**—Thousands of Gorge's Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, and Interesting Objects, 50. dozen. Microscopes, Accessories, Object-Cabinets, Mounting Requisites.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

Now Ready. Price 5s.

**THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,**

Vol. XVII, Part 4, May 1889.

Contains Papers by the Rev. R. H. CODRINGTON, D.D., A. W. HOWITT, F.G.S., T. W. SHORE, F.G.S., Miss A. W. BUCKLAND, E. H. MAN; and the Report of the Annual General Meeting, with the Anniversary Address by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., President; Anthropological Miscellanea; Title-page and Index to Vol. XVII.

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

**KNOWLEDGE—An Illustrated Magazine** of Science, plainly worded and exactly described. Price 6d. Monthly.

**KNOWLEDGE—The May Number** contains Articles on the Dimensions of Molecules, by Walter G. Woolcombe; the Domain of Minute Life, by Henry J. Slack; the Masses, Brightness, and Distances of Double Stars, by W. H. S. Monk; the Head of a See, by R. Camper Day; the Great Nebula in Orion, by A. Cowper Ranyard; the First Inventor of the Achromatic Telescope, by W. T. Lynn; &c.

**KNOWLEDGE—May, Sixpence, with Numerous Illustrations.**

London: W. H. ALLEN &amp; CO., 13 Waterloo Place, and at all Booksellers.

Now Ready, 7s. 6d.

**SUBJECTS OF SOCIAL WELFARE.**

By Right Hon. Sir LYON PLAYFAIR, K.C.B., M.P., LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

CONTENTS—Part I.

On Public Health.	On Vaccination.
On Sleep and its Concomitant Phenomena.	On Vivisection.
	The Disposal of the Dead.

Part II.—INDUSTRIAL WEALTH.

The Depression of Agriculture and Fair Trade.	The Effect of Protection on Wages.
The Displacement of Labour by Modern Inventions.	On Bi-Metallism.
Industrial Competition and Commercial Freedom.	The Inoculation of the Arts and Sciences.
	Science and the State.
	Petroleum the Light of the Poor.

Part III.—NATIONAL EDUCATION.

Primary Education.	Technical Education.
Teaching Universities and Examining Boards.	
Universities and Professional Education.	

CASSELL &amp; COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

**DARWIN'S "VOYAGE OF THE 'BEAGLE.'"**

[AUTHOR'S EDITION.]

This Day, a Cheap and Popular Edition, with Portrait of the Author by JESS, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND**

THE WORLD, WITH NOTES ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY OF THE COUNTRIES VISITED. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S., Author of "Origin of Species," &c.

*Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage.*—"One of the most interesting narratives of voyaging that it has fallen to our lot to take up, and one which must always occupy a distinguished place in the history of scientific navigation."

—*Quarterly Review.*

"*Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage.*" we are inclined to think, when we consider its scientific value and the vast mass of information which it contains, is one of the cheapest contributions to the supply of cheap literature that has appeared, and Mr. Murray has done a good work in presenting it in its present form. Open it where we may, we are sure to find in it something which is worth reading."—*John Bull.*

*Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage.*—"This fascinating book is a volume of permanent interest and value, and is now republished, with Jess's excellent portrait, at 3s. 6d. How many, as they fondly lift this pretty volume, will think of the worn copy they have been lending to friends for fifty years, and of the thrill with which they themselves first discovered it? Every Englishman should have it. Rich as our literature is in scientific but popularly written travels, it possesses no book fuller of information."—*The British Weekly.*

*Darwin's Naturalist's Voyage.*—"This volume contains the story of the author's adventures and experiences during the memorable *Voyage of the Beagle*. The author's patience and industry led him to obtain results that seem marvellous when compared with those that fall to the lot of ordinary observers. It is to the naturalist, however, that the book will have the greatest attraction, and the facts and deductions here given come with the same freshness as if they had been written yesterday. Had Darwin written nothing else but this 'Journal,' his fame as an author and a naturalist would have been considerable."—*Literary World.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED BY 150 PAGES.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, with 130 Illustrations, Price 9s., Cloth.

**THE METALLURGY OF GOLD: A**

Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco.

"The book thoroughly deserves the title of a 'Practical Treatise.' The whole process of gold-milling, from the breaking of the quartz to the assay of the bullion, is described in clear and orderly narrative."—*Saturday Review.*

"The volume is likely to be useful to a large class of readers."—*Nature.* London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7, Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

New Volume in the "International Scientific Series."

**THE PRIMITIVE FAMILY**

IN

**ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.**

By C. N. STARCKE.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, &amp; CO

With 37 Woodcuts, 8vo, 24s.

**SELECT METHODS IN CHEMICAL****ANALYSIS,**

CHIEFLY INORGANIC.

By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &amp;c.

Re-written and greatly Enlarged.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Now Ready, Price One Shilling.

A LIST OF

**EARTHQUAKES**

IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

COMPILED BY THE LATE

WILLIAM ROPER, F.S.S., F.R.Met.Soc.

Lancaster: T. BELL.

## Sampson Low, Marston, &amp; Co.'s New Books.

## DRY-FLY FISHING IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.R.S., "Detached Badger," of the *Field*. Author of "Floaring Flies and How to Dress Them." Fully Illustrated. Royal 8vo, Cloth Extra, 25s.

"This work, in its 275 pages of most interesting matter, embodies the direct investigations and experiments of the author and his friends, by the water and in the water, during successive springs, summers, autumns, and winters, and unnumbered hours of patient study with the microscope; and it may honestly be said that the brilliant success of the author and his artists has been aptly crowned by the faultless style of the publishers' handiwork."—*Field*.

## HALF A CENTURY OF AUSTRALASIAN PROGRESS. A Personal Retrospect. By WILLIAM WESTGARTH. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 12s.

Part I. Itinerary of the Tour. Part II. A Series of Articles on General Questions of Australasia, the Colonies, and the Empire.

## THE HISTORY OF WOOL AND WOOL-COMBING.

By JAMES BURNLEY, Author of "The Romance of Invention," "The Workshops of the West Riding," "The Romance of Life Preservation," &c. Fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, Cloth, One Guinea.

## NATURE'S SERIAL STORY. By EDWARD P. ROE.

Author of "Barriers Burned Away," &c. Numerous Illustrations by W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.  
"It is a capital book for young people, imparting not merely valuable knowledge of the character indicated, but containing enough in the way of adventures with rod, gun, and in other ways to arrest the attention even of boys who care only for exciting incidents."—*Scotsman*.

## HARPER'S MAGAZINE, Vol. XVII, DECEMBER 1888 to MAY 1889.

Devoted to General Literature, and containing Original Novels, Stories, Articles, Poems, &c. Illustrated with about 400 finely-executed Wood Engravings. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

Now Ready. Price One Shilling.

## HARPER'S MAGAZINE, MAY Number,

containing "THE ROYAL ACADEMY," by Colonel F. GRANT, With 12 Illustrations. Also, "A Chapter from my Memoirs," with Portrait, by Mr. De Blowitz; &c., &c.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, (Limited), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

"British Societies are now well represented in the 'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.'"—*Art*. "Societies" in New Edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. xxii.

SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1889).

Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, Lists of the PAPERS read during 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom. "AN INVALUABLE INDEX to the literature of British science."—*Westminster Review*.

## STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (A TEXT-BOOK ON).

For the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Engineering in the Technical College, Glasgow. With 200 Illustrations, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Papers. "The best book yet published for the use of students."—*Engineer*.

## AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK. By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E. F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

GENERAL CONTENTS:—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielectrics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—Recipes—Logarithms.

"The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and to new figures."

"WONDERFULLY PERFECT. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it."—*Electrician*.

## BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF). Com-

prising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types described are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morphology, physiology, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable bibliography is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than twenty-eight pages."—*Saturday Review*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.  
SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturers of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with three concentric circles of figures instead of the usual one, and is combined with a greater length of range. The illustration shows the Aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Prices ranging from £6 to £8.

Further Particulars on Application.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY, HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## FOR SALE.—Complete Copy of "Nature"

from 1870 to 1888.—PUBLICATIONS of the PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY from 1847 to 1889. Prices, &c., on Application to P. Care of NATURE, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



## NATURE. CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	6	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Magnetic Rotation of the Plane of Polarization of Light in Doubly-Refracting Bodies: A. W. Ward.—Revision of the Atomic Weight of Gold: Prof. J. W. Mallet, F.R.S.—Zirconium and its Atomic Weight: Dr. G. H. Bailey.—Magnetic and other Properties of Iron at a High Temperature: Dr. Hopkinson, F.R.S.—Determining the Strength of Liquids by the Voltaic Balance: Dr. Gore, F.R.S.—On Films produced by Vaporized Metals and their Applications to Chemical Analyses: Preliminary Notice: Prof. W. N. Hartlev, F.R.S. MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Solution in Integers of Equations of the Form  $x^3 + y^3 + z^3 = 0$ : S. Roberts, F.R.S.—On the Concomitants of 4-ary Quantics: W. J. C. Sharp.—On the Motion of an Elastic Solid strained by Extraneous Forces: Signor Betti.—On Cyclotomic Functions: § iii, the Cyclotomics belonging to the  $f$ th periods of the  $n$ th Roots of Unity, when  $p$  is a Prime Number: Prof. Lloyd Tanner.—On the Complete Elliptic Integrals, E. G. K. I: Dr. Kleiber.—Note on the G Function in an Elliptic Transformation Annihilator: J. Griffiths. INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Lightning, Lightning-Conductors, and Lightning Protectors: Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S. (Discussion). ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Science of Animal Locomotion in its Relation to Design in Art (illustrated by the Zoopraxiscope): Eadweard Maybridge.

FRIDAY, MAY 10.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8. ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Properties of Oxygen and Ozone: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 11.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On an Electrostatic Field, produced by Varying Magnetic Induction.—On the Concentration of Electro-magnetic Waves by Large Cylindrical Lenses: Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S.

SUNDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Congo and the Ngala and Aruwimi Tributaries: J. R. Werner.—Discussion on Mr. Stanley's Letter read on April 8. SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Heat Engines other than Steam: H. Graham Harris.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Indian Philosophy: Siv N. Mukharji.—The Psychology of Sport and Play: A. M. Ogilvie.

TUESDAY, MAY 14.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Venetian Glass: Dr. Salvati. ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Osteology of the Veddahs of Ceylon; Arthur Thomson.—Notes on the Yoruba Country: Mrs. R. Braithwaite Batty.—Salutations: H. Ling Roth. INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Treatment of Steel by Hydraulic Pressure: William Henry Greenwood.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Use of Spirit as an Agent in Prime Movers: A. F. Yarrow.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Account of some Experiments made to investigate the Connection between the Pressure and Velocity of the Wind: W. H. Dines.—On an Improved Method of preparing Ozone Paper, and other Forms of the Test, with Starch and Potassium Iodide: Dr. C. H. Blackley.—On the Climate of Akassa, Niger Territory: Frank Russell.

THURSDAY, MAY 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—The following Papers will probably be read:—The Physiological Action of the Active Principle of the Seeds of Abrus precatorius (Jequinty): Dr. S. Martin and Dr. N. Wolfenden.—On the Early Development of Lepidosteus osseus (Preliminary Notice): Dr. Beard.—The Assimilation of Carbon by Green Plants from Certain Organic Compounds: E. Hamilton Acton.—On a Possible Geological Origin of Terrestrial Magnetism: Prof. Hull, F.R.S. CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Magnetic Rotation of certain Compounds containing Nitrogen: W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—On Frangulin: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Mr. Robinson.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Fires and Fire Escapes, and the Prevention and Arrest of Fires: H. E. Davis.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S. FRIDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Torque: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

Just Published. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

# A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

# OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Awarded Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal, 1888.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

PRIESTMAN BROS., LTD.,

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 27 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

Research Tables may be rented at the Plymouth Laboratory at a charge of £5 per Month, £25 per Half-Year, or £40 per Year. Life Members of the Association are entitled to a Reduction of One-Fourth of the above Rates.

The Occupant of each Table is supplied with the Chemicals and Reagents necessary for Zoological and Botanical Research, and with the Specimens required for his purposes; also with the necessary Pans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c.

Facilities for Experiment and Observation are afforded by the Salt-Water Tanks in the Aquarium and Laboratory.

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"**

**DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.

Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.

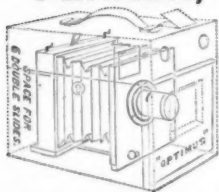
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, work-

ing F8 ... .. £6 6s.

Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. £7 7s.

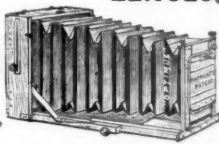
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... .. each 8s. 6d.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



**"OPTIMUS"**  
RAPID  
LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.

List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.**

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS, SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS, WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

**DALE & Co., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),**

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**

(GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS (SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

Crown 8vo. 9s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly

Revised Edition, 21s.

Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.

Of Volume III. Part V., just published, the *Scotsman* says:—"As their work nears completion, one sees what a monument it raises to the authors' industry and research. The number of references in each volume is something fabulous, and makes the book quite uncriticizable, as it is practically a series of digested excerpts from all the recent authoritative chemical publications extant."

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"The book is a perfect mine of information. . . . Altogether the present volume (Vol. III. Part V.) fully maintains the high character of the work."

By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

**REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882.** By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"Besides being an interesting memorial of his work as an official, it is a valuable addition to the literature of public instruction. . . . The volume is just what is wanted, either by the general reader or specialist."

PART II. NOW READY.

**THE PLEASURES OF LIFE.** By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. New and Cheaper Edition of Part I. Forty-fourth Thousand, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D.,** F.R.S., Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

The *Photographic News* says:—"We are delighted with the excellent arrangement and accuracy of the work. There is not, we are sure, a photographic practitioner—whether mainly technologist or essentially artist—who would not benefit largely by a careful study of Prof. Meldola's work."

The *Chemical News* says:—"Prof. Meldola is concerned with the chemistry of photographic processes and the principles involved, so that the reader may see what remains to be learnt, and in what direction improvement seems necessary and satisfactory. . . . 'The Chemistry of Photography' is in our judgment a timely production, executed by a most competent authority."

**THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA.** By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

**FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics.** By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY.** By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., formerly Scholar of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**STATICS FOR BEGINNERS.** By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., Author of "A Treatise on Elementary Statics." Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**A SYLLABUS OF MODERN PLANE GEOMETRY.** Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo, Sewed, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# **PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.**

## **THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.**

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford; and ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow, and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

### **CONTENTS OF No. CXVI. (APRIL), PRICE 10s.**

Contributions to the Knowledge of *Amphioxus lanceolatus*, Yarrell. By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor in University College, London. With Five Plates.

Studies in the Embryology of the Echinoderms. By H. BURY, B.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Three Plates.

On the Ancestral Development of the Respiratory Organs in the Decapodous Crustacea. By FLORENCE BUCHANAN. A Paper read to the Biological Society of University College, London. With a Plate.

### **CONTENTS OF No. CXVII. (MAY), PRICE 10s.**

The Maturation of the Ovum in the Cape and New Zealand Species of Peripatus. By LILIAN SHELTON, Bathurst Student Newnham College, Cambridge. With Three Plates.

A COMPLETE INDEX to the JOURNAL from 1853 to 1888, and to the TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY from 1844 to 1868.

**A MANUAL OF BOTANY; Including the Structure, Classifications, Properties, Uses, and Functions of Plants.** By ROBERT BENTLEY, Professor of Botany in King's College. Fifth Edition, with 1178 Engravings. Crown 8vo, 15s.

**THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM**, comprising upwards of 600 Formulae and Methods, collected from the practice of the best workers. By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Cr. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**KOHLRAUSCH'S INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS**; with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c. Translated by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S. Second English Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

**FRESENIUS' QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Tenth English Edition. Translated from the Fifteenth German Edition and Edited by CHARLES E. GROVES, F.R.S. 8vo, 15s.

**SYSTEMATIC HAND-BOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**; Applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases: adapted to the Requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.I.C. Fifth Edition, with 90 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

**CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC**, with Experiments. By C. L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 300 Engravings on Wood, 8vo, 18s.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE INORGANIC ANALYSIS**, specially adapted for Colleges and Schools. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham. Fourth Edition, with 55 Engravings, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Joint-Editor of "Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**WATTS' INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** (Based on "Fownes.") With Coloured Plate and Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

**WATTS' ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** Edited by WM. A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham. Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s.

**VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.** Edited and Revised by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S. (Edin.), Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Assisted by H. CHAPMAN-JONES, F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal School of Mines, &c., and F. E. MATTHEWS, Ph.D., Cooper's Hill College. Seventh Edition, 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**THE ANALYST'S LABORATORY COMPANION**; containing Factors and Tables, &c., for Every-day Use. By ALFRED E. JOHNSON, Assoc. R.C. Se.I., F.I.C., F.C.S., First Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics of the Royal College of Science for Ireland. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and JAMES CAMERON, F.I.C., Analyst in the Laboratory, Somerset House.

BREWING, DISTILLING, and WINE MANUFACTURE. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO PRINTING. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

ACETIC ACID and VINEGAR, AMMONIA, and ALUM. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 5s.

OILS and VARNISHES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

SOAPS and CANDLES. With Engravings. Crown 8vo, 7s.

LONDON: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 9, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1020, VOL. 40.]

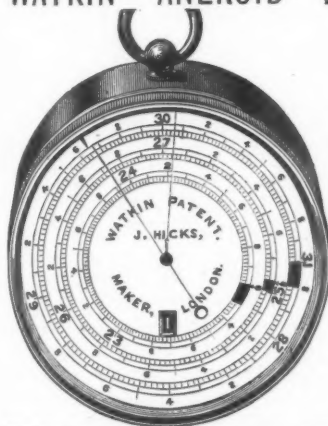
THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

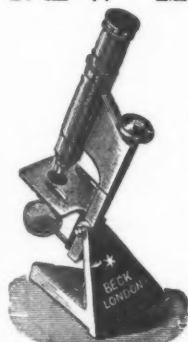


This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"Aneroid of the Future."

J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

# R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."

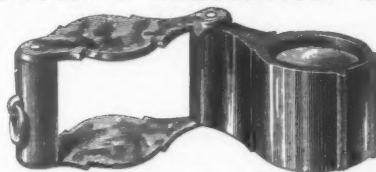


PRICES.	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

# BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

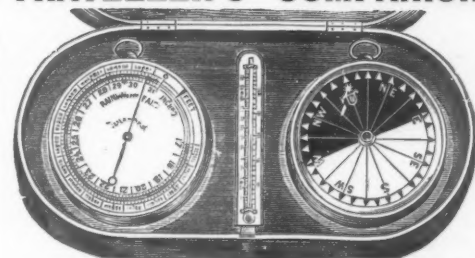
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA.  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 123 REGENT STREET,  
Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., LL.D., will, on TUESDAY NEXT, May 21, at Three o'Clock, begin a Course of Four Lectures on "Some Recent Biological Discoveries."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) will be held in Owens College, Manchester, University College, Liverpool, and Yorkshire College, Leeds, on MONDAY, June 17, and following Days.

A Preliminary Examination (introductory to the Faculty of Arts, Science, and Law) will be held in Owens College, Manchester, University College, Liverpool, and Yorkshire College, Leeds, on THURSDAY, June 13, and following Days.

Notice (in writing) of intention to be present should be sent in on or before SATURDAY, June 1, to the University REGISTRAR, from whom conditions of Entrance and further Particulars as to these and other Examinations can be obtained.

Manchester, May 1889.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology becomes Vacant, by the resignation of Prof. Kennedy, F.R.S., at the end of the present session.

The active duties of the new Professor will commence on October 1 next. Written applications for the Professorship, accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be addressed to the Council of the College, and sent on or before Saturday, June 1, to the Secretary, from whom further information can be obtained.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

N.B.—In connection with the Engineering Department there are, in addition to the vacant Chair, Chairs of Civil Engineering and Surveying, Electrical Technology, and Architecture and Construction.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £40 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## ROBERT DAMON, F.G.S., MINERALOGIST, GEOLOGIST, PALÆONTOLOGIST, AND ZOOLOGIST, WEYMOUTH, ENGLAND.

ROBERT F. DAMON begs to inform the large circle of Friends and Men of Science in all parts of the World, who have favoured this old-established Natural History Repository with their support during so many years, that his honoured father died suddenly from heart disease, on Saturday, May 4, 1889.

Having had the advantage of acting as his father's assistant in the above business for many years, ROBERT F. DAMON begs to announce to the scientific public that it is his intention to carry on the above business in all its details precisely as heretofore, and he trusts still to enjoy the favour and recommendation of the large circle of men of science who so generously supported his late father during his long life.

Inspection is invited. Lists and Catalogues by Post. Orders from Correspondents carefully and promptly attended to as heretofore.

AGENT FOR BLASCHKA'S CELEBRATED MODELS.

**TRANSIT INSTRUMENT, by Schmæcalder,** 1½-inch Object-glass, with all accessories complete, Price £8.—F. d'A., 84 Devonshire Road, Forest Hill.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers Notops brachionus, with sketch and description. He also sent out Cristatella mucedo, Lophopus crystallinus, Corethra, Floscularia, Clathruina elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Stentors, Volvox globator; also Ameba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 15s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c. NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPITILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

## Sales by Auction.

LIVERPOOL.—THOMAS WHITEHEAD & SON'S AUCTION ROOMS, 67 HANOVER STREET.

LIBRARY OF VALUABLE BOOKS.—MONDAY, MAY 27.

**THOMAS WHITEHEAD & SON will Sell** by Auction, as above, **LIBRARY OF BOOKS**, including Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, 6 Vols.; Quain's Anatomy of the Arteries, 2 Vols.; Hobbes's Philosophical Works (by Molesworth), English and Latin, 16 Vols.; Knight's Shakespeare, 8 Vols.; Sir Monier Williams's Sanscrit Dictionary; Don Juan's Irish Dictionary, 4to; Geikie's Life of Sir R. J. Murchison, 2 Vols.; Hanzard's Typographia; Brown's Fossil and Recent Conchology; Don Quixote (Dore's); De Morgan's Differential Calculus; De Morgan's Formal Logic; The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations; Jeremy Taylor's Works; Avogadro's Astronomy; Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology, 6 Vols.; The English Cyclopaedia, complete with Index, 12 Vols.; Newton's Principia; Gregory's Euclid in Greek and Latin, Oxford, 1700; Garaker's Marcus Antoninus, Greek and Latin; Austin's Jurisprudence, 2 Vols.; Dr. Latham's English Dictionary, 2 Vols., 4to; Wilson's Prehistoric Scotland, illustrated; Descartes's Philosophical Works in Latin (Amsterdam, 1650; with Portrait); Aubin's Life of Luther, 2 Vols. (2 Portraits inserted), &c.

Catalogues forwarded, on application to the Auctioneers, 67 Hanover Street, Liverpool. Telephone 1339.

**BUTTERFLIES FROM THE SOLOMON ISLANDS.**

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction**, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 20, at half-past 12 precisely, a Fine Series of Butterflies, just received from the Solomon Islands, comprising both Sexes of Ornithoptera Victoria and O. Duvilliana, in unusually Perfect Condition, and numerous other Rare Species, obtained by Mr. C. M. WOODFORD, who announces that he has given up collecting.

On View Saturday prior from 10 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 200 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

For every description of New and Second-hand ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c., ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices," London. Telephone 1533.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we mu strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S**  
WATCHES.



**NEW ILLUSTRATED**  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time or the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:  
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

"British Societies are now well represented in the 'Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.'"—*Art. "Societies" in New Edition of "Encyclopædia Britannica," vol. xxii.*

**SIXTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.**  
**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK FOR 1889).** Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, **LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1888 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.**  
 "An INVALUABLE INDEX to the literature of British science."  
 —*Westminster Review.*

**THIS DAY, FOURTH EDITION, Revised, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.**  
**STEAM AND STEAM-ENGINES (A TEXT-BOOK ON).** For the Use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Engineering in the Technical College, Glasgow. With 200 Illustrations, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Papers.  
 "The best book yet published for the use of students."—*Engineer.*

**SIXTH EDITION. Pocket-size. Leather, 8s. 6d.**  
**AN ELECTRICAL POCKET-BOOK.** By JOHN MUNRO, C.E., and A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E. F.R.S.E. With Diagrams.

**GENERAL CONTENTS:—Units—Measures—Testing—Conductors—Dielectrics—Submarine Cables—Telegraphy—Electro-Chemistry and Metallurgy—Batteries—Dynamoes and Motors—Electric Lighting—Miscellaneous—Recipes—Logarithms.**

"\*The SIXTH edition has been thoroughly revised, and enlarged by about 120 pages and 60 new figures."  
 "Wonderfully perfect. . . . Worthy of all the commendation we can give it."—*Electrician.*

**With 158 Illustrations, large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d.**  
**BIOLOGY (A TEXT-BOOK OF).** Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

"Furnishes a clear and comprehensive exposition of the subject in a systematic form. . . . For the highest three groups of animals, the types described are the Frog, the Pigeon, and the Rabbit. So full are the morphology, physiology, and development of these three types, that 150 pages are occupied in their systematic description, illustration, and comparison. Yet nowhere does there seem to be a single phrase in excess. A valuable bibliography is appended, besides index-glossary, which occupies no less than seventy-eight pages."—*Saturday Review.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book**  
 Circular; No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
 LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY  
 HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.**

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.

**SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY:  
 Spiritual Law in the Natural World.**

Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat, 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.

"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World.*

"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge.*

"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World.*

London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

## ELLIOT STOCK'S SPRING LIST.

Tastefully Printed in Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.; Gilt Edges, 5s. 6d.; Post free.

**BY LEAFY WAYS: Brief Studies in the Book of Nature.** By F. A. KNIGHT. With Numerous Beautiful Illustrations by E. T. COMPTON.

"One likes to fancy how Gilbert White would have welcomed Mr. Knight had they been contemporaries, and the talks they would have had together. He would have found a man after his own heart—full of pleasant chat, deeply versed in all the latest literature, gifted with a brilliancy of expression such as the old author never aimed at, even supposing he could have attained it. The author leads us through all the varying year in a series of delightful chapters."—*Academy.*

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, Illustrated, Price 5s. Post free.

COMPANION VOLUME TO "NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND."

**HAUNTS OF NATURE.** By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON, Fellow of the Linnean Society, Lecturer on Botany at Westminster Hospital Medical School. With Numerous Beautiful Illustrations by CHARLES WORSLEY.

"Like the author's former work, the present volume is an admirable one for young people—well adapted for creating an interest in birds, insects, flowers, and kindred subjects."—*Scotsman.*

THIRD EDITION, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, Illustrated, Price 5s.

**NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND; or, Rambles by Woodland, Meadow, Stream, and Shore.** By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON.

"This book may well be put into the hands of young people to create or foster a taste for innocent and engrossing recreation."—*Knowledge.*

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d.

**WINSCOMBE SKETCHES OF RURAL LIFE AND SCENERY AROUND THE MENDIP HILLS,** including the Ornithology and other Natural History of the District.

"The author, an artist and a naturalist. . . . chronicles his surroundings in a style whose literary charm render Winscombe as celebrated as Selborne."—*Rev. G. C. Swayne.*

In Fcap. 4to. Bound in Cloth. Price 7s. 6d. each.

THE FIRST AND SECOND SERIES OF

**THE ANGLER'S NOTE-BOOK AND NATURALIST'S RECORD.** By the late THOMAS SATCHELL, Author of "Bibliotheca Piscatoria."

This work reproduces much old angling matter from scarce and little-known books, and chats pleasantly and sympathetically of woods, fields, and streams, teaching many rare lessons, and furnishing much valuable information. The second series can be had on hand-made paper, 12s. 6d. net; 12 Whatman copies have been printed, price 21s. net.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

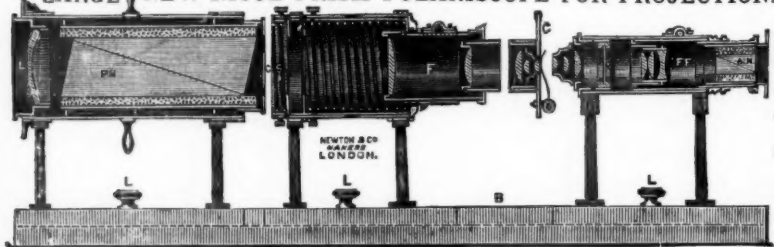
A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1886.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, MAY 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a Possible Geological Origin of Terrestrial Magnetism: Prof. E. Hull, F.R.S.—The Physiological Action of the Active Principle of the Seeds of *Abrus precatorius* (Jequintia): Dr. S. Martin and Dr. N. Wolfenden.—The Toxic Action of the Albumose from the Seeds of *Abrus precatorius*: Dr. S. Martin.—On the Early Development of *Lepidosteus osseus* (Preliminary Notice): Dr. J. Beard.—The Assimilation of Carbon by Green Plants from Certain Organic Compounds: E. Hamilton Acton.—Appendix to the Paper on Descending Degenerations following Lesions in the Gyrus fornicatus in Monkeys: E. P. France.—On *Phymosoma varians*: A. E. Shipley.—On the Dentition of *Ornithorhynchus*: O. Thomas.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Magnetic Rotation of certain Compounds containing Nitrogen: W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—On Frangulin: Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Mr. Robinson.

SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.—Fires and Fire Escapes, and the Prevention and Arrest of Fires: H. E. Davis.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, MAY 17.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Optical Torque: Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson.

## MONDAY, MAY 20.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Heat Engines other than Steam: H. Graham Harris.

## TUESDAY, MAY 21.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—List of Coleoptera of the Families Crioceridae, Chrysomelidae, and Galerucidae, collected in Venezuela by M. Simon, with Descriptions of the New Species: Martin Jacoby.—Description of a New Genus of Fossil Moths belonging to the Geometrid Family Euschmididae: A. G. Butler.—Descriptions of a New Genus and Species of Odonata in the Collection of the British Museum, chiefly from Africa: W. F. Kirby.—On the Taxonomic Value of the Intestinal Convolutions in Birds: Dr. Hans Gadow.

INSTITUTE OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Treatment of Steel by Hydraulic Pressure: William Henry Greenwood. (Discussion.)—West of India Portuguese Railway and Harbour Works: Ernest E. Sawyer.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 22.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes on the Hornblende Schists and Banded Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard: Major-General C. A. McMahon.—The Upper Jurassic Clays of Lincolnshire: Thomas Roberts.—Origin of Movements in the Earth's Crust: James R. Kilroe. Communicated by A. B. Wynne.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Use of Spirit as an Agent for Prime Movers: A. F. Yarrow.

## THURSDAY, MAY 23.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Croonian Lecture—"Les Inoculations Préventives": Dr. Roux.

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Alternate Current Working: W. M. M. de Vry.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, MAY 24.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Solar Surface during the last Ten Years: Rev. S. J. Perry, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, MAY 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On a Relation existing between the Density and Refraction of the Gaseous Elements and some of their Compounds: Rev. T. Pelham Dale.—On a Water Spray Influence Machine: George Fuller.—Notes on Polarized Light: (a) On the Transition Tints of various Orders; (b) Lecture Illustrations of the Rotation of the Plane of Polarization; (c) on the Rotation of Circularly Polarized and non-Polarized Light: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—Terrestrial Magnetism as Modified by the Structure of the Earth's Crust: Dr. Edmund Naumann.—On the Molecular Weight of Caoutchouc and other Colloidal Bodies: Dr. J. H. Gladstone and W. Hibbert.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Origin and Development of Opera in England (with Musical Illustrations): Joseph Bennett.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

## OSTEOLOGY, &amp;c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN &amp; SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL &amp; PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.  
Crown 8vo. 9s.

**A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By SIR HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. With Illustrations, 8vo.  
Vols. I. and II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. II., Part II.—Metals. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 18s.  
Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. New and thoroughly Revised Edition, 21s.  
Vol. II., Part I.—Metals. 18s.  
Of Volume III. Part V., just published, the *Scotsman* says:—"As their work nears completion, one sees what a monument it raises to the authors' industry and research. The number of references in each volume is something fabulous, and makes the book quite uncriticizable, as it is practically a series of digested excerpts from all the recent authoritative chemical publications extant."  
The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"The book is a perfect mine of information. . . . Altogether the present volume (Vol. III. Part V.) fully maintains the high character of the work."

BY MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

**REPORTS ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1852-1882.** By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir FRANCIS SANDFORD, K.C.B. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.  
The *St. James's Gazette* says:—"Besides being an interesting memorial of his work as an official, it is a valuable addition to the literature of public instruction. . . . The volume is just what is wanted, either by the general reader or specialist."  
The *School Board Chronicle* says:—"We may be sure that the book will be well read and will do good."

PART II. NOW READY.

**THE PLEASURES OF LIFE.** By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I, Forty-fifth Thousand. POPULAR EDITION, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with Part II., Cloth Extra Gilt, 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. With Numerous Illustrations. Vol. I., 8vo, 25s.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, U.S. OF AMERICA.

**A TABLE OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY FOR SOLIDS AND LIQUIDS.** (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE THOMAS ANDREWS, M.D., F.R.S.,** Vice-President and Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast. With a Memoir by P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S., Professors in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, 18s.

**POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES.** By SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In 3 vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.) Vol. I., Constitution of Matter. 6s.

**THE CHEMISTRY OF PHOTOGRAPHY.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury; City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Nature Series.)

The *Photographic News* says:—"We are delighted with the excellent arrangement and accuracy of the work. There is not, we are sure, a photographic practitioner—whether mainly technologist or essentially artist—who would not benefit largely by a careful study of Prof. Meldola's work."

The *Chemical News* says:—"Prof. Meldola is concerned with the chemistry of photographic processes and the principles involved, so that the reader may see what remains to be learnt, and in what direction improvement seems necessary and satisfactory. . . . 'The Chemistry of Photography' is in our judgment a timely production, executed by a most competent authority."

**THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA.** By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR INDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By JOHN VENN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Sciences, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Author of "The Logic of Chance," "Symbolic Logic," &c. 8vo, 18s.

**FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS; being a Treatise on Metaphysics.** By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., Ex-President of Princeton College. 8vo, 9s.

**A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY.** By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., formerly Scholar of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

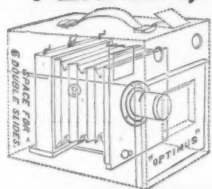
**STATICS FOR BEGINNERS.** By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., Author of "A Treatise on Elementary Statics." Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**A SYLLABUS OF MODERN PLANE GEOMETRY.** Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo, Sewed, 1s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1854. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA,**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

**HARVEY & PEAK,****6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,****MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.***List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.***HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For **BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases** it is unequalled.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology: habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water molluscs, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

**THE  
ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE**

For MAY contains—

- 1.—STUDY OF A HEAD. After JAMES SANT, R.A. (*Frontispiece*).
- 2.—JENNY HARLOWE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
- 3.—A PEEP INTO THE COAL COUNTRY. By G. BLAKE WALKER. With Illustrations.
- 4.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.
- 5.—ABINGDON. By LOUIS DAVIS. With Illustrations.
- 6.—THE CAT WITHOUT A TAIL. By KATE CARTER. With Illustrations by LOUIS WAIN.
- 7.—SANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.
- 8.—ET CETERA. By H. D. TRAILL.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

No. 355, FOR MAY, PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS.

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XIX.—XXI.
- 2.—CITY AND BOROUGH. By E. A. FREEMAN.
- 3.—A MINUTE PHILOSOPHER.
- 4.—A PASSION-PLAY ON THE ITALIAN LAKES.
- 5.—BY —. By ARTHUR GAVE.
- 6.—THE WHITE BATTLE.
- 7.—"THE BACCHANALS" OF EURIPIDES. By WALTER PATER.
- 8.—LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 25 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 10s. od., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF ALGEBRA.** By W. S. ALDIS, M.A., University College, Auckland, New Zealand. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.  
"A well-written and comprehensive treatise."—*Saturday Review*.

**EUCLID REVISED.** Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his first Six Books. With numerous Additional Propositions and Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. Crown 8vo, 6s.  
Sold separately as follows:—

Book I., 1s.

Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.

Books I.-IV., 3s.

Books V.-VI., 3s.

"The proofs are characterized by clearness and brevity. The very numerous additional propositions are chosen with excellent judgment. We heartily commend the book to the attention of schoolmasters."—*Journal of Education*.

**EUCLID. GEOMETRY IN SPACE.**—Containing Parts of Euclid's Eleventh and Twelfth Books. By the same Editor. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"May be safely recommended to students and teachers as a clear and precise introduction to the study of solid geometry."—*Nature*.

**BOOK-KEEPING.** By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.C.B., and JOHN BALL. New and Enlarged Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo, Limp Cloth, 2s.

*Rules Exercise Books adapted to the above may be had, price 2s.*

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.

**A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Demonstrator of Chemistry, Oxford, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.  
"The book is of sterling value."—*Nature*.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT.** By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. Fifth Edition, Revised. Extra Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON STATICS.** By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo, Cloth. Vol. I., The Equilibrium of Co-planar Forces, 9s. Vol. II., Fourth Edition, 16s.

"By far the best treatise on statics in the English language."—*New York Nation*.

"A most important work; in fact, one of the best treatises of the day."—*Nature*.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 10th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 11th part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 12th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1½ Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, <i>Adela viridella</i> —Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, <i>Orgyia antiqua</i>	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, <i>Sphagnum</i> —on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, <i>Tipula oleracea</i>	2 0
Polychaete, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

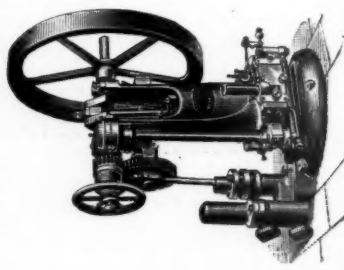
W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1837.

CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"

GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION

5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1021, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, MAY 23, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

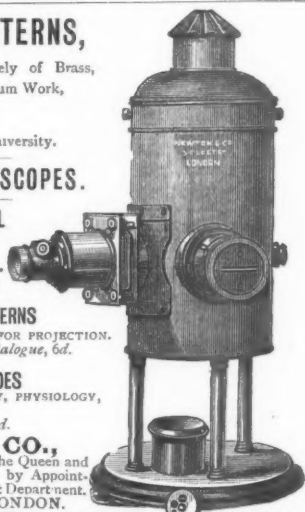
AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY,  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

CONSISTING OF

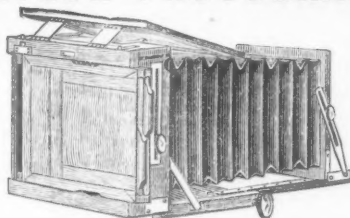
## ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



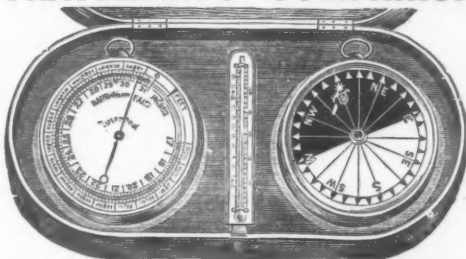
THE  
"ECLIPSE" CAMERAS  
AND

## SETS OF APPARATUS ARE UNSURPASSED.

Combining Lightness, Rigidity, and all latest improvements,  
with best workmanship, at the lowest price.

GEORGE HOUGHTON & SON,  
89 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## TRAVELLER'S COMPANION.



ANEROID BAROMETER with Altitude Scale, COMPASS with Patent  
Dial, and THERMOMETER having Fahrenheit and Centigrade Scale.  
Price 5 to 8 Guineas.

Illustrated Price Lists Posted Free to all Parts of the World.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address, "Negretti, London."

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF MAY 30, containing the

## INDEX

TO

VOLUME XXXIX., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE:—29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

#### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Science Scholarship, tenable for one Session, and Two Scholarships in Arts, tenable for two Sessions, each of the annual value of 42 Guineas, will be awarded on the result of an Examination to be held at the College on the Fourth MONDAY and TUESDAY in JUNE. Candidates not to be more than 18 years of age. Names to be sent in before June 15, and all inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

### ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING for the election of President and Council, &c., will be held (by permission of the Chancellor and Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, on MONDAY, MAY 27, at 2.30 p.m., General R. STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S., President, in the Chair.

During the Meeting the Royal Medals for the encouragement of Geographical Science and Discovery will be presented.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

The office of Assistant General Secretary will shortly be vacant.

Candidates are requested to send in their names to the General Secretaries, 22 Albemarle Street, London, W., with copies of any documents in support of their application which they may wish to submit, on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 8.

Particulars of the duties and emoluments of the office may be obtained on application by letter.

### THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

An Entrance Examination in Arts (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) will be held in Owens College, Manchester, University College, Liverpool, and Yorkshire College, Leeds, on MONDAY, June 17, and following Days.

A Preliminary Examination (introductory to the Faculty of Arts, Science, and Law) will be held in Owens College, Manchester, University College, Liverpool, and Yorkshire College, Leeds, on THURSDAY, June 13, and following Days.

Notice (in writing) of intention to be present should be sent in on or before SATURDAY, June 1, to the University Registrar, from whom conditions of Entrance and further Particulars as to these and other Examinations can be obtained.

Manchester, May 1889.

### NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

### WANTED, by a Young Naturalist and

Student at the Royal School of Mines, a HOLIDAY ENGAGEMENT TO TRAVEL with a Naturalist or Scientific Gentleman as SECRETARY or ASSISTANT. Highest References given and required.—Apply, "X.Y.Z.," School of Mines, South Kensington, W.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his subscribers Elver (a young Eel), with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucosa*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### LONDON UNIVERSITY SECOND B.Sc. EXAMINATION.

A Summer Course of EVENING Lectures and practical work in ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, adapted for the above examination, will be given at the Birkbeck Institution, Bream Buildings, Chancery Lane, by MR. F. GOSSLING, B.Sc., commencing on June 7.

Fees—Members of the Institution, 20s.; non-Members, 25s. Further particulars on application.

### SIR WILLIAM SIEMENS.

With Illustrative Plates and Index, 3 vols., 8vo, 12s. each.

THE SCIENTIFIC WORKS of the late SIR CHARLES WILLIAM SIEMENS, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D., Civil Engineer. A COLLECTION of PAPERS and DISCUSSIONS. Edited by E. F. BAMBER, C.E.

1. HEAT and METALLURGY.
2. ELECTRICITY and MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS.
3. ADDRESSES and LECTURES.

Uniform with the Above.

### A LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM SIEMENS.

By WILLIAM POLE, F.R.S. 8vo. 16s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

### ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT" (MOVING).



In Varnished Wood, Warranted to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free of Charge, except the Custom-House Duties, on receipt of Postal Order.

Price £1.

A. PIERROT & DAMOYE,  
3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.

### DUNDEE SCHOOL BOARD.

SCIENCE TEACHER.

The School Board of Dundee desire to obtain the services of a certificated Science Teacher for the Morgan Academy, Dundee. Proposed Salary £150 per annum. Applications with Testimonials to be lodged with the undersigned on or before the 31st inst. The School Board do not bind themselves to appoint any applicant. Canvassing of Members of Board by any Applicant will disqualify such Applicant.

THOS. THORNTON, Clerk.

Dundee, May 21, 1889.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

AT A VERY LOW PRICE CONSEQUENT UPON DECEASE OF OWNER.

An Observatory Building of three Rooms, 32'0" x 12'0", with Revolving Dome containing a fixed Equatorial Telescope by Cooke, of York, with 6-inch Refractor. Prismatic Illuminating Apparatus. Large Size Declination Circle. Clock Adjustments, Axes, Eye-pieces, and all the necessary Connections, Levels, and Slides; Star Spectroscope and two other Large Spectroscopes by Browning; Grove's Battery of 44 Cells, Snee's Battery of 60 Cells, Astronomical Clock, Hilger's Induction Coil Chronometer, Time Ball and Clock by Smith and Beck, Air-pump, Sprengel Pump, Heliosat and complete Battery of Thermometric and Barometric and Dew Point Gauges and Instruments, with a large quantity of Scientific Apparatus of the first quality, purchased by late owner for his own use, and forming complete appliance for Meteorological, Astronomical, Electrical, and Spectroscopic Observation.

Can be inspected by appointment. Apply to

W. WILLIAMSON &amp; SONS, Guildford, Surrey.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 213 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## OSTEOLOGY, &amp;c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &amp;c.

## NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 2s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

For every description of NEW and SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c., ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices," London. Telephone 1533.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book Circular: No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY, HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers, 25 Essex Street, Strand, London.

**BAEDEKER'S TOURIST GUIDE-BOOKS.** Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. 12mo, cloth

Greece, 10s.  
Great Britain, 10s.  
London and its Environs, 6s.  
Belgium and Holland, 6s.  
The Rhine, 6s.  
Northern Germany, 7s.  
Southern Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Transylvania, 7s.  
The Eastern Alps, 8s.  
Northern Italy, 6s.  
Central Italy and Rome, 6s.

Southern Italy and Sicily, 6s.  
Norway and Sweden, 9s.  
Northern France, 7s.  
Paris and its Environs, 6s.  
Switzerland, 7s.  
Lower Egypt, 16s.  
Palestine and Syria, 20s.  
The Traveller's Manual of Conversation in English, French, German, and Italian, 3s.

**THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES.** Illustrated with numerous Maps and Plans. Edited by M. J. B. BADDELEY, B.A., and C. S. WARD, M.A.

The English Lake District, 5s.  
Scotland, Part I. (The Highlands), 7s.  
Scotland, Part II. (Northern Highlands), 3s. 6d.  
Scotland, Part III. (The Lowlands), 4s.  
North Devon and North Cornwall, 3s. 6d.  
South Devon and South Cornwall, 4s.

The Peak District, 2s. 6d.  
The Eastern Counties, 2s. 6d.  
North Wales, 5s.  
South Wales, 3s. 6d.  
Ireland, Part I. (Northern Counties), 4s.  
Ireland, Part II. (Southern Counties), 5s.  
Orkney and Shetland, 1s. 6d.

**MADEIRA: Its Climate and Scenery.** A handsome book for Invalids and other Visitors, with chapters on the Fauna, Flora, Geology, and Meteorology. By JAMES YATES JOHNSON. With Plan and Maps. Third edition, 7s. 6d.**BRITISH PETROGRAPHY: with Special Reference to the Igneous Rocks.** By J. J. HARRIS TEALL, M.A., F.G.S. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 458 pages of text, with 12 Plates, some coloured, bound in cloth extra, gilt top. Price £3 3s., carriage free.**A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS CROCUS.** With a Scientific Review of its Life-History, Culture, Geographical Distribution, &c. By GEORGE MAW, F.L.S., F.S.A., F.G.S., &c. Containing 81 hand-coloured quarto Plates from drawings by the Author. Maps, Tables of Geographical Distribution, and numerous Vignettes and other Engravings by Messrs. WHYMPER, Messrs. DALZIEL, and other eminent engravers, from original sketches by C. G. DANFORD, Esq., and Sir J. D. HOOKER. Royal quarto, cloth gilt, £7 17s. 6d., or, in rich morocco binding, £8 8s.**A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF METEORITES.** By the late WAITER FLIGHT, D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S. With Seven Plates and Six Woodcuts. (200 Copies only.) 12s. 6d.**ARMOUR AND ITS ATTACK BY ARTILLERY.** By CHARLES ORDE BROWN, late Captain Royal Artillery. 8vo., numerous Plates and Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.**BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA: or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America.** Edited by F. D. GOUDMAN and O. SALVIN.

BOATANY. 5 vols., complete, bound, £17 17s.  
ZOOLOGY. Parts I. to LXXIII., each £1 1s.  
ARCHÆOLOGIA. Part I., with Folio Atlas, £2 2s.  
DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**OIL ENGINE**

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

**NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.**

**USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.**

**NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.**

Awarded Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal, 1888.  
**SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.**

*Fuller Particulars on application to*

**PRIESTMAN BROS., LTD.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

*Ready this Day at all Booksellers' and Libraries.*

**TRAVELS IN THE ATLAS**

AND

**SOUTHERN MOROCCO.**

A Narrative of Exploration, by JOSEPH THOMSON,  
Author of "Through Masai Land."

Containing Sixty eight Illustrations of Life and Scenery in Morocco, and accompanied by Two Large Scale Maps, and Four smaller Plans. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 504 pp. Price 9s.

*Extract from the "Scotsman."*

"It possesses every claim and prospect of being highly popular among books of travel. Capitally and profusely illustrated. Full of novel experiences and stirring incidents."

NOW READY. Medium 8vo, in Handsome Illustrated Cloth Cover, Bevelled Boards, Gilt Top. Price 21s.

**"The FIRST ASCENT of the KASAI."**

Being some Records of Service by CHARLES SOMERVILLE LATROBE BATEMAN, some time Captain and Adjutant of Gendarmie in the Congo Free State. Illustrated with Etchings, Chromo-Lithographs, and Wood Engravings (fifty-seven in all), reproduced from the Author's Original Drawings, and accompanied by Two Large Scale Maps Printed in Colours.

"A highly interesting and beautifully illustrated narrative."—*Times*.

"Fair in outward seeming, this handsome volume makes no vain show. With pen as with pencil the author evinces masterly skill in the production of choice specimens of literary and artistic excellence."—*Whitehall Review*.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON, London: 32 Fleet Street, E.C.

**HOOKE'S  
ICONES PLANTARUM;**

OR,

*Figures, with Descriptive Characters and Remarks, of New and Rare Plants selected from the Kew Herbarium.*

**THIRD SERIES.**

Vol. IX., Part II., 25 Plates, 4s.

Beginning with Vol. VIII. (each Four Parts) the Price has been reduced to 4s. each Part.

Vols. I. to VII., with 700 Plates, have been reduced in Price from £11 5s. to £4 10s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

## LONDON.

## THURSDAY, MAY 23.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Croonian Lecture—"Les Inoculations Préventives": Dr. Roux.  
 INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Alternate Current Working: W. M. Mordey.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, MAY 24.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Solar Surface during the last Ten Years: Rev. S. J. Perry, F.R.S.

## SATURDAY, MAY 25.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On a Relation existing between the Density and Refraction of the Gaseous Elements and some of their Compounds: Rev. T. Pelham Dale.—On a Water Spray Influence Machine: George Fuller.—Notes on Polarized Light—(a) On the Transition Tints of various Orders; (b) Lecture Illustrations of the Rotation of the Plane of Polarization: (c) on the Rotation of Circularly-Polarized and non-Polarized Light: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—Terrestrial Magnetism as Modified by the Structure of the Earth's Crust: Dr. Edmund Naumann.—(d) On the Molecular Weight of Caoutchouc and other Colloid Bodies: Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and W. Hibbert.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Origin and Development of Opera in England (with Musical Illustrations): Joseph Bennett.

## MONDAY, MAY 27.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Heat Engines other than Steam: H. Graham Harris.  
 ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—The Development of the Distinction between the Physical and the Mental, considered from a Psychological Point of View: G. F. Stout.

## TUESDAY, MAY 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Westinghouse System of Central Station Electric Lighting in the United States of America: James E. Humbird.  
 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.  
 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.—Election of Council and Officers.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

## WEDNESDAY, MAY 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Science of Ventilation as applied to the Interior of Buildings: D. G. Hoey.

## THURSDAY, MAY 30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Alternate Current Working: W. M. Mordey. (Discussion.)  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

## FRIDAY, MAY 31.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Wheats: John McDougall.  
 ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—An Attempt to apply to Chemistry One of Newton's Principles: Prof. Demetri Mendeleef.

## SATURDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Classification of the Sciences, Historical and Critical: Prof. W. Knight.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

FOR

EXCHANGING, BUYING, OR SELLING  
SCIENTIFIC SPECIMENS,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS,  
SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

OR ANYTHING ELSE,

BY PRIVATE GENTLEMEN,

THERE IS NO MEANS EQUAL TO THAT OF

THE BAZAAR,  
EXCHANGE, AND MART.

To be had of all Newsagents, Price 2d.

The Paper is full of Interesting and Valuable Information.

Office: 170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)  
 Established 1840.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,  
Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The present work treats the problem of the Origin of Species on the same general lines as were adopted by Darwin; but from the standpoint reached after nearly thirty years of discussion, with an abundance of new facts and the advocacy of many new or old theories. While not attempting to deal, even in outline, with the vast subject of Evolution in general, an endeavour has been made to give such an account of the theory of Natural Selection as may enable any intelligent reader to obtain a clear conception of Darwin's work, and to obtain something of the power and range of his great principle.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples in Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY. By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., formerly Scholar of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL CONICS. In accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton, formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE WEATHER AND CLIMATES OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius. 8vo. [In a few days.]

STATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c.; Author of "A Treatise on Elementary Statics." Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"Mr. Klein is one of our best English bacteriologists, and in this book anyone interested in the subject will find the clearest description of the delicate experiments made to prove the nature of the comma bacilli. There is throughout the volume the tone that should pervade all scientific works, of candid acknowledgment of the work and opinions of opponents, and at the same time of determination to subject their conclusions to the most rigorous and searching tests."

PART II. NOW READY.

THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Second Edition. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I., Forty-sixth Thousand. POPULAR EDITION, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with Part II., Cloth Extra Gilt, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.**

**SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,**  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
*All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,*  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the Inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with *three* Circles of Figures instead of *one*, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. The illustration represents the Aneroid with *three* concentric circles of scales, and an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

**"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."**

Prices ranging from £6 to £8.

Further Particulars on Application.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s. Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

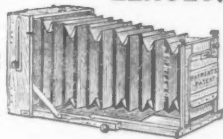


**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

**"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**



**HARVEY & PEAK,**

**6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,**

**MAKERS OF WIMSHURST MACHINES ALL SIZES.**

*List of School Apparatus approved by the SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT, Free on Application.*

**DICKENS'S DICTIONARIES, 1889.**

New and Revised Editions, with Maps and Plans, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF PARIS.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF LONDON.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF THE THAMES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.**

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS,

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

**DALE & CO., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),**

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

**TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN.**

NEW VOLUME.

**HENRY VII.** By JAMES GAIRDNER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The Volumes already published in the Series are:—

**WILLIAM the CONQUEROR.** By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

**CARDINAL WOLSEY.** By Professor M. CREIGHTON.

**HENRY II.** By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

**OLIVER CROMWELL.** By FREDERIC HARRISON.

**WILLIAM III.** By H. D. TRAILL.

The *Times* says:—"We had thought that the cheap issues of uniform volumes on all manner of subjects were being overdone, but the 'Twelve English Statesmen,' published by Messrs. Macmillan, induce us to reconsider that opinion. Without making invidious comparisons, we may say that nothing better of the sort has yet appeared, if we may judge by the five volumes before us. The names of the writers speak for themselves."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# Fry's Pure

## CONCENTRATED

### SOLUBLE.

### EASILY DIGESTED.

### ECONOMICAL.

# Cocoa



Prepared by a New and Special Process, securing extreme Solubility and developing the Finest Flavour of the Cocoa.

### TESTIMONIALS.

SIR CHARLES A. CAMERON, M.D.—“I have never tasted Cocoa that I liked so well. It is especially adapted to those whose digestive organs are weak, and I strongly recommend it as a substitute for tea for young persons.”

DR. N. C. WHYTE, Coroner for the City of Dublin.—“There are innumerable varieties of Cocoa, but to my mind incomparably the best is Fry's Pure Concentrated Cocoa. I have been using it myself for some time with manifest advantage.”

W. H. R. STANLEY, M.D.—“I consider it a very rich, delicious Cocoa. It is highly concentrated, and therefore economical as a family food. It is the drink *par excellence* for children, and gives no trouble in making.”

A. T. MASTERS, L.S.A., R.C.S. Eng.—“I have given your Pure Concentrated Cocoa a fair trial. It is by far the best I have ever taken. It is readily soluble, has a pleasant flavour, and is easily digested. I have recommended it to several of my patients, who are equally pleased with it.”

ALFRED CRESPI, M.D.—“The Concentrated Cocoa is excellent; its flavour, solubility, and wholesomeness leave nothing to be desired. I heartily recommend it.”

Extract from the *LANCET*.—“Pure, free from added starch and sugar, not too rich, and very soluble; in fact, its description agrees exactly with its composition. We wish we could say as much for every article of food.”

This choice preparation of Cocoa makes a delicious beverage for Breakfast or Supper. Being exceedingly nutritious, easily digested and assimilated, it forms a valuable food for Invalids and Children.

HALF A TEA-SPOONFUL IS SUFFICIENT TO MAKE A CUP OF MOST DELICIOUS COCOA.

TO SECURE THIS ARTICLE ASK FOR  
**FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**

38 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED TO  
**J. S. FRY & SONS, BRISTOL, LONDON, & SYDNEY, N.S.W.**  
**MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND PRINCE OF WALES.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 23, 1889.



INDEX NUMBER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1022, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, MAY 30, 1889.

[PRICE 30 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"ANEROID  
OF THE  
FUTURE."

Prices £6 to £8.

MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

To be obtained from all  
Opticians.

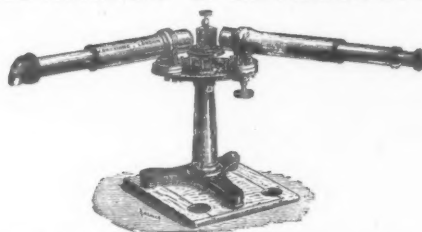
### BECK'S PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES WITH IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**

68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

### BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Student's Spectroscope has a prism of extremely dense glass, of very superior workmanship; the circle is divided, and reads with a vernier to single minutes; the slit is furnished with a reflecting prism, by means of which two spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. The instrument will divide the D line in the Solar Spectrum, or the yellow Sodium lines distinctly. With a slight alteration of the adjustments, the instrument can be used for taking the refractive and dispersive powers of solids or liquids. The Student's Spectroscope is the best instrument for the Laboratory and for all general work in Spectrum Analysis.

PRICE, COMPLETE IN CABINET, £6 10s. 0d.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, post free.*

JOHN BROWNING. 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
**JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER.**  
PRICE £3 10s.,  
With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.  
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.  
*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

*Large  
Illustrated  
Catalogue,  
600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings.  
Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No.  
6583.  
Telegraphic  
Address:  
Negretti, London.*



**SHEFFIELD SCHOOL BOARD.**

Wanted, Science Demonstrator to give Illustrated Lessons in Public Elementary Schools on the Peripatetic System, and to Superintend a Central Laboratory, at which the apparatus for experiments will be prepared. Salary, £750 per annum.

Also an Assistant Demonstrator. Salary, £100 per annum. Application Forms, which may be obtained from this Office, should be returned as early as possible. Personal canvass will disqualify.

(By order) JNO. F. MOSS.

School Board Office, Sheffield,  
May 27, 1889.

Clerk of the Board.

**OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.**

The Senate invite Applications for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSICS. Preference will be given to Candidates giving evidence of manipulative skill.

Applications, with Testimonials, must be sent in under cover to the Registrar on or before June 15 next. A statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on application.

H. W. HOLDER, Registrar.

**DUNDEE SCHOOL BOARD.****SCIENCE TEACHER.**

The School Board of Dundee desire to obtain the services of a certificated Science Teacher for the Morgan Academy, Dundee. Proposed Salary £150 per annum. Applications with Testimonials to be lodged with the undersigned on or before the 31st inst. The School Board do not bind themselves to appoint any applicant. Canvassing of Members of Board by any Applicant will disqualify such Applicant.

THOS. THORNTON, Clerk.

Dundee, May 21, 1889.

**BRITISH MUSEUM**

(NATURAL HISTORY),

CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

**Swiney Lectures on Geology.**

Prof. W. R. McNAB, M.D., F.L.S., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures on Fossil Plants (Ferns and Gymnosperms of the Palæozoic and Mesozoic Epochs, and Dawn of the Angiospermous Flora), on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, and FRIDAYS, at 4.30 p.m., beginning JUNE 24, and ending JULY 19.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

Admission to the Course Free.

**PROFESSOR SEELEY, F.R.S., will lead**

the LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS along the North Downs to study the Lower Greensand Hills and Gault Valley, beginning SATURDAY, JUNE 1. Ladies and Gentlemen applying for Tickets, inclose 8s. 6d. each to Mr. R. HERBERT BENTLEY, Hon. Sec., 31 Adolphus Road, Brownswood Park, South Hornsey, N.

**FOR SALE.**

**THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** Vols. I. to XXI.

**ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND CHEMISTRY, AND GUARDIAN OF EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.** Conducted by WILLIAM STURGEON. Vol. I. (1836-37) to Vol. X. (1843).

Offers are Invited.

Address—THOMAS MURBY, Publisher, 3 Ludgate Circus Buildings, E.C.

**ENUMERATIO SPECIERUM VARIETATUMQUE GENERIS DIANTHUS.**

By FREDERIC N. WILLIAMS, F.L.S. Revised Edition, including Diagnoses of less-known Forms, and an Account of the Morphology of the Genus. Demy 8vo, pp. 24, limp cloth, gilt lettered. Post free, 1s. 3d., of the Author, 181 High Street, Brentford, W.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

**TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS** of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Diffugia*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Elver*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Stentors*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amelba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

**COSMIC EVOLUTION:**

**Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.**

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 94 (Nineteenth year of Publication), containing over 1400 valuable and important Works on—

**METEOROLOGY, ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.  
LIGHT, MICROSCOPY, PHOTOGRAPHY  
HEAT, SOUND, CHEMISTRY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON**, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

President—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

Resident Director—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## CONTENTS:—

1. The Director's Report.
2. Studies of the Reproduction of Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MACMUNN, M.A., M.D.
4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. BOURNE, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
5. Notes on the Marine Oligochaeta of Plymouth. By Frank E. BEDDARD, M.A.
6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. RIDGE.
7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. BURDON SANDERSON, F.R.S., and F. GOTCH, M.A.
8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. WEMYSS FULTON, M.B.
9. Notes and Memoranda.

N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates:—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

IN CASKS AND BOTTLERS.

SEE PRICE LIST.

**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London, S.W.**



Second Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS**, containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with Numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TAPLETON, LL.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

**LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM ROWAN HAMILTON**, Knt., LL.D., D.C.L., M.R.I.A., Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, &c., &c., including Selections from his Poems, Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Writings. By ROBERT PERCEVAL GRAVES, M.A., Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin.

Three Vols. Vol. III., 8vo, 15s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST**, the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time or the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

**NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY**,  
22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time. The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

Cheaper Issue. Now Ready.

## SCIENTIFIC THEOLOGY: Spiritual Law in the Natural World.

Essays towards the Development of Religious Truth on the Basis of Modern Science. By THOMAS WALTER BARBER.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Neat, 2s. 3d. Post Free; Published at 3s. 6d.

"He is an earnest and vigorous thinker."—*The Christian World*.

"His tolerance is admirable."—*Knowledge*.

"The book is instinct with the inquiring spirit of the age."—*The Literary World*.

London: CHARLES HIGHAM, 27A, Farringdon Street, E.C.

8vo, 1s.

## On VARIATIONS of CLIMATE in the COURSE of TIME.

By A. BLYTT.

8vo, 2s.

## The PROBABLE CAUSE of DISPLACEMENT of BEACH-LINES: an Attempt to Compute Geological Epochs.

By A. BLYTT.

Christiania: J. DYBWAD. London: DULAU & CO.

This Day, Crown 8vo, 350 Pages, with 124 Illustrations, 10s. 6d., Cloth, Post free.

## THE METALLURGY OF SILVER. A

Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixiviation of Silver Ores. Including the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Silver Bullion. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, &c., formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco.

Also, by the same Author.

## THE METALLURGY OF GOLD. A

Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores By M. EISSLER, M.E. Second Edition, much Enlarged. With 13 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 9s., Cloth, Post free.

"A storehouse of information and valuable data. We strongly recommend it to all professional men engaged in the gold-mining industry."—*Mining Journal*, May 11, 1889.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

## IMPORTANT WORK ON ECONOMIC BOTANY.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Price 6s.

## THE USES OF PLANTS.

## A MANUAL OF ECONOMIC BOTANY.

With Special References to Vegetable Products Introduced during the last Fifty Years.

By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S.,

Professor of Botany at the City of London College, Author of "Familiar Trees," &amp;c.

This work aims at giving a concise enumeration, with a systematic Index, of the Vegetable Substances in use in England as Food, Materia Medica, Oils, Gums, Rubbers, Dyeing, Tanning, and Paper-making Materials, Fibres, Timber, &c., both home-grown and imported, together with short essays on the recent progress of Vegetable Technology in its various branches.

## CONTENTS.

Introduction:—	Part 2.—Materia Medica.
1.—Economic Botany more than Fifty Years ago.	3.—Oil and Oil-seeds, &c.
2.—The Progress of Economic Botany in England during the last Fifty Years (1837-1887).	4.—Gums, Resins, &c.
Part 1.—Foods, Food-stuffs, and Food-adjuncts.	Section 1. Gums.
Section 1. Starches and Bread-stuffs.	1. Gums.
1. Starches.	2. Resins.
2. Sugars.	3. Caoutchoucs and Guttas.
3. Pulse.	Section 2. Dyes and Tanning Materials.
4. Roots and Tubers.	1. Dyes.
5. "Vegetables."	2. Fibres and Paper Materials.
6. Fruits.	3. Timber and other Woods.
7. Nuts.	4. Agricultural Plants.
8. Food-adjuncts.	5. Miscellaneous Products.
1. Alcoholic.	Systematic Synoptical Index.
2. Condiments.	General Index.
3. Flavours.	
4. Alkaloids.	

"Prof. G. S. Boulger is a writer known to all students of forestry and kindred subjects, and, though many excellent contributions have come from his able pen, we do not think he has made the public acquainted with a more useful, and what will prove a more popular, book. . . . Will, without doubt, take a position as a standard work. . . . Mass of information, admirable sequence, . . . well up to date."—*Timber Trades Journal*.

"Very useful manual of economic botany, founded on and directed by thorough scientific knowledge."—*Scotsman*.

London: ROPER &amp; DROWLEY, 11 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

## Messrs. Wm. Blackwood &amp; Sons' Text-Books.

By Profs. PAGE and LAPWORTH.

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Sketch-Maps and Illustrations. Twelfth Edition. 2s. 6d.  
"Whether as a school-book or a manual for the private student, this work has no equal in our educational literature."—*from*

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With Engravings. Third Edition. 5s.  
"A thoroughly good text-book of physical geography."—*Saturday Review*.

**INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** Twelfth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With Engravings on Wood, and Glossarial Index. 3s. 6d.  
"It has not been our good fortune to examine a text-book on science of which we could express an opinion so entirely favourable as we are enabled to do of Mr. Page's little work."—*Athenaeum*.

**ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY, DESCRIPTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL.** With Engravings, and Glossary of Scientific Terms. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 7s. 6d.

"An excellent compendium of the great facts of geology, and written in a truthful and philosophic spirit."—*Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*.

By Prof. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON.

**A MANUAL OF ZOOLOGY.** With a General Introduction on the Principles of Zoology. Seventh Edition, Rewritten and greatly Enlarged. Post 8vo, with 555 Engravings on Wood. Pp. 956. 18s.  
"It is the best manual of zoology yet published, not merely in England, but in Europe."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The best treatise on zoology in moderate compass that we possess."—*Lancet*.

**TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.** Fourth Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo, with 264 Engravings on Wood. 7s. 6d.

"This capital introduction to natural history is illustrated and well got up in every way. We should be glad to see it generally used in schools."—*Medical Press and Circular*.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY.** Crown 8vo, with numerous Engravings. 5s.

**A MANUAL OF PALAEONTOLOGY.** With a General Introduction on the Principles of Palaeontology. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, with 722 Engravings. 42s.

**THE ANCIENT LIFE-HISTORY OF THE EARTH.** An Outline of the Principles and Leading Facts of Palaeontological Science. With a Glossary and Index. Crown 8vo, with Engravings. 10s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD &amp; SONS, Edinburgh and London.

## Cambridge University Press.

**COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF**  
A. CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. Ten half-yearly vols. Vol. I. now ready. 25s.

**A HISTORY OF THE STUDY OF MATHEMATICS AT CAMBRIDGE.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer on Mathematics of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.** By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

**A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. New Edition. 15s.

**ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A. Demy 8vo. New Edition. [Preparing.]

**A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.** By S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 21s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,  
Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.  
Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

## Dr. Guillemard's Yacht Voyage.

SECOND EDITION, with Maps and Illustrations, Medium 8vo, 21s.

## THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA

TO

## KAMSCHATKA AND NEW GUINEA.

With Notices of Formosa and the Islands of the Malay Archipelago.

By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., &amp;c.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"This work is sumptuously got up and lavishly illustrated. The cruise lasted for two years and a half, through a shifting panorama of strikingly contrasted sights, and in each diversity of climate from the tropics towards the Pole. Having seen so many countries seldom or never visited by Englishmen, Dr. Guillemard wisely refrains from going over well-trodden ground, but our readers will be rewarded by a most varied narrative of travel."—*Times*.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"A book of travel which bears unmistakable evidence that the author knows what he should leave out, as well as what he should put in. Dr. Guillemard's 'Cruise of the Marchesa' is a fascinating repository of facts in natural history, worthy to be placed upon the shelf beside such volumes as Wallace's 'Malay Archipelago' and Seeborn's 'Siberia.'"—*Scotsman*.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"Here is a work of which British enterprise, British art, and science may well be proud, for all three have combined in the production of a book of travel in some respects unrivalled in the rich record of British exploration. Certainly the illustrations have never been excelled and seldom equalled for accuracy and artistic finish. The text of this delightful work—a joy alike to naturalist, traveller, and to the ordinary reader—is quite worthy of its splendid embellishments."—*Academy*.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"A work finely printed, and supplied with exceedingly clear maps and woodcuts; and the matter is worthy of the splendid form in which it is presented. Mr. Guillemard writes like a scholar and a gentleman, and his round unvarnished tale is from start to finish unmarred by affectation, and readers who have any taste for narratives of travel will find in the 'Cruise of the Marchesa' a sensible addition to their stock of profitable pleasures."—*St. James's Gazette*.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"This is one of the most interesting books of travel that it has been our good fortune to meet with for several years. Apart from its excellent maps and wealth of illustration, it commends itself by a charm of style not usually to be met with in works of this nature, and by the judgment shown in the narrative."—*Nature*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.



## NATURE.

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	£	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Whole Page . . . . .	3	5	0
	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On Alternate Current Working: W. M. Mordey. (Discussion.)

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 31.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Indian Wheats: John McDougall.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—An Attempt to apply to Chemistry One of Newton's Principles: Prof. Demetri Mendeleef.

SATURDAY, JUNE 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Classification of the Sciences, Historical and Critical: Prof. W. Knight.

MONDAY, JUNE 3.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Butterflies of South Africa: W. F. Kirby.

—Nibbe, or Neferura-Urmaa, the Daughter of the King of the Hittites: Rev. F. A. Walker.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, JUNE 4.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Faraday Lecture will be delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Observations on some Undescribed Lacustrine Deposits at Saint Cross, Southelmham, in Suffolk: Charles Candler. Communicated by Clement Reid.—On Certain Chelonian Remains from the Wealden and Purbeck: R. Lydekker.—On the Relation of the Westleton Beds or Pebble Sands of Suffolk to those of Norfolk, and on their Extension Inland: with some Observations on the Period of the Final Elevation and Denudation of the Weald and of the Thames Valley: Prof. Joseph Prestwich, F.R.S.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Synonymic Notes on the Moths of the Earlier Genera of Noctuides: A. G. Butler.—An Account of Prof. Plateau's Experiments on the Vision of Insects: Dr. Sharp.—Descriptions of some New Lepidoptera in the Collection of the Hon. Walter de Rothschild: A. G. Butler.—Exhibition of Diagrams Illustrative of the External Characters of the Eyes of Insects: C. O. Waterhouse.

THURSDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—Electro-chemical Effects on Magnetizing Iron, Part III.: Thos. Andrews, F.R.S.—Report on the Effects of Contact Metamorphism exhibited by the Silurian Rocks near the Town of New Galloway, in the Southern Uplands of Scotland: S. Allport and Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.—The Physical Properties of Vulcanized India rubber: A. Mallock.—On some Variations of Cardium edule: W. Bateson.—The Conditions of the Reaction between Copper and Nitric Acid: V. H. Veley.—Notes on the Absorption Spectra of Oxygen and some of its Compounds: Prof. Liveing, F.R.S., and Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.—On the Occurrence of Skatole in the Vegetable Kingdom: Prof. W. R. Dunstan.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Monographic Revision of the Salices: Dr. F. Buchanan White.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Experimental Researches on the Periodic Law: Dr. B. Branner.—The Amylodextrin of W. Naegeli: H. T. Brown and G. H. Morris.—Determination of the Molecular Weights of the Carbohydrides, Part II.: G. H. Morris.—Researches on the Silicon Compounds, Part V.: Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.—The Isomerism of the Alkyl Derivatives of Mixed Diazo-amido Compounds: Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streetfield.—The Atomic Weight of Zinc: Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., and W. Hibbert.—The Amount of Nitric Acid in the Rain Water of Rothamsted, with Note on the Analysis of Rain Water: R. Warrington, F.R.S.—The Product of the Action of Sulphur on Resin: G. H. Morris.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of Ireland: Archibald Geikie, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On a Method of Suppressing Sparking in Electric Currents: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On a Shunt Transformer: E. W. Smith.—Notes on Geometrical Optics—(1) on the Deduction of the Elementary Theory of Mirrors and Lenses from Wave Principles; (2) on a Dioptric Spherometer; (3) on the Formula of the Lenticular Mirror; (4) on the Use of the Focal Circles in Mirror and Lens Problems: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On the Use of the Biquartz: A. W. Ward.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Idealism and Experience in Philosophy and Literature: Prof. W. Knight.

## A Tonic

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate.

A most excellent and agreeable tonic and appetizer. It nourishes and invigorates the tired brain and body, imparts renewed energy and vitality, and enlivens the functions.

Dr. JAMES BLACK, L.R.C.S., Primrose Hill, Cockburnspath, Scotland, says:—"As a nerve tonic, I know nothing like it. It gives me great satisfaction."

Dr. THOMAS DAVIDSON, L.R.C.P. and S., Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, says:—"I find it an excellent tonic in cases of mental anxiety induced by over-study in clergymen and others."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

DENT'S  
WATCHES.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

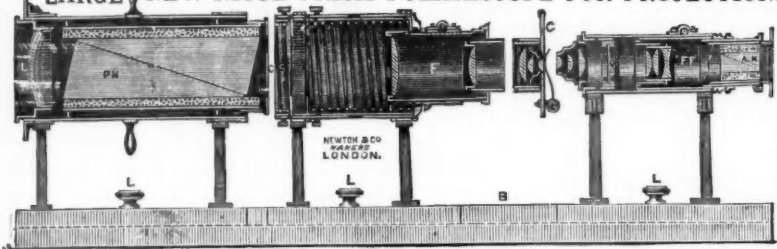
BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**

Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.  
For Particulars of **POLARISCOPES** and **MICRO-POLARISCOPES** for Screen Projection, **LANTERN MICROCOPES**, **OPTICAL** and **ELECTRIC LANTERNS**, **SLIDES**, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1887.

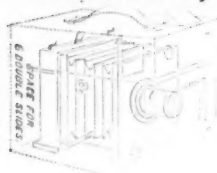
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

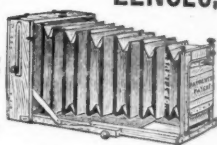
Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"****DETECTIVE CAMERA,**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
Ditto, with "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6. £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.



**UPPERIOR  
CAMERAS  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,**  
ETC., ETC.

**"OPTIMUS"  
RAPID  
LENSES,**

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)**

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicols. Particulars on Application.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,  
*To be had only of*

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

**22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.**

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-Sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

**78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

**AUTOCOPYIST DE'LT.** (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFORD MINE, REDDUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

**SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.**

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)  
Established 1840.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,  
Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The present work treats the problem of the Origin of Species on the same general lines as were adopted by Darwin; but from the standpoint reached after nearly thirty years of discussion, with an abundance of new facts and the advocacy of many new or old theories. While not attempting to deal, even in outline, with the vast subject of Evolution in general, an endeavour has been made to give such an account of the theory of Natural Selection as may enable any intelligent reader to obtain a clear conception of Darwin's work, and to understand something of the power and range of his great principle.

AN APPENDIX COMPLETING THE WORK.

A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., 21s. each. An Appendix, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, bringing the work down to 1889. 8vo, 9s. [Next week.]

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples in Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL CONICS. In accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton, formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON, AND BURMA, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"Mr. Klein is one of our best English bacteriologists, and in this book anyone interested in the subject will find the clearest description of the delicate experiments made to prove the nature of the comma bacilli. There is throughout the volume the tone that should pervade all scientific works, of candid acknowledgment of the work and opinions of opponents, and at the same time of determination to subject their conclusions to the most rigorous and searching tests."

PART II. NOW READY.

THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Second Edition. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I., Forty-sixth Thousand. POPULAR EDITION, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with Part II., Cloth Extra Gilt, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteria	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{1000}$ part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 13 Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscopes	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscopes	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

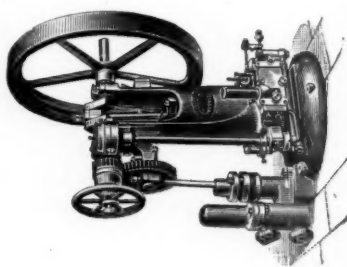
Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC WORKS

**COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS.** By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.  
"Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent botanists."—*Athenaeum*.

**OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS.** A New Edition of Sachs's "Text-book of Botany," Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 21s.  
"As a clear, succinct, and scholarly abstract of all that is known up to date as to the morphology of plants from the highest to the lowest, it will hold its own for several years to come."—*Academy*.

**LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.** By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 31s. 6d.  
"Gives the fullest and clearest account of vegetable physiology in its present condition."—*Athenaeum*.

**GEOLOGY: CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND STRATIGRAPHICAL.** By J. PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Oxford. Royal 8vo, Cloth, with Maps and Illustrations.  
Vol. I. Chemical and Physical. 25s.  
Vol. II. Physical and Stratigraphical, with New Geological Map of Europe. 36s.  
The Map of Europe, on Roller, or in Cloth Case, separately. 5s.  
"Stands out from the long range of modern treatises."—*Academy*.

**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo, Cl. th. 36s.  
"A text-book of zoology, in many respects the most comprehensive that has yet appeared in the English language."—*Oxford Magazine*.

**A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.**  
**A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Demonstrator of Chemistry, Oxford, late Fellow of Corpus Christi College. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.  
"The book is of sterling value."—*Nature*.

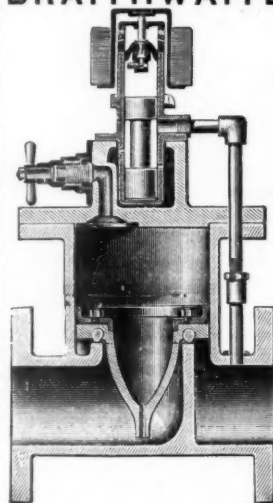
Full Clarendon Press Catalogues post free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE,  
Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

## BRAITHWAITE'S PATENT

(Royle's System)

## WATER PRESSURE REDUCER.



In all sizes from  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch to largest Main. Even pressure. Under immediate control. Great range. Can be used as a stop-valve. Will not stick.

In case of Fire, full pressure can be passed immediately.

Also a smaller make for SERVICE PIPES and other purposes where low pressure is required. Will work under any head from 20 feet to 600 feet, delivering water at a pressure not exceeding 3 feet if required.



**I. BRAITHWAITE & SON, Engineers, Kendal.**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1023, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 6, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

New Large Circular Gratings ruled on Glass with Diamond Point, showing most beautiful Spectra. 2½ inches in Diameter, on Glasses 3¼ inches Square, suitable for projection.

1240 or 1372 Lines to the Inch	...	17s. 6d. to 21s.
5488	" "	21s. to 30s.
7400	" "	30s. to 42s.

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

MAKERS OF

**THE NEW REFLECTING POLARIZER,**

Designed by Rev. P. R. SLEEMAN, F.R.A.S., &c.

This Polarizer makes a most efficient substitute for Large Nicol Prisms at considerably less than a third of the Price.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

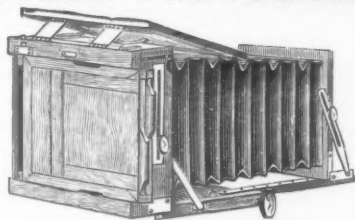
OF  
**ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,**

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



THE

**"ECLIPSE" CAMERAS**

AND

**SETS OF APPARATUS**

ARE UNSURPASSED.

Combining Lightness, Rigidity, and all latest improvements,  
with best workmanship, at the lowest price.

**GEORGE HOUGHTON & SON,**

89 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
**JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

152 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large

Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1500 Engravings.

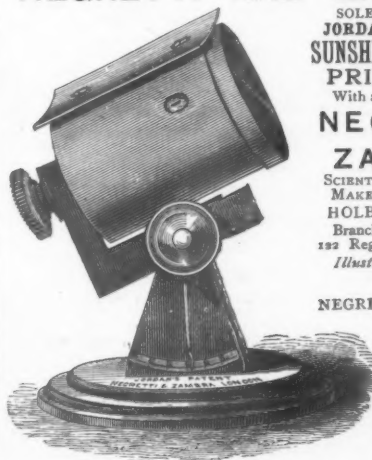
Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London.



### THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

"TANGYE" TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

An EXAMINATION in THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY for the above SCHOLARSHIP, which is of the value of £30, tenable for One Year, will be held in the College on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, July 11 and 12, 1889.

The Holder of the Scholarship will be required to devote the whole of his time to the study of Chemistry in the Chemical Laboratory of the College. Further Particulars may be obtained on application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One Science Scholarship, tenable for one Session, and Two Scholarships in Arts, tenable for two Sessions, each of the annual value of 42 Guineas, will be awarded on the result of an Examination to be held at the College on the Fourth MONDAY and TUESDAY in JUNE. Candidates not to be more than 18 years of age. Names to be sent in before June 15, and all inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Hon. Sec.

### CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), JUNE 28. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

### INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Examinations in Practical Chemistry for the Associateship of the Institute will be held at King's College, London, in JULY (Prof. J. MILLAR THOMSON, F.R.S.E., Examiner); also at Birmingham, Dublin, Glasgow, and Manchester. Candidates are required to produce evidence of having passed through a course of three years' training in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics at one of the Colleges approved by the Council. According to the Regulations, every Candidate must also pass an Examination in Practical Chemistry, conducted by a special Examiner appointed by the Council, before he can be admitted to the Associateship.

Full Particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Mr. CHAS. E. GROVES, F.R.S., at the Offices of the Institute, 9 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

### OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite Applications for the post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSICS. Preference will be given to Candidates giving evidence of manipulative skill.

Applications, with Testimonials, must be sent in under cover to the Registrar on or before June 15 next. A statement of duties, &c., may be obtained on application.

H. W. HOLDER, Registrar.

### SHEFFIELD SCHOOL BOARD.

Wanted, Science Demonstrator to give Illustrated Lessons in Public Elementary Schools on the Peripatetic System, and to Superintend a Central Laboratory, at which the apparatus for experiments will be prepared. Salary, £250 per annum.

Also an Assistant Demonstrator. Salary, £100 per annum. Application Forms, which may be obtained from this Office, should be returned as early as possible. Personal canvass will disqualify.

(By order) JNO. F. MOSS.

School Board Offices, Sheffield, Clerk of the Board.  
May 27, 1889.

### BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY),

CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

Swiney Lectures on Geology.

Prof. W. R. McNAB, M.D., F.L.S., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures on FOSSIL PLANTS (Ferns and Gymnosperms of the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Epochs, and Dawn of the Angiospermous Flora), on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, and FRIDAYS, at 4.30 p.m., beginning JUNE 24, and ending JULY 19.

By Order of the Trustees,

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

Admission to the Course Free.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Trichophrya epistylidis*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Elver*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Plumatella*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Mellicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Anocba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 11. each.

### BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH,

AND

### TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1889.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarship being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

**WANTED, an ASSISTANTSHIP in an OBSERVATORY.**—C. HARPER, Clifton Vicarage, Newark.

### NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

### SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS.

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

**Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.**

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

DALE & CO., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

### MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 27 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE. From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

83 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.**

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

PART 80.

Containing the Paper on "Underground Conducts and Electrical Conductors," by JOHN B. VERNITY, Member, with Full Report of the Discussion thereon, also the important Paper by Dr. OLIVER LODGE, F.R.S., Member, on "Lightning, Lightning Conductors, and Lightning Protectors," together with Classified List of Articles relating to Electricity and Magnetism, appearing in some of the Principal Scientific Periodicals, English and Foreign, for the Month of April, with Abstracts of some of the more important of them.

Price 3s.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A. F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

For every description of NEW and SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c., ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices." London. Telephone 1533.

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Makers,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.





## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.—Electro-chemical Effects on Magnetizing Iron, Part III.: T. Andrews, F.R.S.—Report on the Effects of Contact Metamorphism exhibited by the Silurian Rocks near the Town of New Galloway, in the Southern Uplands of Scotland: S. Alport and Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.—The Physical Properties of Vulcanized India rubber; A. Mallock.—On some Variations of Cardium edule: W. Bateson.—The Conditions of the Reaction between Copper and Nitric Acid: V. H. Veley.—Notes on the Absorption Spectra of Oxygen and some of its Compounds: Prof. Liveing, F.R.S., and Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.—On the Occurrence of Skatole in the Vegetable Kingdom: Prof. W. R. Dunstan.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Monographic Revision of the Salices: Dr. F. Buchanan White.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Experimental Researches on the Periodic Law: Dr. B. Branner.—The Amylodextrin of W. Naegeli: H. T. Brown and G. H. Morris.—Determination of the Molecular Weights of the Carbo-Hydrates, Part II.: G. H. Morris.—Researches on the Silicon Compounds, Part V.: Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.—The Isomerism of the Alkyl Derivatives of Mixed Diazo-amido Compounds: Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streatfield.—The Atomic Weight of Zinc: Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., and W. Hibbert.—The Amount of Nitric Acid in the Rain Water of Rothamsted, with Note on the Analysis of Rain Water: R. Warrington, F.R.S.—The Product of the Action of Sulphur on Resin: G. H. Morris.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Recent Researches into the Origin and Age of the Highlands of Scotland and the West of Ireland: Archibald Geikie, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On a Method of Suppressing Sparking in Electric Currents: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On a Shunt Transformer: E. W. Smith.—Notes on Geometrical Optics—(1) on the Deduction of the Elementary Theory of Mirrors and Lenses from Wave Principles; (2) on a Dioptric Spherometer; (3) on the Formula of the Lenticular Mirror; (4) on the Use of the Focal Circles in Mirror and Lens Problems: Prof. S. P. Thompson.—On the Use of the Biquartz: A. W. Ward.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Idealism and Experience in Philosophy and Literature: Prof. W. Knight.

TUESDAY, JUNE 11.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Recent Biological Discoveries: Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Description of a New Species of Megalotrocha from Brisbane: Dr. V. Gunson Thorpe, R.N.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Square of Euler's Series: Dr. Glaisher, F.R.S.—A Theorem in the Calculus of Linear Partial Differential Operations: Major Macmahon, R.A.—On Crystalline Reflection and Refraction: A. B. Basset.—On the Uniform Deformation in Two Dimensions of a Cylindrical Shell of Finite Thickness, with Applications to the General Theory of Deformation of Thin Shells: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—The Figures of the Pippian and Quippian of a Class of Plane Cubics: the President.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Quartz Fibres: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Idealism and Experience in Art and Life: Prof. W. Knight.

Second Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged, Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON DYNAMICS**, containing Applications to Thermodynamics, with Numerous Examples. By BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., and FRANCIS A. TARLETON, LL.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

## ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT" (MOVING).



In Varnished Wood, Warranted to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free of Charge, except the Custom-House Duties, on receipt of Postal Order.

Price £1.

A. PIERROT &amp; DAMOYE,

3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

President—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

Resident Director—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## CONTENTS:—

1. The Director's Report.
  2. Studies of the Reproduction and Development of Teleostean Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
  3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
  4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
  5. Notes on the Marine Oligochaeta of Plymouth. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A.
  6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. Ridge.
  7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and F. Gotch, M.A.
  8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. Wemyss Fulton, M.B.
  9. Notes and Memoranda.
- N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates:—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS.

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London S.W.



## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s. With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s. With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.



SUPERIOR CAMERAS, MAGIC LANTERNS, ETC., ETC.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"Thus the mass of intelligent people interested in the progress of science have either been sorely puzzled or have imbibed the most defective and erroneous notions of what Darwinism really is. To correct these notions, to give a clear and simple exposition of what is the Darwinism of Darwin, is the task which Mr. Wallace has set himself, and which he has accomplished with a success which probably no one else could attain. Mr. Wallace's peculiar relation to Darwinism specially fits him for the service he has performed to his old friend and to the more thoughtful section of the reading public. It can never be forgotten that the two men, living on opposite sides of the world, quite unknown to each other, and quite ignorant of each other's pursuits, propounded simultaneously a theory of the origin of species which was practically identical. . . . Mr. Wallace's volume may be taken as a faithful exposition of what Darwin meant. It is written with perfect clearness, with a simple beauty and attractiveness of style not common to scientific works, with a dignity and freedom from anything like personal bitterness worthy of Darwin himself, and with an orderliness and completeness that must render misconception impossible."

## A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF

INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."

## A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent

Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., 21s. each. An Appendix, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, bringing the work down to 1889. 8vo, 9s.

\* \* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

## KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By

JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G.

MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL

AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples in Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

## A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL CONICS. In accordance with the Syllabus

of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton, formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

## THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"Mr. Klein is one of our best English bacteriologists, and in this book anyone interested in the subject will find the clearest description of the delicate experiments made to prove the nature of the comma bacilli. There is throughout the volume the tone that should pervade all scientific works, of candid acknowledgment of the work and opinions of opponents, and at the same time of determination to subject their conclusions to the most rigorous and searching tests."

PART II. NOW READY.

## THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.

Part II. Second Edition. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I. Forty-sixth Thousand. POPULAR EDITION, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with Part II., Cloth Extra Gilt, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

*Good  
morning*  
**HAVE YOU  
USED  
PEARS' SOAP?**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1024, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 13, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

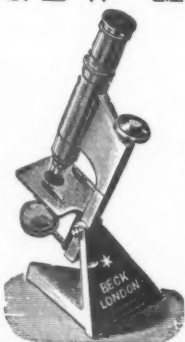
"ANEROID  
OF THE  
FUTURE."

Prices £6 to £8.

MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

To be obtained from all  
Opticians.

### R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."

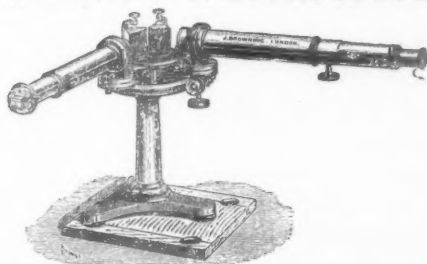


PRICES.	£	s.	d.
Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and 1/4-in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1/4-in. and 1/8-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**  
GOLD MEDAL,  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

### BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The Model Table Spectroscope with Two Dense Glass Prisms, Two Eye-pieces, Rack Motion to Telescope, Tangent Screw Motion to Vernier, and a Reflecting Prism on the Slit by means of which Two Spectra can be shown in the field of view at the same time. This Instrument will widely separate the D lines.

Price complete in Polished Mahogany Cabinet, £15.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
**JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER**  
PRICE £3 10s.,  
With a supply of Charts.

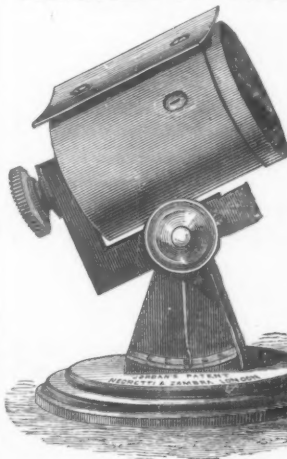
**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.  
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Large  
Illustrated  
Catalogue,  
600 Pages,  
1800 Engravings.  
Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No.  
6583. Telegraphic  
Address:  
Negretti, London.



## THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

### "TANGYE" TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.

An EXAMINATION in THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY for the above SCHOLARSHIP, which is of the value of £30, tenable for One Year, will be held in the College on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, July 11 and 12, 1889.

The Holder of the Scholarship will be required to devote the whole of his time to the study of Chemistry in the Chemical Laboratory of the College. Further Particulars may be obtained on application to

GEORGE H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

### FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), JUNE 28. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

### CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

The Chemical Laboratory will be open from the beginning of JULY until AUGUST 3 to a Limited Number of Advanced Students willing to join a Research Class under the Direction of Prof. ARMSSTRONG. Fee, £3 3s.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER J. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

### ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDEL.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Fredericella sulcata*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Elver*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Fredericella sulcata*, *Plumatella*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicera ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the Firm.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.

By E. A. RIDSDALE,  
Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, in Wrapper, with 4 Plates, Price 1s.

## ECLIPSES and TRANSITS in FUTURE

YEARS. By the Rev. S. J. JOHNSON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Vicar of Melpash, Dorset.

Also, Just Published, Second Edition, with Supplement and 4 Plates. Crown 8vo, Limp Cloth, Price 4s.

## ECLIPSES, PAST AND FUTURE; with

General Hints for Observing the Heavens. By the Rev. S. J. JOHNSON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Vicar of Melpash, Dorset.

PARKER & CO., Oxford, and 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

### NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

### NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

### COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

## W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book

Circular: No. 95 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1500 valuable and important Works on—

GEOLOGY (PRACTICAL HISTORICAL and GENERAL); GEOLOGICAL MAPS and DIAGRAMS; GLACIERS and GLACIAL THEORY; PETROGRAPHY; VOLCANOES and EARTHQUAKES; GEOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND EUROPE; GEOLOGY OF AFRICA, AMERICA, ASIA, AND AUSTRALASIA; MINERALOGY; MINES and CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; COAL, GAS, GEMS, GOLD, METEORITES. NEW PURCHASES.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## Sales by Auction.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MONDAY, JUNE 17.

**A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF BIRDS,** well set up in Mahogany and Oak Cases, a Collection of Shells, the Property of a Gentleman deceased; a number of British Lepidoptera, comprising many valuable Species and extreme Rarities, the Property of a Gentleman reducing his Collection. 1. Calities, &c., furnished in most instances. Beautiful Exotic Lepidoptera in excellent condition, and other Natural History Specimens. Well-made Entomological Cabinets, &c.

Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JUNE 17, at half-past 12 precisely.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ANTIQUITIES AND COINS.

MONDAY AND TUESDAY, JUNE 24 AND 25.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY and TUESDAY, JUNE 24 and 25, at half-past 12 precisely each day, the Collection of Antiquities, Coins, and Ancient Pottery collected during a course of forty years, by Canon DON LUIGI SCLAVO, comprising Lamps, Vases, Statuettes, &c., in Terra Cotta, Antique Jewellery, richly inlaid antique Furniture, fine old Paintings from the twelfth to the seventeenth century; a splendid series of Ancient Coins and Medallions extending from the Egyptian and Phœnician age to the present day, &c., &c. Also, the Collection of Ancient Copper and Silver Coins and Medallions formed by Canon DON GIOVANNI SPANO.

On View the Saturday prior from 10 till 4, and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE ELFBERRAT HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

**SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.**

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'" BENER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S**  
WATCHES.



**NEW ILLUSTRATED**  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

**AN**  
**INFALLIBLE**  
**REMEDY**

FOR BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

New Work by **LIONEL BEALE**,  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## DICKENS'S DICTIONARIES, 1889.

New and Revised Editions, with Maps and Plans, Sewed, 1s.;  
Cloth, 1s. 6d.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF PARIS.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF LONDON.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF THE THAMES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Awarded Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal, 1888.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS., Ltd.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S  
"DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."

**A Dictionary of Music and Musicians, A.D. 1450-1889.** By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., Demy 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, bringing the Work down to 1889. Demy 8vo, 9s.

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume. "The most important work on its subject in our language. . . . In many respects a most valuable addition to the musical literature of this country."—*Athenæum*.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. P. G. HAMERTON.

**French and English: a Comparison.** By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, Author of "Etching and Etchers," "Thoughts about Art," "Human Inter-course," &c. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Among the subjects dealt with by Mr. Hamerton are: Education, Patriotism, Politics, Religion, Virtues, Custom, Society, Success, Variety, &c.

NATURE SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

**Modern Views of Electricity.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [Next Week.]

**A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University. Demy 8vo, 16s. [Next Week.]

By the same Author.

**An Introduction to the Study of Organic CHEMISTRY: OR COMPOUNDS OF CARBON.** Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY).** Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry.** A Text-book for Beginners. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

**Twelve English Statesmen.—New Volume.**

HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"The freshness and vigour of Mr. Gairdner's style make his recital of the well-known facts very attractive. There is, moreover, some novelty in his treatment of the subject and in his estimate of the King's character."

The Volumes already published, 2s. 6d. each, are:—

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Prof. M. CREIGHTON.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By FREDERIC HARRISON.

WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.

Now Ready, Vols. I.-V., Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

**English Men of Action.**

GENERAL GORDON. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.

HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.

LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.

LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.

WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.

The *Scotsman* says:—"There are few, if any, more interesting life-studies in our military history than that of the great Duke, and very few lives that form a more instructive or stimulating study. . . . The story is admirably told by Mr. Hooper."

DAMPIER. By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL. [In July.]

\* \* Other Volumes are in the press and in preparation.

**The Beginnings of New England: or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty.** By JOHN FISKE, Author of "The Critical Period in American History, 1783-89." Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 13.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Square of Euler's Series: Dr. Glaisher, F.R.S.—A Theorem in the Calculus of Linear Partial Differential Operations: Major Macmahon, R.A.—On Crystalline Reflection and Refraction: A. B. Basset.—On the Uniform Deformation in Two Dimensions of a Cylindrical Shell of Finite Thickness, with Applications to the General Theory of Deformation of Thin Shells: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—The Figures of the Pippian and Quippian of a Class of Plane Cubics: the President.—On the Small-Wave Motions of a Heterogeneous Fluid under Gravity: Prof. W. Burnside.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Chemical Affinity: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JUNE 14.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Quartz Fibres: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Idealism and Experience in Art and Life: Prof. W. Knight.

MONDAY, JUNE 17.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Symposium—The Nature of Force: Prof. A. Bain, Prof. Dunstan, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, JUNE 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On a Supposed New Genus and Species of Pelagic Gadoids from the Mediterranean: Prof. Henry H. Giglioli.—On a Collection of Land-Shell made in Borneo by Mr. A. Everett, with Descriptions of Supposed New Species: Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Godwin-Austen, F.R.S.—List of Birds collected by Mr. H. C. V. Hunter in Masai land; Captain G. E. Shelley.—Description of Hunter's Antelope: P. L. Sclater, F.R.S.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Tachylite from Victoria Park, Whiteinch, near Glasgow: Frank Rutley.—The Descent of Sonninia and of Hammatoceras: S. S. Buckman.—Notes on the Bagshot Beds and their Stratigraphy: H. G. Lyons, R.E.—Description of some New Species of Carboniferous Gasteropoda: Miss Jane Donald. Communicated by J. G. Goodchild.—Cystechinus crassus, a New Species from the Radiolarian Marks of Barbadoes, and the Evidence it affords as to the Age and Origin of those Deposits: J. W. Gregory.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Climate of British North Borneo: Robert H. Scott, F.R.S.—On the Variation of the Temperature of the Air in England during the Period 1849 to 1888: William Ellis.—Atlantic Weather and Rapid Steamship Navigation: Charles Harding.—Meteorological Phenomena observed during 1875-87 in the Neighbourhood of Chelmsford: Henry Corder.—Rainfall in China and Meteorological Observations made at Ichang and South Cape in 1888: Dr. W. Doberck.

THURSDAY, JUNE 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Effect of Temperature on the Specific Inductive Capacity of a Dielectric: W. Cassie.—On certain Geometrical Theorems, No. IV.: W. H. L. Russell, F.R.S.—An Experimental Verification of the Sine Law of Malus: Dr. E. J. Spitta.—On the Cavendish Experiment: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—A Chemical Inquiry into the Phenomena of Human Respiration: Dr. Marcet, F.R.S.—On the Interchange of the Variables in certain Linear Differential Operators: E. B. Elliott.—(1) Barium Sulphate as a Cement in Sandstone; (2) Deposits of Barium Sulphate from Mine-Water: Prof. F. Clowes.—And other Papers.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachia of the Mergui Archipelago: Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S.—On the Prolonged Vitality in a Fruillary Bulb: Chas. Parke.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 200 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s. Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

8vo, 1s.

## On VARIATIONS OF CLIMATE in the COURSE of TIME.

By A. BLYTT.

8vo, 2s.

## The PROBABLE CAUSE of DISPLACEMENT OF BEACH-LINES: an Attempt to Compute Geological Epochs.

By A. BLYTT.

Christiania: J. DYBWAD. London: DULAU &amp; CO.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

President—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

Resident Director—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## CONTENTS:—

1. The Director's Report.
  2. Studies of the Reproduction and Development of Teleostean Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
  3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
  4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
  5. Notes on the Marine Oligochaeta of Plymouth. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A.
  6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. Ridge.
  7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and F. Gotch, M.A.
  8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. Wemyss Fulton, M.B.
  9. Notes and Memoranda.
- N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates:—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The  
**Half-Guinea**  
ALE

**S.N. STOUT**

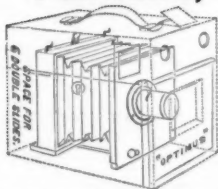
SEE · PRICE · LIST.

**Waltham Bros. Brewers, London S.W.**



## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{125}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ...	£5 10s.
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ...	£6 6s.
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ...	£7 7s.
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each	6s. 6d.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

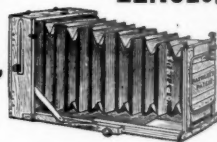


### "OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),  
London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

**DARWINISM.**

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &amp;c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &amp;c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"Thus the mass of intelligent people interested in the progress of science have either been sorely puzzled or have imbibed the most defective and erroneous notions of what Darwinism really is. To correct these notions, to give a clear and simple exposition of what is the Darwinism of Darwin, is the task which Mr. Wallace has set himself, and which he has accomplished with a success which probably no one else could attain. Mr. Wallace's peculiar relation to Darwinism specially fits him for the service he has performed to his old friend and to the more thoughtful section of the reading public. It can never be forgotten that the two men, living on opposite sides of the world, quite unknown to each other, and quite ignorant of each other's pursuits, propounded simultaneously a theory of the origin of species which was practically identical. . . . Mr. Wallace's volume may be taken as a faithful exposition of what Darwin meant. It is written with perfect clearness, with a simple beauty and attractiveness of style not common to scientific works, with a dignity and freedom from anything like personal bitterness worthy of Darwin himself, and with an orderliness and completeness that must render misconception impossible."

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL, FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples in Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL CONICS. In accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton, formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, and Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 5s.

SECOND EDITION.

CURIOSA MATHEMATICA. Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford; Author of "Euclid and his Modern Rivals," "Euclid, Books I. and II.," &c. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 2s.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology at the College of State Medicine, London; Author of "Micro-Organisms and Disease," &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

The *Manchester Guardian* says:—"Mr. Klein is one of our best English bacteriologists, and in this book anyone interested in the subject will find the clearest description of the delicate experiments made to prove the nature of the comma bacilli. There is throughout the volume the tone that should pervade all scientific works, of candid acknowledgment of the work and opinions of opponents, and at the same time of determination to subject their conclusions to the most rigorous and searching tests."

PART II. NOW READY.

THE PLEASURES OF LIFE. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Second Edition. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I, Forty-sixth Thousand. POPULAR EDITION, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. LIBRARY EDITION, uniform with Part II., Cloth Extra Gilt, 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.



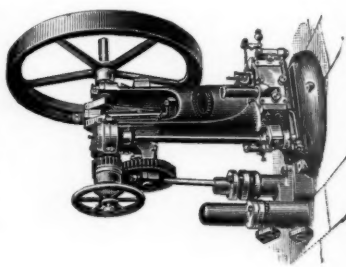
## BRAND & CO'S A1 SAUCE.

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

L497

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 27,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaf-  
cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine ... ..	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained ... ..	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque ... ..	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia ... ..	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch ... ..	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch ... ..	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch ... ..	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects ... ..	10 6

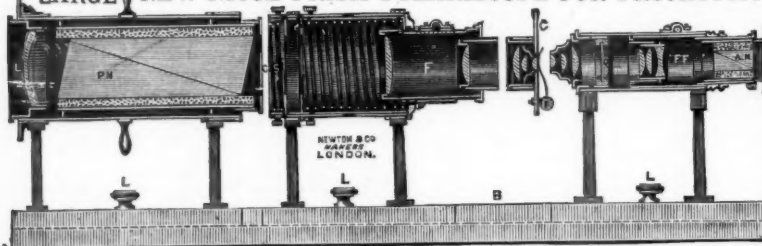
	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone ... ..	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque ... ..	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua ... ..	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide ... ..	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole ... ..	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide ... ..	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea ... ..	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope ... ..	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm ... ..	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope ... ..	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque ... ..	2 0

### CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

### LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form  
of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES  
and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for  
Screen Projection, LANTERN MI-  
CROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELEC-  
TRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see  
Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description  
for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1883.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen  
and the Government, Agents by Ap-  
pointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1025, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,

For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

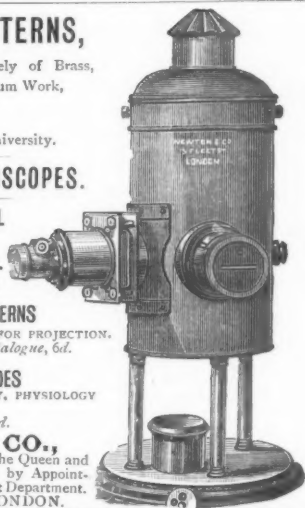
AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

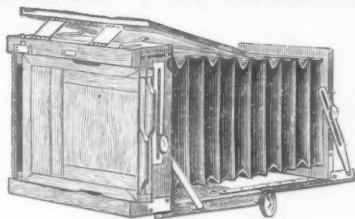
## ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



THE

## "ECLIPSE" CAMERAS

AND

## SETS OF APPARATUS

ARE UNSURPASSED.

Combining Lightness, Rigidity, and all latest improvements,  
with best workmanship, at the lowest price.

## GEORGE HOUGHTON & SON,

89 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER.

PRICE £3 10s.

With a supply of Charts.

## NEGRETTI

AND

## ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Large

Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

5583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London



**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.****FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

Draftsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25),  
JUN 28. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.  
The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received.  
They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the  
SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT  
OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

**CHEMICAL RESEARCH.**

The Chemical Laboratory will be open from the beginning of JULY until  
AUGUST 3 to a Limited Number of Advanced Students willing to join a  
Research Class under the Direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG. Fee, £1 3s.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER J. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

**THE MASON COLLEGE,  
BIRMINGHAM.**

**"TANGYE" TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIP IN CHEMISTRY.**

An EXAMINATION in THEORETICAL and PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY for the above SCHOLARSHIP, which is of the value of £30, tenable for One Year, will be held in the College on THURSDAY and FRIDAY, July 21 and 22, 1889.

The Holder of the Scholarship will be required to devote the whole of his time to the study of Chemistry in the Chemical Laboratory of the College.  
Further Particulars may be obtained on application to

GEORGE H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,**

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

Research Tables may be rented at the Plymouth Laboratory at a charge of £5 per Month, £25 per Half-Year, or £40 per Year.  
Life Members of the Association are entitled to a Reduction of One-Fourth of the above Rates.

The Occupant of each Table is supplied with the Chemicals and Reagents necessary for Zoological and Botanical Research, and with the Specimens required for his purposes; also with the necessary Pans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c.

Facilities for Experiment and Observation are afforded by the Salt-Water Tanks in the Aquarium and Laboratory.

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

**VACATION SCIENCE COURSES,  
EDINBURGH.**

THIRD SESSION (August 5-31).

**BIOLOGY (Granten Marine Station).**

Four Courses, each of Twenty Lectures, with Laboratory Practice.  
Particulars on application.

Fee, £2 2s. for one Course, £3 3s. for two.

Cryptogamic Botany ... Prof. GEDDES, 6 James Court, Edinburgh.  
Phanerogams ...  
Invertebrate Zoology ... J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., School of  
Vertebrates ... Medicine, Edinburgh.

**MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ENGLISH**

UNIVERSITY TOWN.—Students received into House of Medical Man, living close to recognized Infirmary and Medical School, where all the Subjects of the first two years can be studied under eminent Teachers. Preparation for the Medical Preliminary Examination also undertaken.—Address, "B. A. M.B.," 163 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Diarrachospermum moniliforme*, var. *Boltoni*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Elver*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Cratetella mucedo*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-work. Microscopic glass, glass topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS,  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT"  
(MOVING).**



In Varnished Wood, Warranted  
to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter  
or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-  
hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free  
of Charge, except the Custom-  
House Duties, on receipt of Postal  
Order.

Price £1.

**A. PIERROT & DAMOYE,  
3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.**

Now Ready. Vols. I. and II.

To be completed in Eight Vols., published Quarterly, Square 8vo, Cloth, 6s. each; or Half-morocco, 8s. 6d. each.

**BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA.**

A Handy Book of Reference on all subjects and for all Readers. With Numerous Engravings and Maps. Edited by CHARLES ANNAN, DALE, M.A., LL.D., Editor of "Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary," &amp;c.

"The articles are short but clear. Especial attention has been given to matters which are of living interest in our own day, and we are glad to see that many scientific articles have been written or revised by specialists."—*Nature*.

London: BLACKIE &amp; SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**  
(GRAY—MILNE).STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Messrs.

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**WANTED, by a Young Naturalist and Student at the Royal School of Mines, a HOLIDAY ENGAGEMENT to Travel as Secretary or Assistant to a Naturalist or Scientific Gentleman. Highest References given and required.—Apply, "N.Y.Z.," Post Office, Red Hill, Surrey.**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the****AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &amp;c.

**AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),**

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:**

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

**REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.**

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

**THE "HANSA,"**

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDER, M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

First Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

**COSMIC EVOLUTION:****Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment.**

By E. A. RIDSDALE,

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

**THE GARDEN CYCLOPEDIA.**

With 750 Illustrations, Medium 8vo, 15s.

**THE VEGETABLE GARDEN: Illustrations, Descriptions, and Culture of the Garden Vegetables Cultivated in Europe and America.** By MM. VILMORIN ANDRIEUX."Innumerable treatises on the cultivation of vegetables have been written, but 'The Vegetable Garden' is the first work in any language in which are classified, described, and illustrated what are the most important of all plants to the human race. It is the production of men who in their work for many years past have had good opportunities of thoroughly studying the subject. It will enable us to realize the wonderful variety of light, pleasant, and excellent food now within our reach, and in making many a good vegetable more widely known."—*From the Preface.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**New Work by LIONEL BEALE,**

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

**THE LIVER.**

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &amp;c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.****PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS.**

SENSITIZED PAPER, &amp;c., &amp;c.

**ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,****WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,**

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

**Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &c.***Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.*

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

**DALE & CO., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),**

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:****AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.**

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &amp;c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S LIST.

Now Ready, Vols. I.-V., with Portraits, Crown 8vo,  
2s. 6d. each.

## English Men of Action.

- GENERAL GORDON. By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER.  
HENRY THE FIFTH. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH.  
LIVINGSTONE. By Mr. THOMAS HUGHES.  
LORD LAWRENCE. By Sir RICHARD TEMPLE.  
WELLINGTON. By Mr. GEORGE HOOPER.  
DAMPIER. By Mr. W. CLARK RUSSELL. [In July.

\* \* Other Volumes are in the press and in preparation.

## Twelve English Statesmen.

HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.  
New Volume.

The Volumes already published in the Series are:—

- WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.  
CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Prof. M. CREIGHTON.  
HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.  
OLIVER CROMWELL. By FREDERIC HARRISON.  
WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.

**The Chemistry of Photography.** By RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury, City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education. Crown 8vo, 6s. (*Nature Series*.)

The *Photographer's World* says:—"This work will be welcomed by all those who wish to know the 'why and the wherefore' of the photographic processes. . . . The scope of the work is very wide."

The *Camera* says:—"We cannot imagine a more valuable or instructive aid to a photographer than to go carefully through this work, and repeat the many experiments described. Nothing seems to have been omitted, and the very newest processes are fully dealt with. Even to those who do not care to undertake a careful study of the book it will prove of immense value as a work of reference."

A NEW BOOK BY MR. P. G. HAMERTON.

**French and English: a Comparison.** By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, Author of "Etching and Etchers," "Thoughts about Art," "Human Inter-course," &c. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

Among the subjects dealt with by Mr. Hamerton are: Education, Patriotism, Politics, Religion, Virtues, Custom, Society, Success, and Variety.

The *British Weekly* says:—"It will command attention alike by the present importance of its subject and the well-earned authority of its author. . . . It is one of the best specimens of his style, and suggests even more than it says."

Now Ready, Part II.

**The Pleasures of Life.** By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. Part II. Second Edition. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. Part I. Forty-sixth Thousand. Popular Edition, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d. Library Edition, Uniform with Part II., Cloth Gilt, 3s. 6d.

## Dickens's Dictionaries, 1889.

New and Revised Editions, with Maps and Plans, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF PARIS.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF LONDON.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF THE THAMES.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"We have received those indispensable hand-books, 'Dickens's Dictionaries.' Those of 'London' and of the 'Thames' are firmest in the favour of everybody. Every visitor to London should possess such excellent companions. The mere trial of the convenient sectional maps will wean him from more cumbersome charts, while the clear and compact information must impart reliance to the most timid. The 'Dictionary of Paris' is in all respects like unto these, and altogether the best of hand-books for the Exhibition visitor."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NOW READY.

In an Edition strictly limited to 250 Copies.

## AN ATLAS OF TWELVE MAPS OF INDIA.

Accompanied with Tables and Notes.

BY

TRELAWNEY SAUNDERS, F.R.G.S.,  
Geographical Assistant at the India Office (retired).

Large Folio, Half-huckram, £3 3s. net.

These elaborate Maps were prepared to accompany the second Decennial Report on the Material and Moral Progress of India, and are here reprinted, with Explanatory Memoirs and Tables, by permission of the Government.

A Detailed Prospectus will be sent Post free on Application.

## SHORT LIST OF CONTENTS.

1. The Mountains of India. With a Memoir Explanatory of the Map.
2. The Rivers of India, the River Basins and Oceanic and Inland Watersheds, also the Irrigation Works. With an Explanatory Memoir.
3. A Map of the Civil Divisions of India. With a Tabular Synopsis.
4. The Distribution of the Population of India. With a brief Note.
5. A Map of the Prevailing Languages and Dialects of India and its Borders. With a brief Note.
6. A Map of India, its Railways, Chief Roads, and Trade Routes, Telegraph Lines, &c. With a Classified List of the Indian Railways.
7. Military Map of India, showing Divisional and District Commands, Military Headquarters, &c.
8. A Map of India, showing at One View the Area of each of the Famines since the Beginning of the Present Century.
9. A Meteorological Map of India, showing all the Observing Stations, with their Altitude above the Sea; the Maxima and Minima of Air Temperature and Pressure for 1882, &c. With Tables.
10. The Acreage of the Chief Crops in the British Districts and Native States of India.
11. The Distribution of Forest Trees in India.
12. An Index Map to the Revenue Surveys of British Districts and the Topographical Surveys of Native States in India, on the Scale of 1 Inch to the Mile.

London: EDWARD STANFORD,  
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

8vo, Cloth, 300 Pages, with 50 Illustrations by the Author, 12s. 6d.

BIRD-LIFE OF THE BORDERS:  
RECORDS OF WILD SPORT AND NATURAL  
HISTORY ON MOORLAND AND SEA.

By ABEL CHAPMAN.

Reviewed in NATURE, June 13, 1889.

"Mr. Chapman is a naturalist of Gilbert White's school in the keenness and accuracy of his perceptions. He sees things for himself, and takes nothing upon trust. Every lover of a country life will delight in his vivid sketches of sporting experience and wild life on the moors."—*Saturday Review*.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row  
(Successors to Mr. Van Voorst).

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular: No. 95 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILLIE, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1500 valuable and important Works on—  
**GEOLOGY (PRACTICAL, HISTORICAL AND GENERAL); GEOLOGICAL MAPS AND DIAGRAMS; GLACIERS AND GLACIAL THEORY; PETROGRAPHY; VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES; GEOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND EUROPE; GEOLOGY OF AFRICA, AMERICA, ASIA, AND AUSTRALASIA; MINERALOGY; MINES AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; COAL, GAS, GEMS, GOLD, METEORITES. NEW PURCHASES.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, in Wrapper, with 4 Plates, Price 1s.

**ECLIPSES AND TRANSITS in FUTURE YEARS.** By the Rev. S. J. JOHNSON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Vicar of Melplash, Dorset.

Also, Just Published, Second Edition, with Supplement and 4 Plates, Crown 8vo, Limp Cloth, Price 4s.

**ECLIPSES, PAST AND FUTURE; with General Hints for Observing the Heavens.** By the Rev. S. J. JOHNSON, M.A., F.R.A.S., Vicar of Melplash, Dorset.

PARKER & CO., Oxford, and 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Effect of Temperature on the Specific Inductive Capacity of a Dielectric: W. Cassie.—On certain Geometrical Theorems, No. IV.: W. H. L. Russell, F.R.S.—An Experimental Verification of the Sine Law of Malus: Dr. E. J. Spitta.—On the Cavendish Experiment: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—A Chemical Inquiry into the Phenomena of Human Respiration: Dr. Marce, F.R.S.—On the Interchange of the Variables in certain Linear Differential Operators: E. B. Elliott.—(1) Barium Sulphate as a Cement in Sandstone; (2) Deposits of Barium Sulphate from Mine-Water: Prof. F. Clowes.—And other Papers.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachia of the Mergui Archipelago: Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S.—On the Prolonged Vitality in a Fritillary Bulb: Chas. Parke.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Nature of Solutions as Elucidated by a Study of their Freezing Temperatures: S. U. Pickering.—Propionate and Butyrate of Phenyl and Propionyl- and Butyryl-phenol: Dr. Perkin, F.R.S.—Observations on the Melting-Points of Methylated and Ethylated Salicylic and Anisic Aldehydes: Dr. Perkin, F.R.S.—Note on the Oxidation of Paradiamines: Prof. Meldola and R. E. Evans.—Monobenzyl-derivatives of the Phenylendiamines: Prof. Meldola and J. H. Coste.—Note on a Yellow Pigment in Butterflies: F. G. Hopkins.—Zinc Dextrosate: A. C. Chapman.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Researches on the Electrical Resistance of Bismuth: Dr. Edmond von Aubel.—Expansion with Rise of Temperature of Wires under Pulling Stress: J. T. Bottomley, F.R.S.—Notes on Geometrical Optics, Part II. (a) on Use of Focal Circle; (b) a New Focimeter; (c) Construction for Prisms: Prof. S. P. Thompson.

MONDAY, JUNE 24.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES, at 5.—Annual Meeting.

TUESDAY, JUNE 25.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Exhibition of some Examples of Prehistoric Trephining and Skull-boring from America: Prof. Victor Horsley, F.R.S.—Cross-bows, Long-bows, Quivers, &c., of Yoruba, exhibited by H.E. Governor Moloney, C.M.G.—On the Structure and Affinities of the Composite Bow: Henry Balfour.—Poisoned Arrows: Rev. Dr. R. H. Codrington.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Bruikite: Prof. Heddle.—On New Localities for Linarite, Caledonite, and Epistilbite: Prof. Heddle.—On Struvite: R. H. Solly.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 4.—General Annual Meeting.—At 7.45: Suggestions for the Census of 1891: Dr. G. B. Longstaff.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 3.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.—Annual General Meeting.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thernardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

President—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.


Resident Director—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## CONTENTS :—

1. The Director's Report.
  2. Studies of the Reproduction and Development of Teleostean Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
  3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
  4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
  5. Notes on the Marine Oligochaeta of Plymouth. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A.
  6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. Ridge.
  7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and F. Gotch, M.A.
  8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. Wemyss Fulton, M.B.
  9. Notes and Memoranda.
- N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates :—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.




PURE ENGLISH BEERS.

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

For every description of New and Second-hand ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c., ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices," London. Telephone 1533.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,**  
the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mail, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &amp;c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &amp;c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"Thus the mass of intelligent people interested in the progress of science have either been sorely puzzled or have imbibed the most defective and erroneous notions of what Darwinism really is. To correct these notions, to give a clear and simple exposition of what is the Darwinism of Darwin, is the task which Mr. Wallace has set himself, and which he has accomplished with a success which probably no one else could attain. Mr. Wallace's peculiar relation to Darwinism specially fits him for the service he has performed to his old friend and to the more thoughtful section of the reading public. It can never be forgotten that the two men, living on opposite sides of the world, quite unknown to each other, and quite ignorant of each other's pursuits, propounded simultaneously a theory of the origin of species which was practically identical. . . . Mr. Wallace's volume may be taken as a faithful exposition of what Darwin meant. It is written with perfect clearness, with a simple beauty and attractiveness of style not common to scientific works, with a dignity and freedom from anything like personal bitterness worthy of Darwin himself, and with an orderliness and completeness that must render misconception impossible."

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"A most lucid and interesting treatise. Mr. Blanford's book will greatly increase the growing interest in the subject, and will be found by many classes of people often very helpful and always very seasonable reading. In short no work could better illustrate the practical benefits to be derived from systematic meteorology than Mr. Blanford's methodical and luminous volume."

The *Field* says:—"Mr. H. F. Blanford, who is probably the highest living authority on meteorology, has published the book under consideration, which is alike distinguished for a clearness of style and the avoidance of technical discussion or unnecessary technical forms of expression. . . . In conclusion, we may say that Mr. Blanford has here succeeded in producing a work which affords just such information as has been constantly asked for by sailors who navigate the Indian seas, and those who are engaged in agriculture or engineering in India."

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of "Compounds of Carbon; or Organic Chemistry," "An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry," &c. Medium 8vo, 16s.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."  
A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., Demy 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, bringing the Work down to 1889. Demy 8vo, 9s.

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

"The most important work on its subject in our language. . . . In many respects a most valuable addition to the musical literature of this country."—*Athenæum*.

NATURE SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

[Next Week.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME of the "TRANSLATIONS of  
FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS."

Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 16s.

**ESSAYS upon HEREDITY and KINDRED  
BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.** By Dr. AUGUST WEIS-  
MANN, of the University of Freiburg. Authorized Trans-  
lation, Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.L.S., Tutor  
of Keble College, Oxford, SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, Ph.D.,  
and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer  
of Christ's College, Cambridge.

\* \* Uniform with "Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of  
Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ," Edited by Prof. J. Burdon-  
Sanderson.

NEW EDITION of PROF. CLERK MAXWELL'S  
"ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY."

Just Ready, Second Edition, 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

An **ELEMENTARY TREATISE on ELEC-  
TRICITY.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S.,  
late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Edited  
by W. GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the Durham College  
of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, 36s.

**FORMS of ANIMAL LIFE.** A Manual of  
Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected  
Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M.,  
F.R.S., Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT  
JACKSON, M.A., Deputy Professor of Anatomy, Oxford.

"A text-book of zoology in many respects the most comprehensive that  
has yet appeared in the English language."—*Oxford Magazine*.

"In concluding, we acknowledge in the fullest degree the singularly  
painstaking and conscientious manner in which Mr. Jackson has fulfilled his  
task, and the signal service he has thereby rendered to zoologists. 'Forms  
of Animal Life' is a unique book."—*Nature*.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse,  
Amen Corner, E.C.

# FIRST YEAR OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

BY

PAUL BERT.

Cloth, 350 Pages, 550 Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d.

Seventh Edition (Fifteenth Thousand),  
Revised and Corrected, Now Ready.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P., D.C.L.,  
F.R.S., says:—"I have no hesitation  
in strongly recommending M. Paul Bert's  
'First Year of Scientific Knowledge.'  
I only wish it were used in all our  
schools."

"It ought most certainly to be in the  
hands of every parent of young chil-  
dren; its manner, as much as its matter,  
demands this."—*Athenæum*.

RELFE BROTHERS,

6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate, London.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument the invention of Major  
WATKIN, R.A., the Inventor of the famous Range-  
Finder, is made with three Circles of Figures instead of  
one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with  
greater length of range. The illustration represents the  
Aneroid, which is attached to the movement, and an  
Indicator, with three concentric circles of scales, and an  
aperture through which the circle is to be used.  
The Aneroid is also made in one or two forms. The  
Aneroid without the Indicator. It is marvellously  
accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been  
correctly described as

"THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE."

Prices ranging from £6 to £8.

Further Particulars on Application.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

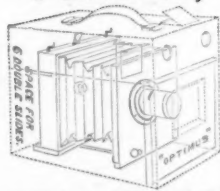
Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact  
Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.

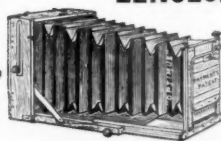
Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with  
"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Eury-scope, working F6 ... £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.

"OPTIMUS"  
RAPID  
LENSES.



Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by  
MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 20, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

NO. 1026, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

"ANEROID  
OF THE  
FUTURE."

Prices £6 to £8.

MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

To be obtained from all  
Opticians.

## BECK'S

## PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES

WITH

## IRIS DIAPHRAGM.

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**

68 CORNHILL LONDON, E.C.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The New Spectroscope, with Micrometric Scale, may be used for showing any of the leading experiments in Spectrum Analysis; the Fraunhofer Lines; the Lines in the Spectra of the Metals, and the Alkaline Earths and Alkalies; the Spectra of Gases; and the Rain-bands. It can also be used as a Micro-Spectroscope, and the position of the Bands in any Spectrum can be noted by the aid of the Micrometer. Price, complete in Case, £3 10s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
**SUNSHINE RECORDER**  
PRICE £3 10s.,  
With a supply of Charis.

**NEGRETT**

AND  
**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.  
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Large  
Illustrated  
Catalogue,  
600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings.  
Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No.  
6583, Telegraphic  
Address:  
Negretti, London



# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

## ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY. } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX. }

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

## CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

The Chemical Laboratory will be open from the beginning of JULY until AUGUST 3 to a Limited Number of Advanced Students willing to join a Research Class under the Direction of Prof. ARMSSTRONG. Fee, £3 3s.

JOHN WATNEY. } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER J. PRIDEAUX. }

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £40 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Pro-pectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

The Council are prepared to appoint TWO LECTURERS, one in AGRICULTURE and one in ZOOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY, at a Salary of £250 each per Annum. The Appointments will be made for a term of Five Years.

Candidates are invited to send 35 Copies of their Applications, stating Age, and accompanied by Testimonials, which must not exceed 8 in Number, to the Undersigned not later than SEPTEMBER 1 next.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES, Secretary and Registrar.

June 20, 1889.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications for the Appointment of Demonstrator of Physiology in the Medical Department will be received up to JULY 13. Duties to commence OCTOBER 1. Stipend £120.

Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the College.

**WANTED.**—"NATURE," No. 955, Vol. XXXVII.—Address, A. N. TATE, 9 Hackins Hey, Liverpool.

# NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Pa'dicella Ehrenbergi*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Elver*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Paris, 1s. each.

Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

## FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the Firm.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

## DENT'S

WATCHES.

### NEW ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS

WATCHES and CLOCKS at

REDUCED PRICES, sent post

free on application to E. DENT

and Co., Makers to the Queen,

61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**FOR SALE.—OBSERVATORY**, with Revolving Dome, 14 feet 8 inches, with Contents, viz. fine 7-inch Equatorial Telescope and 3-inch Transit Instrument (by COOKE AND SONS, York); also, Observatory Clock. Will be sold cheap, owner having no use for them. To view, apply to DAVID GIBSON, Cat-mn, Lancaster, and for price, to ROBERT ATKINSON, 37 Market Street, Lancaster.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.  
 COLLECTIONS FOR SCIENCE TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Rocks, Rock-forming Minerals, and Fossils from 3s. a dozen, or 25s. the set of 100 assorted. An entire series of 130 specimens, as recommended by the highest authorities for the use of science teachers, can be supplied for 27s. 6d. These specimens, being of good size, are well suited for exhibition in class-works. Microscopic glass, glass-topped boxes, cabinets, labels, and other requisites for teachers and students always in stock.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**HOME-MADE SODA,**  
**LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.**

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
 made without trouble.

**SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.**

**H. J. NICOLL,**

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES OF THE VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

**SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.**

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## R. F. DAMON,

WEYMOUTH,

Supplies Museums, Universities, Classes, and Schools with Large and Small Collections of Zoological Specimens of all kinds, both Dry and in Spirits. Fossils, Shells, Rocks, Minerals, Casts, Models of Crystals; also Blachka's Celebrated Models of Living Forms of Corals, Zoophytes, Mollusca, Echinodermata, &c.

Catalogues. Orders promptly executed.

New Work by **LIONEL BEALE,**

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 95 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1500 valuable and important Works on—**GEOLOGY (PRACTICAL, HISTORICAL, AND GENERAL); GEOLOGICAL MAPS AND DIAGRAMS; GLACIERS AND GLACIAL THEORY; PETROGRAPHY; VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES; GEOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND EUROPE; GEOLOGY OF AFRICA, AMERICA, ASIA, AND AUSTRALASIA; MINERALOGY; MINES AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; COAL, GAS, GEMS, GOLD, METEORITES. NEW PURCHASES.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,**  
 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

## COSMIC EVOLUTION:

**Being Speculations on the Origin of Our Environment**

By **E. A. RIDSDALE,**

Associate of the Royal School of Mines.

"We have here a thoughtful and weighty little book; . . . we must strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: H. K. LEWIS, 136 Gower Street.

## THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evening of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 12s. 6d. per annum post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements at a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R. Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

**AN  
 INFALLIBLE  
 REMEDY**

For **BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases** it is unequalled.

# FIRST YEAR OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

BY  
PAUL BERT.

Cloth, 350 Pages, 550 Illustrations, Price 2s. 6d.

Seventh Edition (Fiftieth Thousand),  
Revised and Corrected, Now Ready.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P., D.C.L.,  
F.R.S., says:—"I have no hesitation in  
strongly recommending M. Paul Bert's  
'First Year of Scientific Knowledge.'  
I only wish it were used in all our  
schools."

"It ought most certainly to be in the  
hands of every parent of young chil-  
dren; its manner, as much as its matter,  
demands this."—*Athenæum*.

RELFE BROTHERS,  
6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate, London.

NOW READY.

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, pp. 308, Cloth, 6s.

DAYS WITH INDUSTRIALS:

Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries.

By ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E.,  
Author of "Industrial Curiosities," "Golden Lives," &c., &c.

CONTENTS.—Quinine and its Romance—Curiosities of Canary  
Culture—Rice—Pearls—Amber—Common Salt—Burton Ale  
and Dublin Stout—Petroleum—Electric Telegraphs—Railway  
Whistle—Historical Bedsteads—Knives and Forks—Arsenic in  
Industry—Famous Diamonds—Artificial Diamonds—Postage  
Stamps.

Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 326, Cloth Lettered, Gilt Top, 18s.

THE MINERALS OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES, &c.

By A. LIVERSIDGE, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in the University of  
Sydney.

With Illustrations, Large Coloured Map, and Three Diagrams.

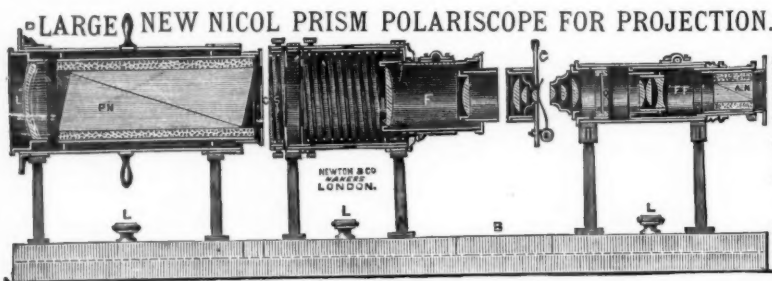
Publications of the  
Technological Museum of New South Wales.

Demy 8vo, pp. xiv. and 696, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

THE USEFUL NATIVE PLANTS OF  
AUSTRALIA (including TASMANIA).

By J. H. MAIDEN, F.L.S., F.C.S., &c.,  
Curator of the Museum.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.



Gives better results than any other form  
of Lantern Polariscope.  
For Particulars of POLARISCOPES  
and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for  
Screen Projection, LANTERN MI-  
CROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELEC-  
TRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see  
Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Descrip-  
tion for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

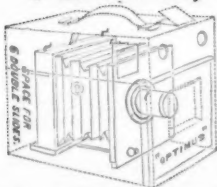
Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

NEWTON & CO.,  
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen  
and the Government, Agents by Ap-  
pointment to the Science and Art Dept.  
FLEET STREET, LONDON.

PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.



With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{125}$  of a second. Exact  
Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box.  
Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with  
"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

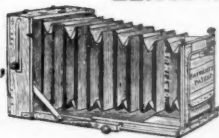


"OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.





## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## Diary of Societies.

LONDON.

MONDAY, JULY 1.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Annual Meeting.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 3.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

FRIDAY, JULY 5.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY &amp; SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY &amp; SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s. Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s. Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllionite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.



**PURE ENGLISH BEERS**

SOUND & BRIGHT.

The Half-Guinea ALE

IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.

SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

S. N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.



**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.**

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.  
Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

For every description of NEW and SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c., ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices," London. Telephone 1533.

## DICKENS'S DICTIONARIES, 1889.

New and Revised Editions, with Maps and Plans, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"We have received those indispensable hand-books, 'Dickens's Dictionaries.' Those 'of London' and 'of the Thames' are firm-set in the favour of everybody. Every visitor to London should possess such excellent companions. The mere trial of the convenient sectional maps will wean him from more cumbrous charts, while the clear and compact information must impart reliance to the most timid. The 'Dictionary of Paris' is in all respects like unto these, and altogether the best of hand-books for the Exhibition visitor."

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY of PARIS.  
DICKENS'S DICTIONARY of LONDON.  
DICKENS'S DICTIONARY of the THAMES.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

No. 357. JULY 1889. Price 1s.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

### CONTENTS.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XXV.—XXVII.</p> <p>2.—FATHER DAMIEN. By the Rev. H. D. RAWNSLEY.</p> <p>3.—AUSTRALIAN POLITICS. By B. R. WISE (late Attorney General for New South Wales).</p> <p>4.—THE NEMESIS OF SENTIMENTALISM.</p> | <p>5.—THE HILL-TRIBES OF CHITTAGONG. By C. T. BUCKLAND.</p> <p>6.—THE MADNESS OF FATHER FELIPE. By WILFRID HUBBARD.</p> <p>7.—PRUDENTIUS. By the Rev. F. ST. J. THACKERAY.</p> <p>8.—OF THE MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.</p> <p>9.—PROGRESS AND WAR. By GOLDWIN SMITH.</p> |
|---|---|

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

## The English Illustrated Magazine

For JULY contains—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1.—STUDY OF A HEAD. After E. BURNE JONES, A.R.A. (<i>Frontispiece</i>.)</p> <p>2.—SANT' ILARIO. By F. MARION CRAWFORD.</p> <p>3.—RECOLLECTIONS OF SUAKIM. By WALTER TRUSCOTT. With Illustrations.</p> <p>4.—JENNY HARLOWE. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.</p> | <p>5.—WHO LIVETH SO MERRY? From <i>Deuterometelia</i>, 1609. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.</p> <p>6.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATERSON.</p> <p>7.—ST. ANDREWS MARINE LABORATORY. By E. PRINCE, B.A. With Illustrations.</p> <p>8.—LOVE'S ORACLE. By S. A. ALEXANDER.</p> <p>9.—ET CÆTERA. By H. D. TRAILL.</p> |
|--|--|

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,  
Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Cambridge Review* says:—"It is a work of the most admirable lucidity, and it may be recommended as a charming one to the general reader. So many new facts and arguments have been discovered since the publication of the 'Origin of Species,' that the work should also be studied by the scientific specialist. . . . The final chapters on man are deeply interesting."

The *Literary World* says:—"The masterly work before us will tax to the utmost the resources of any opponents to find even a plausible reply. . . . The book is so exceedingly full of interesting matter, that it would fill a treatise to summarize it. . . . But we would draw the attention of our readers to it as one of the ablest works of the day."

### A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF

INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"A most lucid and interesting treatise. Mr. Blanford's book will greatly increase the growing interest in the subject, and will be found by many classes of people often very helpful and always very seasonable reading. In short no work could better illustrate the practical benefits to be derived from systematic meteorology than Mr. Blanford's methodical and luminous volume."

The *Field* says:—"Mr. H. F. Blanford, who is probably the highest living authority on meteorology, has published the book under consideration, which is alike distinguished for a clearness of style and the avoidance of technical discussion or unnecessary technical forms of expression. . . . In conclusion, we may say that Mr. Blanford has here succeeded in producing a work which affords just such information as has been constantly asked for by sailors who navigate the Indian seas, and those who are engaged in agriculture or engineering in India."

The *Scotsman* says:—"In greater or less degree it will be useful to all engaged in any industry in any part of the Indian Empire."

### A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By IRA REMSEN,

Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of "Compounds of Carbon; or Organic Chemistry," "An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry," &c. Medium 8vo, 16s.

### AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G.

MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

### KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By

JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA, translated with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, including Alternative Proofs,

together with additional Theorems and Exercises, classified and arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College.

Book I., 1s.

Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.

Books I.-IV., 3s.

Books III.-VI., 3s.

Books I.-VI., 4s. 6d.

Book XI.

[In the press.]

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."

### A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent

Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., Demy 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, bringing the Work down to 1889. Demy 8vo, 9s.

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

"The most important work on its subject in our language. . . . In many respects a most valuable addition to the musical literature of this country."—*Athenæum*.

SECOND EDITION. ALTERED AND ENLARGED.

### PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A.,

F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

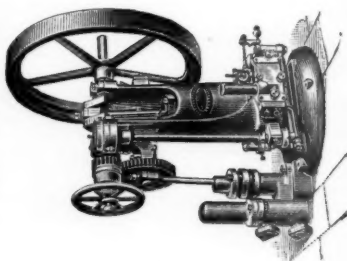
	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 18th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 17th part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 17th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1½ Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	2 0
Anthridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**  
Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
*OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.*

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[513]

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

**President**—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

**Hon. Treasurer**—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

**Hon. Secretary**—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

**Resident Director**—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

### CONTENTS:—

1. The Director's Report.
  2. Studies of the Reproduction and Development of Teleostean Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
  3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
  4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
  5. Notes on the Marine Oligochaeta of Plymouth. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A.
  6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. Ridge.
  7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and F. Gotch, M.A.
  8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. Wemyss Fulton, M.B.
  9. Notes and Memoranda.
- N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates:—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

*For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.*

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

*To be had only of*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1027, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JULY 4, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass,  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

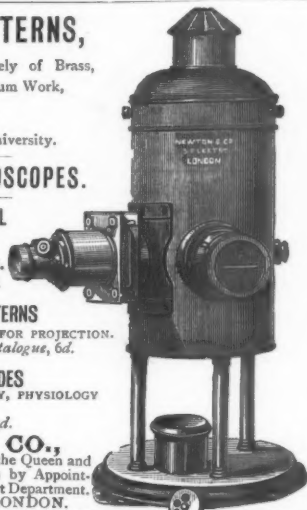
AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

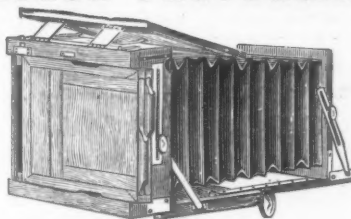
### A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

## ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.  
Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



THE  
"ECLIPSE" CAMERAS  
AND

## SETS OF APPARATUS ARE UNSURPASSED.

Combining Lightness, Rigidity, and all latest improvements,  
with best workmanship, at the lowest price.

GEORGE HOUGHTON & SON,  
89 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

### SUNSHINE RECORDER.

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

### NEGRETTI AND

### ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London.



**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT  
OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

**CHEMICAL RESEARCH.**

The Chemical Laboratory will be open from the beginning of JULY until AUGUST 3 to a Limited Number of Advanced Students willing to join a Research Class under the Direction of Prof. ARMSTRONG. Fee, £3 3s.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER J. PRIDEAUX, }

**VACATION SCIENCE COURSES,  
EDINBURGH.**

**BIOLOGY.**

THIRD SESSION (August 5-31).

Four Courses, each of Twenty Lectures, with Laboratory Practice at Granton Marine Station, Edinburgh.

**BOTANY** { *a.* Cryptogams.  
          { *b.* Phanerogams.

Prof. PATRICK GEDDES, University College, Dundee (6 James Court, Edinburgh).

**ZOOLOGY** { *a.* Invertebrates.  
          { *b.* Vertebrates.

J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Lecturer on Natural History in the School of Medicine (10 Kilmours Road, Edinburgh).

*Detailed Prospectus on Application.*

Inclusive Fee for Two Course, £3 3s.; for One Course, £2 2s.

**SOCIOLOGY.**

Twenty Lectures by Prof. GEDDES.

Fee, £1 11s. 6d. (£1 1s. to Students attending any Two Biology Courses).

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH,  
AND  
TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.**

**NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1889.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarship being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

Applications for the Appointment of Demonstrator of Physiology in the Medical Department will be received up to JULY 13. Duties to commence OCTOBER 1. Stipend £120.

Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR of the College.

**NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,**

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Work may commence at any time.

The Naming and Description of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Objects of British Natural History are also undertaken.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Cristatella mucedo*, with sketch and description. He also sent out Elver, *Fredericella sultana*, *Piumatella repens*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta virgens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**MICROSCOPES AND OBJECTS.—Popu-**

lar Slides for Exhibiting, Gorgeous Polarizing, Brilliant Opaque, &c. 5s. Dozen. List. Microscopes, Accessories, and all Requisites.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among the late additions to the Series of Cornish Specimens are Rocks from the Padstow District (see Rutley, *Q.J.G.S.*, 1886), St. Columb, and Roche, and well crystallized Chalcite, Chalcopyrite, Chalcosiderite, Cuprite, Native Copper, and Boallack Calcites. Other recent acquisitions are Specimens of Tasmanian *Trigonie* (exceptionally large), the scarcer British *Fusi*, *Argiope c stellula*, *Chiton scabridus*, Rare Scottish Post-Tertiary *Mollusca* (e.g. *Leda truncata*, and *Sacrydium vitreum*), and Numerous Rock-Sections illustrative of Teall's "British Petrography."

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

# MR. MURRAY'S HAND-BOOKS.

**MURRAY'S HAND-BOOK DICTIONARY: ENGLISH, FRENCH, and GERMAN.** A small oblong volume, bound in leather. 16mo. 6s.

\* \* This work contains a large number of colloquial words and expressions, especially adapted to the requirements of travellers, and not included in ordinary Dictionaries.

**TRAVEL TALK: ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, and ITALIAN.** 16mo. 3s. 6d.

## ENGLISH.

LONDON AS IT IS. Maps and Plans. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

ENVIRONS OF LONDON, including a Circuit 20 Miles round the Metropolis. 2 Parts. 21s.

ENGLAND AND WALES. Arranged Alphabetically. Map.

EASTERN COUNTIES—NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, AND ESSEX. Map and Plans. 12s.

KENT. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

SUSSEX. Map and Plan. 6s.

SURREY, HANTS, AND THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Maps and Plans. 10s.

BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON. Map and Plans. 9s.

WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET. Map. 12s.

DEVON. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

CORNWALL. Maps. 6s.

GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, and WORCESTER. Map and Plans. 9s.

NORTH WALES. Map. 7s.

SOUTH WALES. Map. 7s.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AND RUTLAND. Maps. 7s. 6d.

DERBY, NOTTS, LEICESTER, AND STAFFORD. Map. 9s.

SHROPSHIRE AND CHESHIRE. Maps and Plans. 6s.

LANCASHIRE. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

YORKSHIRE. Map and Plans. 12s.

DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND. Map. 9s.

CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, AND THE LAKES. With Maps and Plans. A New Edition. [In the press.]

SCOTLAND. Maps and Plans. 9s.

IRELAND. Maps and Plans. 10s.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. With 420 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

NORTHERN DIVISION. 2 vols. 21s.

SOUTHERN DIVISION. 2 vols. 36s.

EASTERN DIVISION. 21s.

WESTERN DIVISION. 16s.

WELSH. 15s.

ST. PAUL'S. 10s. 6d.

ST. ALBANS. 6s.

## FOREIGN.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM. Maps and Plans. 6s. New and thoroughly Revised Edition.

THE RHINE and NORTH GERMANY. Map and Plans. 10s.

SOUTH GERMANY. Maps and Plans. 10s.

SWITZERLAND, SAVOY and PIEDMONT, the ITALIAN LAKES, DAUPHINÉ, &c. Maps and Plans. In Two Parts. 10s.

FRANCE, Part I.: NORMANDY, BRITTANY, TOURRAINE, LIMOUSIN, the PYRENEES, &c. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

FRANCE, Part II.: CENTRAL FRANCE, the FRENCH ALPS, ALSACE, LORRAINE, &c. Maps and Plans. 7s. 6d.

PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. With an Account and Plan of the Exhibition. Maps and Plans. 16mo. 3s. 6d.

THE MEDITERRANEAN. Maps and Plans. 20s.

ALGERIA AND TUNIS. Maps and Plans. 10s.

SPAIN. Maps and Plans. 20s.

PORTUGAL. Map and Plan. 12s.

NORTH ITALY, THE RIVIERA, VENICE, &c. Maps and Plans. 10s.

CENTRAL ITALY AND FLORENCE. Maps and Plans. 10s. [New Edition in the Press.]

ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. Maps and Plans. 10s.

SOUTH ITALY AND NAPLES. Maps and Plans. 10s.

EGYPT. Maps and Plans. 15s.

GREECE. In Two Parts. Maps, Plans, and Views. 24s.

TURKEY IN ASIA. Maps and Plans. 15s.

DENMARK. Maps and Plans. 6s.

SWEDEN. Maps and Plans. 6s.

NORWAY. Maps and Plans.

RUSSIA. Maps and Plans. 18s.

BOMBAY. Map and Plans. 15s.

MADRAS. Maps and Plans. 15s.

BENGAL and BRITISH BURMAH. Maps and Plans. 20s.

PUNJAB, WESTERN RAJPUTANA, KASHMER, SINDH, &c. Map. 15s.

HOLY LAND. Maps and Plans. 20s.

\* \* MAP OF PALESTINE. In a Case. 12s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

# EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.

## STELLAR EVOLUTION AND ITS RELATIONS TO GEOLOGICAL TIME. By

JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S., Author of "Climate and Time," "Climate and Cosmology," &c. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

"All men of science who pay due heed to the ultimate principles to which they are perforce brought in the course of their researches will find this work deserving a thorough scrutiny. Mr. Croll has swept away a cloud which seemed at one time likely to obscure the general significance of evolution."—*Chemical News*.

## AN ATLAS OF TWELVE MAPS OF INDIA; accompanied with Tables and Notes.

By TRELAWNEY SAUNDERS, F.R.G.S., Geographical Assistant at the India Office (retired). Large Folio, Half-Buckram, £3 3s. net.

These elaborate Maps were prepared to accompany the second Decennial Report on the Material and Moral Progress of India, and are here reprinted, with explanatory Memoirs and Tables, by permission of the Government.

*Detailed Prospectus on Application.*

## A CENTURY OF CONTINENTAL HISTORY, 1780-1880. By J. H. ROSE, M.A., formerly

Classical Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 420 pp., with 3 Maps, and 5 Plans of Battles in the Text, Cloth, 6s.

This work is intended primarily for use in the Upper Forms of Schools, but it is believed that it will also be found a ready and reliable book of reference by the reader of the daily newspaper—by whom such matters as the "Eastern Question," the "Dual System" of Austria-Hungary, and even the momentous series of events which have brought unity to Germany and Italy, are often but very imperfectly understood.

## SEAS AND SKIES IN MANY LATITUDES; or, Wanderings in Search of Weather.

By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, F.R.Met.Soc., Author of "Principles of Forecasting," "Weather," in the "International Scientific Series," &c. Demy 8vo, with 3 Maps, 9 Photographs, and 33 Woodcuts by Pritchett, Whymper, Cooper, &c. Cloth extra, 18s.

"An important contribution to meteorology as well as to travel. . . . The illustrations are of great interest."—*Times*.

"The record of a pioneer. . . . All that he has to say is worth listening to."—*Scotsman*.

"A wonderfully varied narrative, beautifully illustrated."—*Glasgow Herald*.

## STANFORD'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES OF TOURISTS' GUIDES. The New Volumes

in this Series, which now extends to 28 Volumes, are: "Worcestershire," by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S., and "Bedfordshire," by Rev. A. J. FOSTER, M.A. New Editions are also just published of "The Channel Islands," "The West Riding of Yorkshire," and "Norfolk."

*Complete List on Application.*

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

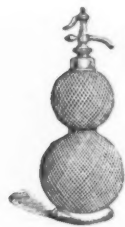
*Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.*

## W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book

Circular: No. 95 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILEY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1500 valuable and important Works on—  
GEOLOGY (PRACTICAL HISTORICAL AND GENERAL); GEOLOGICAL MAPS AND DIAGRAMS; GLACIERS AND GLACIAL THEORY; PETROGRAPHY; VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES; GEOLOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, AND EUROPE; GEOLOGY OF AFRICA, AMERICA, ASIA, AND AUSTRALASIA; MINERALOGY; MINES AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY; COAL, GAS, GEMS, GOLD, METEORITES. NEW PURCHASES.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.



**HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.**

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. gd.,  
made without trouble.

**SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.**

**H. J. NICOLL,  
210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.**



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

COMPLETION of the SECOND VOLUME.

Just Published, Royal 8vo, Paper Covers, 7s. 6d.

## ANNALS OF BOTANY. VOL. II. NO. VIII.

Edited by Profs. BALFOUR, VINES, and FARLOW, containing Necrology for 1888, and Record of Current Literature.

\* \* *The previous Parts of "Annals of Botany" are still on Sale.*

## NEW VOLUME of the "TRANSLATIONS of FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS."

Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 16s.

## ESSAYS upon HEREDITY and KINDRED

BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS. By Dr. AUGUST WEISMANN, of the University of Freiburg. Authorized Translation, Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.L.S., Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, Ph.D., and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge.

\* \* *Uniform with "Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ," Edited by Prof. J. Burdon-Sanderson.*

## NEW EDITION of PROF. CLERK MAXWELL'S "ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY."

Just Ready, Second Edition, 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on ELECTRICITY.

By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Edited by W. GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Royal 8vo, Cloth, 36s.

## FORMS of ANIMAL LIFE. A Manual of

Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S., Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A., Deputy Professor of Anatomy, Oxford.

"A text-book of zoology in many respects the most comprehensive that has yet appeared in the English language."—*Oxford Magazine*.

"Forms of Animal Life" is a unique book."—*Nature*.

*Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	28	d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	6	s.	18	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	s.	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	s.	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	s.	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS &amp; MATERIALS.

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS.

SENSITIZED PAPER, &amp;c., &amp;c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid Barometers, &amp;c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

DALE &amp; CO., Ltd. (Henry J. Dale, Manager),

26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

## DICKENS'S DICTIONARIES, 1889.

New and Revised Editions, with Maps and Plans, Sewed, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF PARIS.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF LONDON.

DICKENS'S DICTIONARY OF THE THAMES.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"We have received those indispensable hand-books, 'Dickens's Dictionaries.' Those of 'London' and of the 'Thames' are firmest in the favour of everybody. Every visitor to London should possess such excellent companions. The mere trial of the convenient sectional maps will wean him from more cumbersome charts, while the clear and compact information must impart reliance to the most timid. The 'Dictionary of Paris' is in all respects like unto these, and altogether the best of hand-books for the Exhibition visitor."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT" (MOVING).



In Varnished Wood, Warranted to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free of Charge, except the Custom-House Duties, on receipt of Postal Order.

Price £1.

A. PIERROT & DAMOYE,  
3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.

Just Published, in Demy 4to, Cloth, Price £1 12s., with Portrait and Plates.

**BABBAGE'S CALCULATING ENGINES:** being a Collection of Papers relating to them; their History and Construction. Edited by Major-General HENRY P. BABBAGE. This Volume contains all that has been published by C. Babbage on this subject. Also various other Papers, including the Translation of Menabrea's Memoir by Lady Lovelace.

E. &amp; F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, London. New York: 12 Cortlandt Street.

# MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

President—PROF. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.

Hon. Treasurer—E. L. BECKWITH, ESQ.

Hon. Secretary—PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S.

Resident Director—G. C. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., F.L.S.

The new number of the Journal (New Series, No. I.) is now ready, price 3s. 6d., and may be had on application to the Director, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

## CONTENTS:—

1. The Director's Report.
2. Studies of the Reproduction and Development of Teleostean Fishes occurring in the Neighbourhood of Plymouth. By J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (With Plates I.—VI.)
3. Notes on some Animal Colouring Matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory. By C. A. MacMunn, M.A., M.D.
4. On a Tornaria found in British Seas. By Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (With Plates VII., VIII.)
5. Notes on the Marine Oligochæta of Plymouth. By Frank E. Beddard, M.A.
6. The Mackerel Fishery in the West of England. By B. J. Ridge.
7. Further Investigations on the Function of the Electrical Organ of the Skate. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and F. Gotch, M.A.
8. The Scientific Work of the Fishery Board for Scotland. By T. Wemyss Fulton, M.B.
9. Notes and Memoranda.

N.B.—Naturalists desiring to occupy a Table in the Plymouth Laboratory can do so at the following rates:—One Year, £40; Six Months, £25; One Month, £5.

For further information apply to the Director of the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

SOLE MAKER:  
JAMES J. HICKS,  
Wholesale Manufacturer of  
All kinds of Meteorological Instruments, &c.,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



This wonderful instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., the inventor of the famous Range-Finder, is made with three circles of figures instead of two, thus giving a much more accurate result. The illustration shows the aneroid with three concentric circles of scales, and an indicator, which is attached to the movement, and shows through an aperture which circle is to be used. The Aneroid is also made in one or two other forms, and with or without an Altitude Scale. It is marvellously accurate, guaranteed by the maker, and has been correctly described as

“THE ANEROID OF THE FUTURE.”

Prices ranging from £6 to £8.

Further Particulars on Application.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS') PATENT

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,



PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

IN CASES AND BOTTLES.

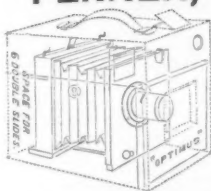
SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London, S.W.



**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA,**

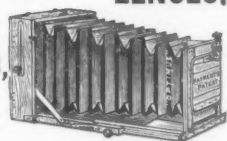
With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{125}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with  
 "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6... £7 7s.  
 "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS  
RECORD)  
(GRAY-MILNE).**

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**New Work by LIONEL BEALE,**  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

**THE LIVER.**

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

**FAUNA OF LIVERPOOL BAY,  
VOL. II.,**

Written by the LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGY COMMITTEE, and Edited by

**Prof. W. A. HERDMAN,**

Is Now Ready, Price 7s. 6d. Copies can be had on Application to the L.M.B.C., University College, Liverpool.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the **LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS.** A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from **WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,** and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.****DARWINISM.****AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.**By **ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,**

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &amp;c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Athenaeum* says:—"Mr. Wallace has certainly succeeded in re-establishing natural selection in many places whence it has been thought to have been dethroned, and he has supplied as masterly a compendium of the evidence in favour of his case as we could have expected even from himself. In many instances, indeed, he cites phenomena which have already been used in support of the doctrine which he holds; but he adds so much that is new, and he writes in so charming and simple a style, that his readers, more than he, are to be congratulated on the latest service he has rendered to the science he has served so well. . . . We cannot take leave of Mr. Wallace without again giving expression to our sense of the service which he has rendered to Darwinism by the publication of this book, nor without wondering at the self-denying manner in which he still regards his own valuable contributions to the theory of natural selection."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**  
Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 100

Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.**100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS.** 5s.**URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment.** Now Ready, 5s.**SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. 5s.**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.**BIOPLASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology.** 6s. 6d.**PROTOPLASM.** (New Edition preparing.)**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.**DISEASE GERMS.** (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive***CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**Edited by **JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S.,** British Museum.

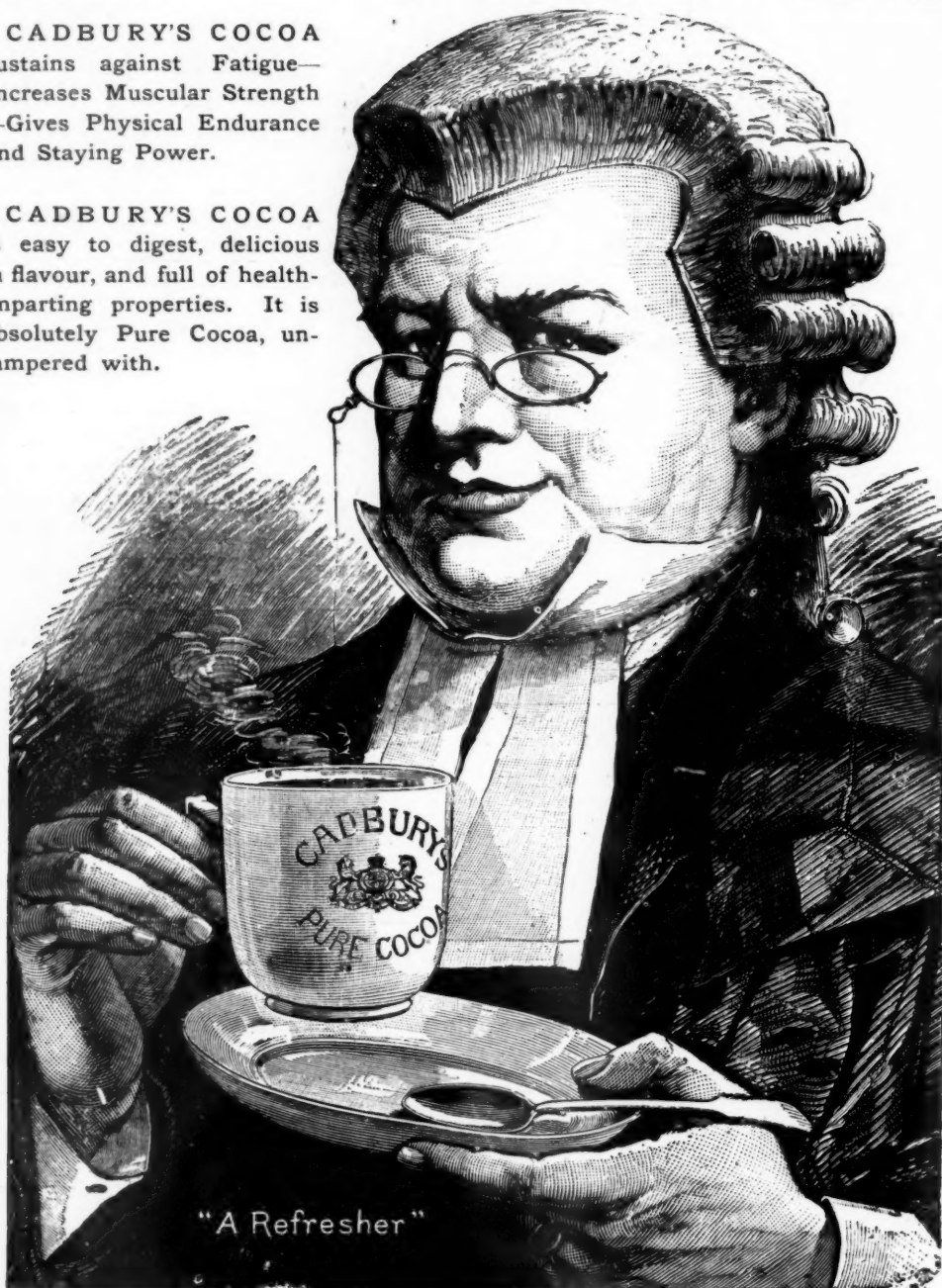
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**CADBURY'S COCOA**  
sustains against Fatigue—  
Increases Muscular Strength  
—Gives Physical Endurance  
and Staying Power.

**CADBURY'S COCOA**  
is easy to digest, delicious  
in flavour, and full of health-  
imparting properties. It is  
absolutely Pure Cocoa, un-  
tampered with.



**A FEW OF THE MANY GOOD REASONS WHY CADBURY'S COCOA ENJOYS SUCH WORLD-WIDE POPULARITY.**

It is guaranteed to be Pure Cocoa.  
It is made instantly with Boiling Milk or Water.

It is not reduced in value by the addition of Starch, Sugar, &c.

It is specially rich in flesh-forming and strength-sustaining principles.

It contains all the delicious aroma of the natural article, without the excessive proportions of fat.

It is a delicious, nutritious, digestible, and comforting beverage, suitable for all seasons of the year.

It is a gentle stimulant, and sustains against hunger and bodily fatigue.

In the whole process of manufacturing Cadbury's Pure Cocoa the automatic machinery employed obviates the necessity for its being once touched by the human hand.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1028, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JULY 11, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.



This wonderful Instrument, the invention of Major WATKIN, R.A., is made with three Circles of Figures instead of one, thus giving a much more open scale, combined with greater length of range. It is marvellously accurate and sensitive, and has been correctly described as the

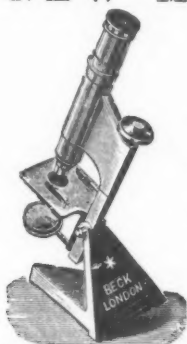
"ANEROID  
OF THE  
FUTURE."

Prices £6 to £8.

MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10  
Hatton Garden,  
London, E.C.

To be obtained from all  
Opticians.

## R. & J. BECK'S NEW MICROSCOPE, "THE STAR."



PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, 1-in. and 1-in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on  
Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

**GOLD MEDAL,**  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1883.

## BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



The New Spectroscope, with Micrometric Scale, may be used for showing any of the leading experiments in Spectrum Analysis; the Fraunhofer Lines; the Lines in the Spectra of the Metals; and the Alkaline Earths and Alkalies; the Spectra of Gases; and the Rain-bands. It can also be used as a Micro-Spectroscope, and the position of the Bands in any Spectrum can be noted by the aid of the Micrometer. Price, complete in Case, £3 10s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

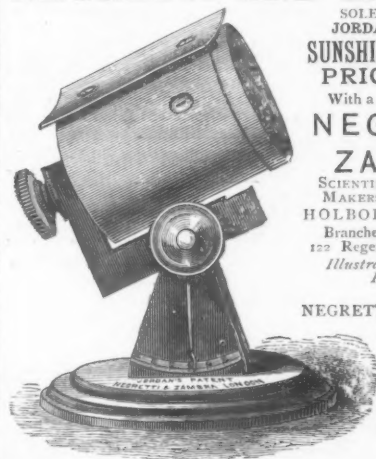
Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London.



## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

### ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 Guineas and £60 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER 1889.

Special Classes are held throughout the Year for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC and INTERMEDIATE M.B. Examinations of the University of London, and may be joined at any time.

Entries may be made to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and Special Arrangements are made for Students entering in their Second or subsequent Years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

Prospectuses and all Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

CAMBRIDGE B.A. (Honours, Parts I. and II., Nat. Sciences Tripos 1887-89) desires Post as Teacher, Demonstrator, or Assistant. Special knowledge of Chemistry and Physics.—"X," Ullswater, Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, N.

GENTLEMAN, with thorough Scientific Training, Specialist in Chemistry, desires Appointment as Demonstrator, Private Assistant, Editorial or Analytical. Used to Teaching and to Management of Men.—Address, "CYCLOPS," NATURE Office.

Just Published, in Demy 4to, Cloth, Price £1 12., with Portrait and Plates.

BABBAGE'S CALCULATING ENGINES: being a Collection of Papers relating to them; their History and Construction. Edited by Major-General HENRY P. BABBAGE. This Volume contains all that has been published by C. Babbage on this subject. Also various other Papers, including the Translation of Menabrea's Memoir by Lady Lovelace.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, London. New York: 12 Cortlandt Street.

HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.  
36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,  
210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

awarded to the  
Firm.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his subscribers Ceratium and Notholca, with sketch and description. He also sent out Elver, Cristatella mucedo, Fredericella sultana, Pumatella repens, Leptodora hyalina, Corethra, Floscularia, Clathrus elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Melicerta virgens, Stephanocera, Volvox globator; also Ameba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among the late additions to the Series of Cornish Specimens are Rocks from the Padstow District (see Rutley, Q.J.G.S., 1886), St. Columb, and Roche, and well crystallized Chalcocite, Chalcopyrite, Chalcocyanite, Cuprite, Native Copper, and Boallack Calcites. Other recent acquisitions are Specimens of Tasmanian Trigoniz (exceptionally large), the scarcer British Fusus, Argiope stellula, Chiton scabridus, Rare Scottish Post-Tertiary Mollusca (e.g. Leda truncata, and Dacrydium vitreum), and Numerous Rock-Sections illustrative of Teall's "British Petrography."

OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars  
resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists,  
&c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

For every description of NEW and SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL  
APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c.,  
ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH  
ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices." London. Telephone 1533.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.,  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX, 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding  
volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Review  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoologica  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper  
in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques,  
Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development  
of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in  
4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time;  
preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve  
months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable  
abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and  
Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREDER, M.R.,  
Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

# MESSRS. WHITTAKER'S LIST.

Demy 8vo, with Numerous Maps, Plans, &c., 14s.

**MOROCCO.** Journeys to the Kingdom of Fez and to the Court of Mulai Hassan. With Itineraries constructed by the Author, and a Bibliography of Morocco from 1844 to 1887. By H. M. P. DE LA MARTINIERE, F.R.G.S., Member of the Geographical Society of Paris and of the Topographical Society of France. With a Preface by Lieut.-Colonel THORPE, 93rd Highlanders. "A remarkable book on that partially explored north-west corner of Africa which still exhibits all the phenomena of low barbaric government. . . . We cannot part from the book without once more drawing attention to its admirable route maps and plans of cities, and the useful list of published works, maps, and charts at the end of the volume."—*Spectator*. "He had exceptional opportunities of making himself acquainted with the facts of social life in Morocco; and in a simple, graphic, and clever narrative he describes exactly what he saw."—*Nature*.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE WORKING AND MANAGEMENT OF AN ENGLISH RAILWAY.** By GEORGE FINDLAY, Lieut.-Colonel Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps, Assoc. Inst. C.E., General Manager of the London and North-Western Railway. With Numerous Illustrations. "Mr. Findlay has provided a lucid account of the methods by which the vast system of communications is maintained in England."—*Morning Post*. "Mr. Findlay's book displays so much knowledge and ability that it well deserves to rank as a standard work on the subject."—*Nature*. "A very interesting work throughout. . . . To all railway shareholders we commend the chapter on 'Management.'"—*Railway Engineer*.

## THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES.

**HYDRAULIC MOTORS:** Turbines and Pressure Engines. For the Use of Engineers, Manufacturers, and Students. By G. R. BODMER, A.M. Inst. C.E. With Numerous Illustrations. 14s.

**ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY.** By THOMAS H. BLAKESLEY, M.A., M. Inst. C.E. Second Edition, Enlarged. 4s. 6d.

**THE TELEPHONE.** By W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., and J. MAIER, Ph.D. With 290 Illustrations. Appendix, Tables, and Full Index. Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d. "The standard work on the subject."—*Electrical Review*.

**A TREATISE ON MANURES.** By Dr. A. B. GRIFFITHS, F.R.S. (Edn.), F.C.S., Principal and Lecturer on Chemistry in the School of Science, Lincoln. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. "The book gives evidences of an immense amount of hard work and extensive reading. We gladly welcome its appearance as supplying a want long felt in agricultural literature."—*Farm and Home*. "The work is indeed a *multum in parvo* of information valuable to the manure maker and the practical farmer, and must be most strongly recommended."—*Chemical News*.

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY,** and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. By GISEBERT KAPP, C.E., Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, &c. [A New and thoroughly Revised Edition is in the Press.]

**ARC and GLOW LAMPS.** A Practical Hand-book on Electric Lighting. By JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D., Assoc. Soc. Tel. Eng. &c. With 78 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, pp. viii.-376. 7s. 6d.

**GAS-ENGINES.** Their Theory and Management. By WILLIAM MACGREGOR. With 7 Plates. 8s. 6d.

**On the CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK.** A Practical Hand-book on Heat-Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M. Inst. C.E. With 61 Illustrations. 6s.

**SEWAGE TREATMENT, PURIFICATION, and Utilization.** A Practical Manual. By J. W. SLATER, F.E.S., Editor of *Journal of Science*. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 6s.

**BALLOONING: A Concise Sketch of its History and Principles.** By G. MAY. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.

This Day, Crown 8vo, 350 Pages, with 124 Illustrations, 10s. 6d., Cloth.

**THE METALLURGY OF SILVER: A** Practical Treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixivation of Silver Ores, including the Assaying, Melting, and Refining of Silver Bullion. By M. EISSLER, Mining Engineer, &c., formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco.

"We are convinced Mr. Eissler's 'Metallurgy of Silver' will supply a long-felt want amongst practical men, and at the same time be of value to students and others indirectly connected with the industries."—*Mining Journal*.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

This Day, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d., Cloth.

**THE PROSPECTOR'S HAND-BOOK: A** Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in Search of Metal-bearing or other Valuable Minerals. By J. W. ANDERSON, M.A.

"We recommend the volume for perusal to the prospector and all interested in the subject."—*Engineering*.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

Now Ready, with Ten Plates, Royal 4to, 12s. 6d.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF RHADOPLEURA AND AMPHIOXUS.** By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

\*. This Monograph consists of two Memoirs reprinted from the pages of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOW READY.

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, pp. 308, Cloth, 6s.

**DAYS WITH INDUSTRIALS:**

Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries.

By ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Author of "Industrial Curiosities," "Golden Lives," &c., &c.

CONTENTS.—Quinine and its Romance—Curiosities of Canary Culture—Rice—Pearls—Amber—Common Salt—Burton Ale and Dublin Stout—Petroleum—Electric Telegraphs—Railway Whistle—Historical Bedsteads—Knives and Forks—Arsenic in Industry—Famous Diamonds—Artificial Diamonds—Postage Stamps.

"Dr. Japp has brought together a great amount of curious information, and has known how to present it in a very readable shape."—*Scottish Leader*.

"Dr. Japp talks, and talks well, about all kind of things in this book."—*Glasgow Weekly Citizen*.

Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 326, Cloth Lettered, Gilt Top, 18s.

**THE MINERALS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, &c.**

By A. LIVERSIDGE, M.A., F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in the University of Sydney.

With Illustrations, Large Coloured Map, and Three Diagrams.

"We cannot but congratulate the author upon the enterprise and energy which have enabled him to prepare such a treatise as the present one."—*Nature*.

"A useful and much-needed volume."—*Spectator*.

Publications of the

Technological Museum of New South Wales.

Demy 8vo, pp. xiv. and 696, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

**THE USEFUL NATIVE PLANTS OF AUSTRALIA (including TASMANIA).**

By J. H. MAIDEN, F.L.S., F.C.S., &c.,

Curator of the Museum.

"An important volume. . . . This work should prove of immense utility in making known to the trading world what are the resources of our great Australian dependency."—*Daily News*.

"The best and most exhaustive account of the useful plants of any of our colonies that has appeared."—*Gardeners' Chronicle*.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

AMPÈRE METERS AND VOLT METERS.



NEW PRICES.

	Francs.		Francs.
1 Ampère Meter . . . . .	50	1 Volt Meter . . . . .	60
25 " . . . . .	42'50 each	25 " . . . . .	51 each
50 " . . . . .	40 " "	50 " . . . . .	48 " "
100 " . . . . .	37'50 " "	100 " . . . . .	45 " "

**J. CARPENTIER,**  
PARIS—20 Rue Delambre—PARIS.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**  
**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

# Tired Brain

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurding-ton, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to  
**Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.**

### BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

### UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

**No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.**

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 200 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites: fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thénardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

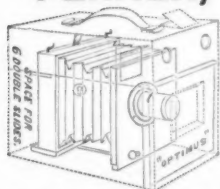
Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

**His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.**

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6... £7 7s.  
 "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

**LENSES.**

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)**

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

*To be had only of*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
**6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,**

**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London, S.W.****MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.**

**FATHER DAMIEN.** A Journey from Cashmere to his Home in Hawaii. By EDWARD CLIFFORD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

EDWARD FITZGERALD.

**LETTERS AND LITERARY REMAINS OF EDWARD FITZGERALD.**

Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 3 Vols., Crown 8vo, 31s. 6d.  
 Vol. I. Letters. Vol. II. Euphranor, Six Dramas from Calderon, the Bird Parliament, the Two Generals. Vol. III. Dramas from Calderon, Greek Dramas, Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, &c.

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."  
**A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889.** By Eminent

Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., Demy 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A., bringing the Work down to 1889. Demy 8vo, 9s.

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

"The most important work on its subject in our language. . . . In many respects a most valuable addition to the musical literature of this country."—*Athenæum*.

**THE HISTORIES OF POLYBIUS.** Translated from the Text of HULTSCH by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2 Vols., Crown 8vo, 24s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.** By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics at, Guy's Hospital. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.**

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, WITH AN ADDITIONAL CHAPTER.

**TALES OF THE BIRDS.** By W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A., Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Author of "A Year with the Birds." With Illustrations by BRYAN HOOK. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**GILBERT WHITE'S NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE.** New Edition, with a Poem and Letters never before published. Edited, with Notes and Memoir, by FRANK BUCKLAND; a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord SELBORNE; and the Garden Kalendar. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**A SEASON IN SUTHERLAND.** By JOHN E. EDWARDS-MOSS. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.  
**WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, THE NORTH-WEST OF THE**

UNITED STATES, AND THE ANTILLES, IN THE YEARS 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. By CHAS. WATER-TON. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,  
Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Athenæum* says:—"Mr. Wallace has certainly succeeded in re-establishing natural selection in many places whence it has been thought to have been dethroned, and he has supplied as masterly a compendium of the evidence in favour of his case as we could have expected even from himself. In many instances, indeed, he cites phenomena which have already been used in support of the doctrine which he holds; but he adds so much that is new, and he writes in so charming and simple a style, that his readers, more than he, are to be congratulated on the latest service he has rendered to the science he has served so well. . . . We cannot take leave of Mr. Wallace without again giving expression to our sense of the service which he has rendered to Darwinism by the publication of this book, nor without wondering at the self-denying manner in which he still regards his own valuable contributions to the theory of natural selection."

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The *Spectator* says:—"The physical vastness and variety of what may be collectively called the British Eastern Dominion, extending in breadth from the frontiers of Persia to the borders of China, and in depth from the ocean to the Himalaya, are brought out vividly by the clear and accurate picture of the climates and the weather which has been drawn by the skilful and experienced hand of Mr. Henry Blanford. We say 'picture'; for the immense masses of light and shade, the calm of sunshine and the violence of storm, filled in with expressive details of astonishing variety and interest, take that form when the imagination tries to realize and group the large breadths of fact recorded by tireless observation, and lucidly arranged by a writer who has translated the results of scientific investigation into language at once precise and popular. He was moved to assist 'the lay public' by the remark of the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal in 1887, who asked for a simple and popular manual which would reduce the mass of meteorological literature relating to India into a shape practically useful to practical men. That want has now been attractively supplied. For let it not be supposed that the subject is arid and dull. On the contrary, we have found this volume deeply interesting from the beginning to the end; and it is because the author has disposed of the Winds, Clouds, Rainfall, and Temperature like an artist, that we say the book is something more than a guide; it is a grand picture of Atmospheric India."

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of "Compounds of Carbon; or Organic Chemistry," "An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry," &c. Medium 8vo, 16s.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS. By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA, translated with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

SECOND EDITION. ALTERED AND ENLARGED.

PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

NATURE SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. [Next Week.

A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, including Alternative Proofs, together with additional Theorems and Exercises, classified and arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College.

Book I., 1s.  
Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.  
Books I.-IV., 3s.

Books III.-VI., 3s.  
Books I.-VI., 4s. 6d.  
Book XI.

[In the press.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament $\frac{1}{4}$ Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	3 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	3 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

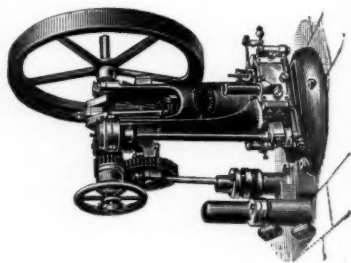
CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S**

**NEW COMBINATION**

**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

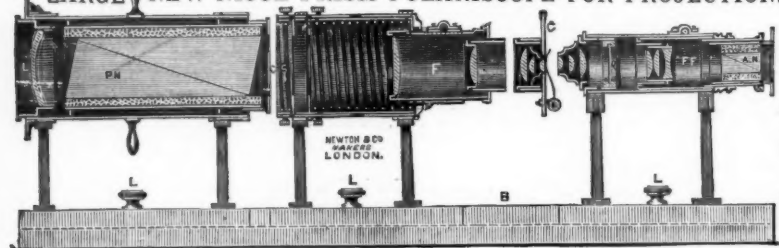
SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S  
BEEF  
BOULLON.**

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost within the reach of all.

[497]

**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

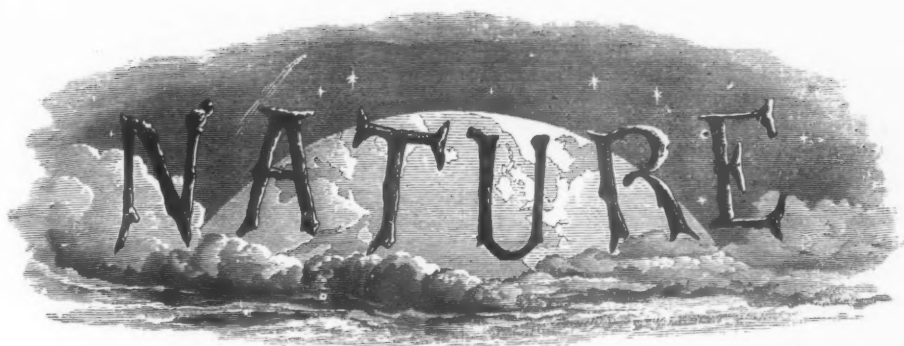
Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1029, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JULY 18, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

New Large Circular Gratings ruled on Glass with Diamond Point, showing most beautiful Spectra.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches in Diameter, on Glasses  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches Square, suitable for projection.

1240 or 1372 Lines to the Inch ... 17s. 6d. to 21s.  
5488 or 7400 " " " " " 21s. to 42s.

Small Circular Gratings for hand use on Glasses  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches square, with explanatory pamphlet.

2000 Lines to the Inch ... 2s. 6d.  
7400 " " " " " 5s.

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

MAKERS OF

**THE NEW REFLECTING POLARIZER,**

Designed by Rev. P. R. SLEEMAN, F.R.A.S., &c.

This Polarizer makes a most efficient substitute for Large Nicol Prisms at a fraction of the Price.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., Part III.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

**ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,**

CONSISTING OF

INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and

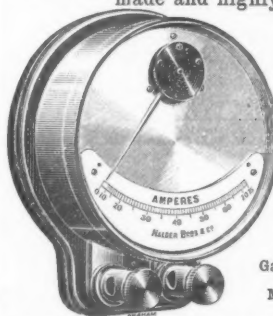
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.'S NEW PATENT AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS

NEVER REQUIRE RECALIBRATING.

Leading Sizes usually in Stock. Thoroughly well made and highly finished.



Are used by all the leading Electrical Engineers both at Home and Abroad.

Prices from £3 10 for Ammeters.  
" " £4 4 for Voltmeters.

**NALDER BROS. & Co.,**  
WESTMINSTER ENGINEERING WORKS,  
132 HORSEFERRY ROAD,  
WESTMINSTER.

Telegraphic Address: "SECOHM,  
LONDON."

Telephone 3120.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Galvanometers, Resistance Coils,  
Condensers, Micrometers,  
Measuring Machines, Keys, &c.

Price List on Application.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London.



# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

22 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

## PRESIDENT-ELECT :

PROF. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Pres. Z.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committees of doing justice to the several Communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and the Council request that he will send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 14, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22 Albemarle Street, London, W." For Section..... Authors who comply with this request, and whose Papers are accepted, will be furnished before the Meeting with printed copies of their Reports or Abstracts. If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular days, he is requested to send information thereof to the SECRETARIES in a separate note.

Reports on the Progress of Science, and of Researches intrusted to Individuals or Committees, must be forwarded to the Secretaries, for presentation to the Organizing Committees, accompanied by a statement whether the Author will be present at the Annual Meeting.

No Report, Paper, or Abstract can be inserted in the Report of the Association unless it is in the hands of the Secretary before the conclusion of the Meeting. A. T. ATCHISON, Secretary.

## GEORGE HENRY LEWES STUDENTSHIP.

The Vacancy in this Studentship for Original Research in Physiology will be filled up in OCTOBER Next. Candidates should send in Applications, with such evidence as to fitness as they may think desirable, on or before October 1, to Prof. FOSTER, New Museum, Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE B.A. (Honours, Parts I. and II., Nat. Sciences Tripos 1887-89) desires Post as Teacher, Demonstrator, or Assistant. Special knowledge of Chemistry and Physics.—"X," Ullswater, Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, N.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Research Tables may be rented at the Plymouth Laboratory at a charge of £5 per Month, £25 per Half-Year, or £40 per Year.

Life Members of the Association are entitled to a Reduction of One-Fourth of the above Rates.

The Occupant of each Table is supplied with the Chemicals and Reagents necessary for Zoological and Botanical Research, and with the Specimens required for his purposes; also with the necessary Pans, Bottles, Dissecting-Dishes, &c.

Facilities for Experiment and Observation are afforded by the Salt-Water Tanks in the Aquarium and Laboratory

For further Particulars apply to the DIRECTOR, the Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.



## HOME-MADE SODA, LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION 10

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Euglena viridis* (red), with sketch and description. He also sent out Elver, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Pomatella*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrutina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines &c.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among the late additions to the Series of Cornish Specimens are Rocks from the Padstow District (see Rutley, *Q.J.G.S.*, 1886), St. Columb, and Roche, and well crystallized Chalcoite, Chalcopyrite, Chalcocisiderite, Cuprite, Native Copper, and Botallack Calcites. Other recent acquisitions are Specimens of Tasmanian Trigonite (exceptionally large), the scarcer British *Fusil*, *Argipe cstellula*, *Chiton scabridus*, Rare Scottish Post-Tertiary Mollusca (e.g. *Leda truncata*, and *Dacrydium vitreum*), and Numerous Rock-Sections illustrative of Teall's "British Petrography."

OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**SEISMOGRAPH** (CONTINUOUS  
RECORD)  
(GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**  
209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS & MATERIALS.**

PHOTO DRY PLATES, LENSES, CAMERAS.

SENSITIZED PAPER, &c., &c.

ELECTRIC BELLS, INDICATORS,

WIRES, BATTERIES, COILS, INDUCTION MACHINES,

And every New Invention soon as Ready.

Telescopes, Microscopes, and New Patent Aneroid  
Barometers, &c.

Buy of the Actual Makers, and save all Intermediate Profits.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogues of any Section before Purchasing.

GOOD TRADE TERMS FOR CHEMISTS AND OPTICIANS.

**DALE & CO., Ltd.** (Henry J. Dale, Manager),  
26 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also  
of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Pro-  
grammes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and  
Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars  
resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ld.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURI-  
FIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**CABINET OF MOTHS AND BUTTER-  
FLIES, FOR SALE, much under value.**

Solid Mahogany, of perfect  
workmanship. Two folding doors, forty drawers, camphor boxes, cork  
lining, glass covers, &c.; 4 feet high, 3 feet 9 inches by 2 feet.

The Collection of British Butterflies is complete. Apply to

MR. WEST, GARDENER,

Sunbury House, Sunbury-on-Thames.

For every description of NEW and SECOND-HAND ELECTRICAL  
APPARATUS, PLANT, and INSTRUMENTS, &c.,  
ready for immediate delivery, consult



A POPULAR ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL DEALING WITH  
ELECTRICAL MATTERS.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY—Post Free, 6d.

Offices: 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams—"Indices," London. Telephone 1533.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A.,  
F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-  
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. 10s. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding  
volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above  
address.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON.

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

RICHARD SOUTH.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the  
Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on  
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly  
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-  
LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the

British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

On the 1st of every Month.

**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

Vol. XXIII. New Series, Vol. III.—Part IV. JULY 1889.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, AND McKENDRICK.

Contents.

1. David Hepburn, M.B. Development of Diarthrodial Joints in Birds and Mammals. (Plate XXII.)
2. W. A. Turner, M.B. Innervation of Muscles of Soft Palate.
3. A. J. Smith, M.B., and Prof. Birmingham, M.B. Absent Thoracic Duct causing (Edema of a Fetus. (Plate XXIII.)
4. R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Comparative Osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-Birds. Part IV.
5. F. Tuckerman, M.D. Development of Taste-Organs of Man.
6. Dr. C. Handfield Jones. Notes of a Cardiac Neurosis.
7. Prof. G. B. Howes. The Intra-Narial Epiglottitis.
8. I. S. McLaren, M.B. Case of Congenital Absence of Tibia
9. R. L. Bowles, M.D. The Mammalian Pharynx, with especial reference to the Epiglottis.
10. A. Thomson, M.B. Influence of Posture on Form of Articular Surfaces of Tibia and Astragalus in Different Races of Man and Higher Apes.
11. Prof. Sir W. Turner. Placentation of *Halioore dugong*.
12. W. K. Sibley, M.B. Tuberculosis in Vertebrates.
13. Prof. J. J. Charles, M.D. Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava.
14. O. H. Latter. Abnormal Development of Genito-Urinary System of *Lepus cuniculus*.
15. Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland (with Index).

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London ;  
and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

New Work by **LIONEL BEALE**,  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

Now Ready, with 50 Illustrations, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**THE HUMAN FOOT: its Form and Structure, Functions and Clothing.** By THOMAS S. ELLIS, Consulting Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Gloucester.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the second part of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—

**PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA AND COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS. FOSSIL ZOOLOGY AND WORKS ON GENERAL PALEONTOLOGY. AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION OF VALUABLE WORKS IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND ASTRONOMY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON**, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, &amp; ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal at Nottingham, 1888,  
and at Windsor, 1889.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fulllest Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS., Ltd.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

## BOOKS FOR NATURE-LOVERS.

THIRD EDITION. Tastefully Printed in Crown 8vo, and Bound in Cloth, Gilt Lettered, Price 5s.; or with Gilt Edges, 5s. 6d.

**BY LEAFY WAYS:** Brief Studies in the Book of NATURE. By F. A. KNIGHT. With Numerous Beautiful Illustrations by E. T. COMPTON.

"One likes to fancy how Gilbert White would have welcomed Mr. Knight had they been contemporaries, and of the talks they would have had together. He would have found a man after his own heart—full of pleasant chat, deeply versed in all the latest literature, gifted with a brilliancy of expression such as the old author never aimed at, even supposing he could have attained it. The author leads us through all the varying year in a series of delightful chapters."—*Academy*.

Tastefully Printed, in Crown 8vo, Bound in Cloth, Gilt Edges, Illustrated, Price 5s.

COMPANION VOLUME TO "NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND."

**HAUNTS of NATURE.** By H. W.

S. WORSLEY-BENISON, Fellow of the Linnean Society, Lecturer on Botany at Westminster Hospital Medical School. With Numerous beautiful Illustrations by CHAS. WORSLEY.

"We are not surprised that the author of these pleasant and accurate descriptions of birds, flowers, and Nature in her changeful moods should have been compared to Richard Jefferies, or that a man like Prof. Dallinger should have seen in his work much of the spirit of the late Charles Kingsley."—*Leeds Mercury*.

By the Author of "Haunts of Nature."

THIRD EDITION. Tastefully Printed, Crown 8vo, handsomely Bound, with Gilt Edges, and Illustrated, Price 5s.

**NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND:** or,

Rambles by Woodland, Meadow, Stream, and Shore.

"Those who are acquainted with the works of Charles Kingsley will need no better recommendation of this book than that it seems imbued with much of the spirit of that eminent observer of Nature. . . . We would urge all to obtain a copy of this attractive and pleasant volume with which to beguile their holiday hours at the seaside or among the mountains."—Prof. DALLINGER, F.R.S., in the *Westley Naturalist*.

NOW READY, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d., Post free.

**WINScombe SKETCHES** of Rural

Life and Scenery among the Mendip Hills, including the Ornithology and other Natural History of the District.

"A visitor to 'the pleasant country' should not fail to put Mr. Compton's book among his baggage."—*Graphic*.

"The author is evidently an earnest and ardent student of Nature in all her sublime phases, and he is, moreover, a picturesque word-painter of no mean capacity."—*Exchange and Mart*.

In Fcap. 4to, Bound in Cloth, Price 7s. 6d. each.

The FIRST and SECOND SERIES of

**THE ANGLER'S NOTE-BOOK and**

**NATURALIST'S RECORD.** By the late THOMAS SATCHELL, Author of "Bibliotheca Piscatoria."

This work reproduces much old angling matter from scarce and little-known books, and chats pleasantly and sympathetically of woods, fields, and streams, teaching many rare lessons and furnishing much valuable information concerning angling and natural history, past and present, to those who love the country and its elevating influences. Much new and valuable bibliographical information is also contained in the volume.

The Second Series can be had on Hand-made Paper, 12s. 6d. net; 12 Whatman Copies have been printed, price 21s. net.

CHEAP EDITION, NOW READY.

In Handsome Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 3s. 6d., Post free.

**OUR FANCY PIGEONS, and**

**RAMBLING NOTES of a NATURALIST.** A Record of Fifty years' Experience in Breeding, and in Observation of Nature. By GEORGE URE, of Dundee.

"Not only will pigeon fanciers be glad to see this edition, but all lovers of folk-lore, and students of natural history will miss a treat if they fail to secure a copy."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

Just Published, in Handsome Royal 4to, Strongly Bound,  
Price 17s. 6d.

**THE SCOTTISH ART REVIEW,**

Volume I. A MAGAZINE OF THE FINE ARTS, MUSIC, AND LITERATURE.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	4	s.	6	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0	
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0	
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0	

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL. By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. Copiously Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo, 25s.

The *Scotsman* says:—"The volume that has just been issued is a model of what a text-book should be, in illustration, in general and detailed arrangement, in style, in printing, and the use of different types (a most important point for the student), and finally, the most difficult point of all, in the selection from a hoard of matter of what should be included in your book and what omitted. So far as can be judged from the first volume, the book is strong all round, anatomically, technologically, histologically, physiologically, and (though less so) chemically. The bibliographical lists are well selected and copious, without exhibiting congestive overcrowding. . . . If the second volume maintains the standard of the first, the book will add considerably to the honour of Aberdeen University, and will be a great addition to the fame of British pathology."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## A GRADUATED COURSE of NATURAL

SCIENCE, Experimental and Theoretical, for Schools and Colleges. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples on Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

The *Dublin Evening Mail* says:—"This is an excellent little book. It gives a thoroughly scientific insight into those properties and interactions of matter which are among the commonest phenomena of every-day life, and a knowledge of which ought to be regarded as indispensable to every fairly educated man or woman. The method of demonstration pursued is exclusively experimental, and the experiments are such as can be carried out in every tolerably-equipped school, or even in the ordinary middle-class home. . . . He has also given them an example of style, simple and perspicuous, and of that carefully-thought-out order of exposition which is half the secret of lucidity, and which, to the learner, makes difficult things easy and converts mental labour into a pleasant exercise."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## Delicious Drink.

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT" (MOVING).



In Varnished Wood, Warranted to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free of Charge, except the Custom-House Duties, on receipt of Postal Order.

Price £1.

A. PIERROT &amp; DAMOYE,

3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

## Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 19, 1888.  
DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe test with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

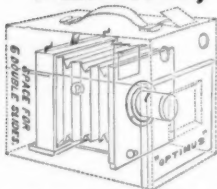
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of the "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory. It gave me some error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was found to be so accurate by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.  
(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S.,  
Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.



MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
*To be obtained of all Opticians.*

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6... £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

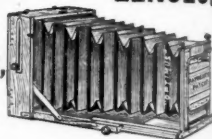


### "OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,



SOUND & BRIGHT.

The  
**Half-Guinea**  
ALE

SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

**S.N. STOUT**

SEE PRICE LIST.

**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.**



### NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

### THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time, preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

FOR  
EXCHANGING, BUYING, OR SELLING  
SCIENTIFIC SPECIMENS,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS,  
SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,  
OR ANYTHING ELSE,

BY PRIVATE GENTLEMEN,

THERE IS NO MEANS EQUAL TO THAT OF

## THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE, AND MART.

To be had of all Newsagents, Price 2d.

The Paper is full of Interesting and Valuable Information.

Office: 170 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

**MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

**TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. [Next week.]

## MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

**AN ELEMENTARY CLASS OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Physiography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of "Compounds of Carbon; or Organic Chemistry," "An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry," &c. Medium 8vo, 16s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.** By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics at, Guy's Hospital. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA, translated with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

The *Scotsman* says:—"Mr. John H. Bernard, B.D., has contributed most of the new matter to this new edition, which contains chapters on the Dialectic and Methodology of the Kritik which did not appear formerly. . . . An admirable text-book of Kant, and the students of philosophy will heartily welcome its appearance in this improved form."

The *Dublin Evening Mail* says:—"The English student of philosophy will welcome the completion of a work which has been suspended for eighteen years, and which, even in its incomplete form, has been found very helpful toward the comprehension of a difficult subject."

The *Manchester Examiner* says:—"It is a book which may be commended heartily and unreservedly. Kant has had many commentators, but few have shown themselves to be more discerning and discriminating than Dr. Mahaffy and Mr. Bernard."

## SECOND EDITION, ALTERED AND ENLARGED.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A., F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

## NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised throughout. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d. [Next week.]

**SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN MESSRS. HALL AND KNIGHT'S "HIGHER ALGEBRA."** By H. S. HALL, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. [Next week.]

**A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS**, including Alternative Proofs, together with additional Theorems and Exercises, classified and arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College.

Book I., 1s.  
Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.  
Books I.-IV., 3s.

Books III.-VI., 3s.  
Books I.-VI., 4s. 6d.  
Book XI.

[In the press.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &amp;c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &amp;c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Athenæum* says:—"Mr. Wallace has certainly succeeded in re-establishing natural selection in many places whence it has been thought to have been dethroned, and he has supplied as masterly a compendium of the evidence in favour of his case as we could have expected even from him-elf. In many instances, indeed, he cites phenomena which have already been used in support of the doctrine which he holds; but he adds so much that is new, and he writes in so charming and simple a style, that his readers, more than he, are to be congratulated on the latest service he has rendered to the science he has served so well. . . . We cannot take leave of Mr. Wallace without again giving expression to our sense of the service which he has rendered to Darwinism by the publication of this book, nor without wondering at the self-denying manner in which he still regards his own valuable contributions to the theory of natural selection."

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The *Spectator* says:—"The physical vastness and variety of what may be collectively called the British Eastern Dominion extending in breadth from the frontiers of Persia to the borders of China, and in depth from the ocean to the Himalaya, are brought out vividly by the clear and accurate picture of the climates and the weather which has been drawn by the skilful and experienced hand of Mr. Henry Blanford. We say 'picture'; for the immense masses of light and shade, the calm of sunshine and the violence of storm, filled in with expressive details of astonishing variety and interest, take that form when the imagination tries to realize and group the large breadths of fact recorded by tireless observation, and lucidly arranged by a writer who has translated the results of scientific investigation into language at once precise and popular. He was moved to assist 'the lay public' by the remark of the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal in 1887, who asked for a simple and popular manual which would reduce the mass of meteorological literature relating to India into a shape practically useful to practical men. That want has now been attractively supplied. For let it not be supposed that the subject is arid and dull. On the contrary, we have found this volume deeply interesting from the beginning to the end; and it is because the author has disposed of the Winds, Clouds, Rainfall, and Temperature like an artist, that we say the book is something more than a guide; it is a grand picture of Atmospheric India."

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."

A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A., bringing the Work down to 1889. 8vo, 9s.

\* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"With a fourth volume and an appendix Sir George Grove's important work has reached the long-desired end, and the 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians' now lacks only the final touch of completeness which a full index can give. This, we understand, will shortly appear in an additional volume compiled by Mrs. Wodehouse. We sincerely congratulate the editor and the eminent writers associated with him on the successful conclusion of their labours. . . . Sir George Grove's Dictionary embraces the whole field of music, ancient and modern, the latest developments of contemporary art and criticism; it is a chronicle of musical activity to the most recent possible fact or event of recorded moment in the world of music. . . . A mere survey of the Appendix sufficiently indicates how notable is its relation to the body of the Dictionary, and how far it departs from the character common to such supplements. The careful editing this Appendix reveals is, after all, only what was demanded in compiling the necessary complement to a great enterprise. Yet is the result not the less creditable to Mr. Fuller Maitland's zeal and energy."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 13, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1030, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE.  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**McCLEANS' STAR SPECTROSCOPE.**  
(PATENT.)



MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's Star Spectroscope, which is by far the most efficient Star Spectroscope yet contrived. It is simply an eyepiece which can be used with *any* telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy. Price of the Star Spectroscope in case, £2 10s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583.

Address:

Negretti, London.



**BECK'S**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES**

WITH

**IRIS DIAPHRAGM.**

Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**

68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.****FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

Junior Assistant in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (17-20), AUGUST 23.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION**

FOR THE

**ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.**

22 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

THE NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT :**

PROF. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Pres.Z.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

**NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.**—Authors are reminded that, under an arrangement dating from 1871, the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are now, as far as possible, determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. It has therefore become necessary, in order to give an opportunity to the Committees of doing justice to the several Communications, that each Author should prepare an Abstract of his Memoir, of a length suitable for insertion in the published Transactions of the Association, and the Council request that he will send it, together with the original Memoir, by book-post, on or before August 14, addressed thus:—"General Secretaries, British Association, 22 Albemarle Street, London, W. For Section....." Authors who comply with this request, and whose Papers are accepted, will be furnished before the Meeting with printed copies of their Reports or Abstracts. If it should be inconvenient to the Author that his Paper should be read on any particular days, he is requested to send information thereof to the SECRETARIES in a separate note.

Reports on the Progress of Science, and of Researches intrusted to Individuals or Committees, must be forwarded to the Secretaries, for presentation to the Organizing Committees, accompanied by a statement whether the Author will be present at the Annual Meeting.

No Report, Paper, or Abstract can be inserted in the Report of the Association unless it is in the hands of the Secretary before the conclusion of the Meeting. A. T. ATCHISON, Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

THE WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals. Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge. The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.****CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.**

PROFESSOR—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc.

LECTURER—ARTHUR RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

THE SESSION 1889-90 begins on OCTOBER 9. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic, Advanced, Analytical, and Photographic Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most recent Improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the evening, Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry and on Photographic Chemistry at Reduced Fees are delivered. There will also be Courses of Lectures on the Chemistry of Potting and of Soap and Candles. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College. CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).

For Prospectus and further particulars, apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Rivularia angulosa*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Piumatella repens*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.**

THE SESSION 1889-90 will begin on OCTOBER 9. The College supplies for Persons of either Sex, above the ordinary School Age, the means of continuing their Studies in SCIENCE, LANGUAGES, HISTORY, and LITERATURE. THE CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, ELECTRICAL, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGICAL, and BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES are open Daily. The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering and Surveying; and special arrangements for practical work have been made with various Engineers in and near Bristol. Information with regard to the lodging of Students may be obtained on application. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

**ENGINEERING EDUCATION.**

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.—Courses of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering. Mineralogy and Applied Geology for Civil and Mining Engineers. Facilities are offered in the way of College Scholarships, Engineering Works' Scholarships, and special arrangements for entrance into professional life.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).

For Prospectus and further information, apply to JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.****ENGINEERING.**

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY.

WALTER S. PRIDEAUX,

} Hon. Secretaries.

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**ABERDARE HALL of RESIDENCE for WOMEN STUDENTS of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.**

PRINCIPAL: Miss HUTCHINS.

Board and Residence, £35 per Annum; College Tuition Fee, £10 per Annum.

One Scholarship of £20 per Annum for 3 Years offered to Women residing at Aberdare Hall; two Scholarships of £50; two of £40; three of £30; and twenty-five Exhibitions of £10 will be offered at University College Entrance Examination in SEPTEMBER.

For Particulars apply to the PRINCIPAL.

**NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,**

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

**HIPPOTAMUS HEAD, with TUSKS**

and TEETH, brought from the Qua-Qua, East Africa. Cash, £7 10s. A grand opportunity to acquire a splendid specimen.—Address, "G," 44 Holland Road, Brixton, S.W.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S MALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**

Pure Concentrated

**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

**MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,**

No. 358, FOR AUGUST, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. Chapters XXVIII.—XXX.
- 2.—WILLIAM COWPER. By J. C. BAILEY.
- 3.—CZECCHINA. By Mrs. BROTHERTON.
- 4.—A MODERN NOVELIST.
- 5.—IN MACEDONIA. By D. G. HOGARTH.
- 6.—ORLANDO BRIDGMAN HYMAN. By AN OLD PUPIL.
- 7.—TO LORD TENNYSON. By the Rev. H. D. RAWNSLEY.
- 8.—HIPPOLYTUS VEILED. By WALTER PATER.
- 9.—KIRSTEEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Chapters I.—III.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

**HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.**

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 6d.,  
made without trouble.

**SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.**

**H. J. NICOLL,**

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.**

**NEW ILLUSTRATED**  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines. &c.,**

**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Among the late additions to the Series of Cornish Specimens are Rocks from the Padstow District (see Rutley, Q. J. G. S., 1886), St. Columb, and Roche, and well crystallized Chalcocite, Chalcocyanite, Chalcocisiderite, Cuprite, Native Copper, and Botalack Calcites. Other recent acquisitions are Specimens of Tasmanian Trigonite (exceptionally large), the scarcer British Fusi, Argiope costellula, Chiton scabridus, Rare Scottish Post-Tertiary Mollusca (e.g. Leda truncata, and Dacrydium vitreum), and Numerous Rock-Sections illustrative of Teall's "British Petrography."

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT.

The  
**Half-Guinea**  
ALE

SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

**S. N. STOUT**

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London, S.W.

## IMPORTANT WORK ON ECONOMIC BOTANY.

In Crown 8vo, Cloth Gilt, Price 6s.

## The USES of PLANTS. A Manual of

Economic Botany. With Special Reference to Vegetable Products introduced during the last Fifty Years. By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S., Professor of Botany at the City of London College, Author of "Familiar Trees," &amp;c.

This Work aims at giving a Concise Enumeration, with a Systematic Index, of the Vegetable Substances in Use in England as Food, Materia Medica, Oils, Gums, Rubbers, Dyeing, Tanning, and Paper-making Materials, Fibres, Timber, &c., both Home-grown and Imported, together with Short Essays on the Recent Progress of Vegetable Technology in its various branches.

"Interesting work. . . . It must not be supposed that this book is of interest merely to botanists. For manufacturers on the look-out for new raw materials it will prove a valuable handy book of reference."—*Chemical News*.

"Might with advantage be widely circulated amongst owners of land. . . . Great deal of information."—*English Mechanic*.

"Excellent manual."—*Scottish Leader*.

"For compactness, accuracy, and usefulness, we know of none to equal Prof. Boulger's manual. We cordially recommend this work."—*Science Gossip*.

"Prof. G. S. Boulger is a writer known to all students of forestry and kindred subjects, and, though many excellent contributions have come from his able pen, we do not think he has made the public acquainted with a more useful, and what will prove a more popular, book. . . . Will, without doubt, take a position as a standard work. . . . Mass of information, admirable sequence. . . . Well up to date."—*Timber Trades Journal*.

"Very useful manual of economic botany, founded on, and directed by, thorough scientific knowledge."—*Scotsman*.

"Mass of carefully-digested material. . . . Handy, well printed, and in every way commendable."—*Westley Naturalist*.

London: ROPER &amp; DROWLEY, 12 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Now Ready, with Ten Plates, Royal 4to, 12s. 6d.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOW-

LEDGE OF RHABDOPLEURA AND AMPHIOXUS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

\*<sup>6</sup> This Monograph consists of two Memoirs reprinted from the pages of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



## EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A. E. T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## STANFORD'S GUIDES AND MAPS FOR TOURISTS.

Tourist Catalogue Post free on Application.

## STANFORD'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES OF TOURIST'S GUIDES.

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, with Maps, &amp;c.

BEDFORDSHIRE. By A. J. FOSTER, M.A. [New Guide, 1889.

BERKSHIRE. By E. WALFORD, M.A.

CAMBRIDGE. By A. G. HILL, B.A., F.S.A.

CHANNEL ISLANDS. By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 2nd Edition.

CORNWALL. By W. H. TREGELLAS. 5th Edition.

CORNWALL. By Rev. J. C. COX. 3rd Edition.

DEVON, North. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S. 4th Edition.

DEVON, South. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S. 4th Edition.

(The above Guides to North and South Devon, in 1 Vol., 3s. 6d.)

DORSETSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. By H. I. JENKINSON. 5th Edition.

ESSEX. By E. WALFORD, M.A.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

HAMPSHIRE. By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 3rd Edition.

KENT. By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 6th Edition.

LONDON (Through). By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A.

LONDON (Round About). By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A. 5th Edition.

NORFOLK. By WALTER RYE. 4th Edition.

SOMERSETSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

SUFFOLK. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S.

SURREY. By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 3rd Edition.

SUSSEX. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. 4th Edition.

WARWICKSHIRE. By G. F. BEVAN, F.S.S.

WILTSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

WORCESTERSHIRE. By R. N. WORTH, F.G.S. [New Guide, 1889.

WYE (The) and its Neighbourhood. By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S.

YORKSHIRE (North and East Ridings). By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 4th Edition.

YORKSHIRE (West Riding). By G. P. BEVAN, F.S.S. 4th Edition.

## JENKINSON'S PRACTICAL GUIDES.

ENGLISH LAKES. Eighth Edition, with 9 Maps and 3 Panoramic Views,

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 7s. Smaller Guide, 1s. 6d.

NORTH WALES. Fourth Edition, with 2 Maps, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

Also, in Five Sections, separately:—Cheser, Llandudn, Betws-y-Coed and Snowdon, Dolgelly and Bala, Aberystwith and Llangollen. With Maps, 1s. 6d. each.

THE ISLE OF MAN. Third Edition, Fcap. 8vo, with Map, Cloth, 5s.

CARLISLE, GILSLAND, THE ROMAN WALL, and NEIGHBOURHOOD. Second Edition, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, with Map, 5s. Smaller Guide, 2s.

THE ISLE OF WIGHT. Third Edition, with Frontispiece and 6 Maps, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

## TOURIST'S MAPS.

EUROPE.—STANFORD'S PORTABLE MAP of EUROPE. Showing the Latest Political Boundaries, the Railways, and Submarine Telegraphs. Scale, 105 miles to an inch; size, 33 inches by 30; Coloured and Mounted in Case, for use of Tourists, 10s.

EUROPE.—STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS MAP of EUROPE. Scale, 140 miles to an inch; size, 26 inches by 22; Mounted, in Case, 5s.

CENTRAL EUROPE.—DAVIES'S MAP of CENTRAL EUROPE. Containing all the Railways, with their Stations. The principal Roads, the Rivers, and chief Mountain Ranges are clearly delineated, whilst the scale upon which the map is drawn renders it a distinct and useful Guide for Tourists. Scale, 24 miles to an inch; size, 47 inches by 38; Mounted, in Case, 10s.

BRITISH ISLES.—DAVIES'S NEW RAILWAY MAP of the BRITISH ISLES and PART of FRANCE. Scale, 22 miles to an inch; size, 31 inches by 38; in Case, 9s.

ENGLAND and WALES.—STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS RAILWAY and STATION MAP of ENGLAND and WALES. Scale, 10 miles to an inch; size, 40 inches by 48; Coloured and Mounted, in Case, 12s. 6d. The Four Sheets can also be had separately—size of each, 22 inches by 25; Coloured and Mounted, in Case, each 5s. Smaller Maps, 5s. and 3s.

ENGLAND and WALES.—STANFORD'S PORTABLE MAP of ENGLAND and WALES. With the Railways very clearly delineated; the Cities and Towns distinguished according to their Population, &c.; and the Mountains and Hills carefully reduced from the Ordnance Survey. Scale, 15 miles to an inch; size, 32 inches by 28; Coloured and Mounted, in Case, 7s. 6d.

ENGLAND and WALES.—BARTHOLOMEW'S LARGE MAP of ENGLAND and WALES. On the Scale of 4 miles to 1 inch, in 16 Sheets. (Index showing divisions of Sheets sent post free on application.) Price of each Sheet, separately, folded and Coloured, 24s.; Mounted on Linen, 3s.

LAKES.—STANFORD'S NEW MAP of the ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. On the Scale of 1 inch to a mile. With all the Roads and Paths, including Bassenthwaite Lake on the North, Newby Bridge on the South, Ravenglass on the West, and Hawes Water on the East. Size, 27 inches by 32; folded in Cover, Plain, 2s. 6d.; Coloured, 4s. 6d.; Mounted, in Case, Plain, 5s. 6d.; Coloured, 7s. 6d.

London: EDWARD STANFORD,  
26 and 27 COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY &amp; SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY &amp; SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to IX. ros. each to purchasers of complete sets: the succeeding volumes may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: GURNEY &amp; JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's successors), 1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &amp;c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

## Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Delicious Drink

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

Makes a healthful and invigorating drink with water and sugar only. It harmonizes with such stimulants as may be necessary to take. A desirable substitute for lemons or lime juice. Allays the thirst, aids digestion, and relieves lassitude. A teaspoonful added to a glass of hot or cold water, and sweetened to the taste, makes a delicious lemonade, and will be found refreshing and invigorating.

Dr. THOS. L. WHISTLER, Bray, Ireland, says: "I have found it extremely grateful as a drink with water."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are Sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 12s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

**MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The *Scotsman* says:—"It explains in admirably simple language, and with much skill in leading the student from the known to the unknown, the most advanced views that have been reached by modern scientists in trying to explain what electricity really is. . . . The book passes through the consideration of electricity, under strain, in locomotion, in magnetism, and in the form of light, and so brings its readers acquainted with the new discoveries and the new speculations. The book is adapted alike for special students and for general readers of a seriously scientific turn of mind. It forms a valuable accession to this promising series of books."

**TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES. Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.—NEW VOLUME.

**AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Physiography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of "Compounds of Carbon; or Organic Chemistry," "An Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry," &c. Medium 8vo, 16s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.** By WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professor of Chemistry in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. Second and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL,** for Schools and Colleges. Part I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c., Science Master at London International College, Spring Grove, Isleworth; Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors, London; Author of "Questions and Examples on Experimental Physics." Globe 8vo, 2s.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS.** By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to, and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics at, Guy's Hospital. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL.** By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. Copiously Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo, 25s.

**KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH READERS.** By JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin; and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. A New and Completed Edition. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND DEFENDED. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. THE PROLEGOMENA, translated with Notes and Appendices. 6s.

The *Scotsman* says:—"The new matter to this new edition contains chapters on the Dialectic and Methodology of the Kritik which did not appear formerly. . . . An admirable text-book of Kant, and the students of philosophy will heartily welcome its appearance in this improved form."

The *Dublin Evening Mail* says:—"The English student of philosophy will welcome the completion of a work which has been suspended for eighteen years, and which, even in its incomplete form, has been found very helpful toward the comprehension of a difficult subject."

The *Manchester Examiner* says:—"It is a book which may be commended heartily and unreservedly. Kant has had many commentators, but few have shown themselves to be more discerning and discriminating than Dr. Mahaffy and Mr. Bernard."

SECOND EDITION, ALTERED AND ENLARGED.

**PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST.** By Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A. F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised throughout. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.

**SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN MESSRS. HALL AND KNIGHT'S "HIGHER ALGEBRA."** By H. S. HALL, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

*Mind* says:—"The importance of the contribution made in this charmingly written book to the biological theory of evolution cannot be overrated. It is, in some respects, the most effective plea yet worked out, for natural selection as the all-determining factor of organic evolution. And that it should be presented as an exposition of 'Darwinism' by the man who had least obligation to give exclusive prominence to Darwin's personal achievement in the case, is the crowning proof of Mr. Wallace's superiority to all such considerations of *amour propre* as have disfigured too many pages in the annals of science."

MR. GRANT ALLEN in *The Academy* says:—"Among the great and pregnant thinkers of a great and pregnant age of thought, it is probable that Mr. Alfred Russel Wallace has never yet received his due meed of recognition. . . . His new book may be regarded in either of two lights—first as a popular exposition, and secondly as a manifesto. For it is addressed to two worlds at once—to the general public, to whom it will come as a work of popular science; and to the scientific few, to whom it will come as an authoritative exposition of its author's final ideas on organic evolution. . . . The work is written throughout with that fulness of knowledge, that charm of style, and that lucidity of exposition, to which Mr. Wallace has everywhere and always accustomed us."

## A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE CLIMATES AND WEATHER OF

INDIA, CEYLON AND BURMAH, AND THE STORMS OF INDIAN SEAS. Based chiefly on the publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By HENRY F. BLANFORD, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Honorary Member of the Imperial and Royal Meteorological Society of Austria and of the Meteorological Society of the Mauritius; Corresponding Member of the German Meteorological Society. 8vo, 12s. 6d.

The *Spectator* says:—"The physical vastness and variety of what may be collectively called the British Eastern Dominion, extending in breadth from the frontiers of Persia to the borders of China, and in depth from the ocean to the Himalaya, are brought out vividly by the clear and accurate picture of the climates and the weather which has been drawn by the skilful and experienced hand of Mr. Henry Blanford. We say 'picture'; for the immense masses of light and shade, the calm of sunshine and the violence of storm, filled in with expressive details of astonishing variety and interest, take that form when the imagination tries to realize and group the large breadths of fact recorded by tireless observation, and lucidly arranged by a writer who has translated the results of scientific investigation into language at once precise and popular. He was moved to assist 'the lay public' by the remark of the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal in 1887, who asked for a simple and popular manual which would reduce the mass of meteorological literature relating to India into a shape practically useful to practical men. That want has now been attractively supplied. For let it not be supposed that the subject is arid and dull. On the contrary, we have found this volume deeply interesting from the beginning to the end; and it is because the author has disposed of the Winds, Clouds, Rainfall, and Temperature like an artist, that we say the book is something more than a guide; it is a grand picture of Atmospheric India."

COMPLETION OF SIR GEORGE GROVE'S "DICTIONARY OF MUSIC."

## A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, A.D. 1450-1889. By Eminent

Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by SIR GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music. With Illustrations and Woodcuts. In 4 Vols., 8vo, 21s. each.

An APPENDIX, Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A., bringing the Work down to 1889. 8vo, 9s.

\* \* \* This Appendix, which forms part of Volume IV., completes the Dictionary. But a Full Index to the entire Work is in preparation, and will be presently published as a separate volume.

The *Saturday Review* says:—"With a fourth volume and an appendix Sir George Grove's important work has reached the long-desired end, and the 'Dictionary of Music and Musicians' now lacks only the final touch of completeness which a full index can give. This, we understand, will shortly appear in an additional volume compiled by Mrs. Wodehouse. We sincerely congratulate the editor and the eminent writers associated with him on the successful conclusion of their labours. . . . Sir George Grove's Dictionary embraces the whole field of music, ancient and modern, the latest developments of contemporary art and criticism; it is a chronicle of musical activity to the most recent possible fact or event of recorded moment in the world of music. . . . A mere survey of the Appendix sufficiently indicates how notable is its relation to the body of the Dictionary, and how far it departs from the character common to such supplements. The careful editing this Appendix reveals is, after all, only what was demanded in compiling the necessary complement to a great enterprise. Yet is the result not the less creditable to Mr. Fuller Maitland's zeal and energy."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	3 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. Webb: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1788 part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1788 part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1788 part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1½ Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

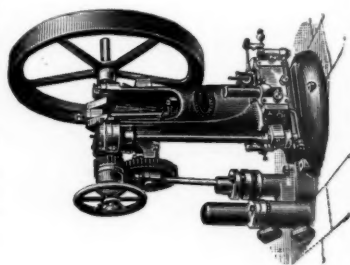
	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua	1 6
Anthridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	1 6
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 6
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2 MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**

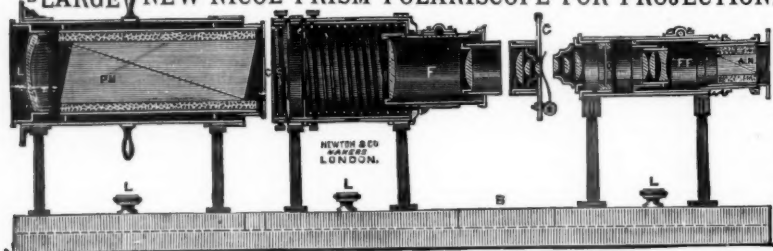


**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

## LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.



Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope. For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.

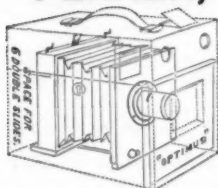
Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from 1/25 of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



### "OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 212 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, July 25, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1031, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 1, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

New Large Circular Gratings ruled on Glass with Diamond Point, showing most beautiful Spectra.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches in Diameter, on Glasses  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches Square, suitable for projection.

1240 or 1372 Lines to the Inch ... 17s. 6d. to 21s.  
5488 or 7400 " " " " " 21s. to 42s.

Small Circular Gratings for hand use on Glasses  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches square, with explanatory pamphlet.

2000 Lines to the Inch ... 2s. 6d.  
7400 " " " " " 5s.

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO  
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

MAKERS OF

## THE NEW REFLECTING POLARIZER,

Designed by Rev. P. R. SLEEMAN, F.R.A.S., &c.

This Polarizer makes a most efficient substitute for Large Nicol Prisms at a fraction of the Price.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., No. 4.  
Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

## SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

## A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

## OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

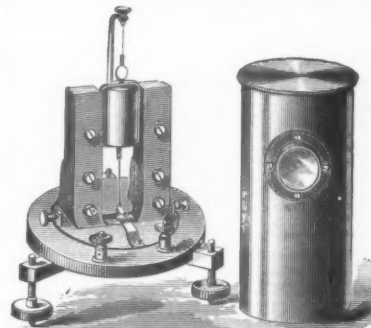
## DEAD-BEAT GALVANOMETER

The Deprez-D'Arsonval Improved  
Galvanometer in Brass Case.

Price £8 8s.

Always in Stock.

Manufacturers of all  
descriptions of  
**ELECTRICAL  
TESTING  
INSTRUMENTS,  
RESISTANCE  
COILS,  
CONDENSERS, &c.**



**NALDER  
BROS. & CO.,**  
132 Horseferry  
Road,  
WESTMINSTER

Telegraphic  
Address:  
Secohun, London.  
Telephone No. 3120.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT)**

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:  
Negretti, Lond. n.



**GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.**

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

**PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.**

The PROFESSORSHIP of ENGINEERING and MECHANICS having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. BEARE to the Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London, the Governors will be glad to receive Applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 16 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before AUGUST 22.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1889.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.****FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

Junior Assistant in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (17-20), AUGUST 23.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

**THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

The WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1. The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8873; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 7456.

Surgical operations daily. APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually. Lunches or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District, and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

**UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.**

The Medical Session will be opened with an Introductory Address by Prof. McALL ANDERSON, M.D., on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1889. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education, and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students before beginning Medical Study, may be obtained by applying to Mr. W. INNES ADELSON, Assistant Clerk.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Leptodora hyalina*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sulcata*, *Pomatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Cladocerca elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amela*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1, Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.**

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8.

The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 3d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.), UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.**

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter, or who have already entered, at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Prof. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S., Prof. LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., and Mr. F. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc.

The Curriculum commences in the First Week of OCTOBER. Prof. Ray Lankester will act as Tutor of the Preliminary Scientific Students, and advise them in regard to their Reading and Class-work.

Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 35 Guineas.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH,**

AND

**TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.****NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1889.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarship being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 213 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bourn nite, Botallackite, Fallgutte, T. ad's-eye, Wood, Sparable, and other Tin-stone, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata

**SEISMOGRAPH** (CONTINUOUS RECORD)  
 (GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
 (SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**FRETWORK & CARVING.**

Highest Award—Gold Medal for Tools and Patterns.

Machines, Designs, Tools, Wood, Mirrors, Hinges and Fittings, Varnish, &c.



Fret-saw Outfit on Card, with Instructions, 2s. 6d. free.

Set of Twelve Best Carving Tools, with Boxwood Handles, ready for use, Price 9s. free.

Patentees of the Alpenstock Camera Stand. Price, with Top, 2s. 6d. each. The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very useful article."

See our complete Catalogue, 64 pages 4to, containing the best variety of Designs published, free for 6 Stamps.

HARGER BROS., SETTLE.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
 MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS  
 SOUND & BRIGHT. The Half-Guinea ALE. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS. S.N. STOUT.  
 IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.  
 SEE PRICE LIST.



Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.

THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
DECEMBER 19, 1888.  
DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid which I purchased me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

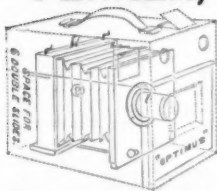
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the accuracy of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. It has given me most satisfactory results, the extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.  
(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S.  
Observer, Scot. Met. Soc.



MAKER:  
J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
To be obtained of all Opticians.

PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{25}$  of a second. Exact Focusing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with "Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s. With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s. With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... .. £7 7s. "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... .. each 8s. 6d.

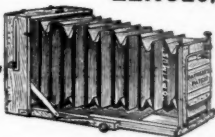


"OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC. ETC.



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book Circular: No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILEY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—  
PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA AND COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS. FOSSIL ZOOLOGY AND WORKS ON GENERAL PALÆONTOLOGY. AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION OF VALUABLE WORKS IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND ASTRONOMY.

Furnishing a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF  
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

PART 81.

Containing a full Report of the discussion on Dr. OLIVER LODGE'S Paper "On Lightning, Lightning-Conductors, and Lightning-Protectors"; also the following important Papers and full Reports of the discussions thereon, viz. "On the Security against Disturbances of Ship's Compasses by Electric Lighting Appliances," by Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.S. L and E., President; and "On Alternate Current Working," by W. M. MORSEY, Member; together with "Description of his Electricity Meter," by GEORGE HOOKHAM, M.A., Member; and other Original Communications and a Classified List of Articles relating to ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM appearing in some of the principal English and Foreign Technical Journals during MAY and JUNE.

Price 5s.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

Vol. XIX, Part 1, August 1889,

Contains Papers by JOHN BEDDOE, M.D., F.R.S.; President BERNARD HOLLANDER; FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.; Major C. R. CONDER, R.E.; Prof. FLOWER, C.B., F.R.S.; HENRY BALFOUR, M.A.; E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S.; C. H. READ, F.S.A.; A. L. LEWIS, F.C.A.; JOSEPH JACOBS, B.A.; and ISODORE SPIELMAN. Anthropological Miscellanea.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

DR. DAY'S GRAND WORK ON THE  
FISHES OF INDIA. Published at £12 12s. od.; now offered for

£3 13s. 6d. for a short time only; or Supplement only, 4s.

JOHN WHELDON, 58 Great Queen Street, London.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 100  
Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)  
OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.  
100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.  
URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.  
SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275s. 5s.  
THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.  
BIOPASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.  
PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)  
ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.  
THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.  
LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.  
THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.  
DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

New Work by LIONEL BEALE,  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.  
Specimens named and Sections prepared.

OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

MICROSCOPES AND OBJECTS.

Microscopes for Analysts, Brewers, Students, &c. Accessories and Mounting Requisites. Thousands of Popular Slides, from 5s. dozen.—HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOME-MADE SODA, LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,  
210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

## KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Electrical Engineers

AND  
Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 4½d.



# Tired Brain

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurdington, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## ELECTRIC CLOWN "PIERROT" (MOVING).



In Varnished Wood, Warranted to work, acting as a Cigar-Lighter or a Night-Lamp (with a Watch-hanging Hook).

Delivered to any Country, Free of Charge, except the Custom-House Duties, on receipt of Postal Order.

Price £1.

A. PIERROT & DAMOYE,  
3 RUE DE MÉDICIS, PARIS, FRANCE.

# NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of  
**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

**Trigonometry for Beginners**, as far as the Solution of Triangles. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer of Caius College, Cambridge; formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Trigonometry**. By the same Author. Fifth Edition (in this edition the chapter on Logarithms has been carefully revised). Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Higher Trigonometry**. By the same Author. Fifth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Both Parts complete in One Volume. Globe 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry**. With Examples. By R. D. BEASLEY, M.A. Ninth Edition, Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Trigonometry**. By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., late Scholar and Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry**. With Numerous Examples. By WILLIAM J. MCLELLAND, Sch.B.A., and THOMAS PRESTON, Sch.B.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d. Or in Two Parts. Part I. To the End of Solution of Triangles, 4s. 6d. Part II, 5s.

**Text-book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry**. By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. Cambridge, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry**. By J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A. Fourteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Trigonometry for Beginners**. By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., late of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Numerous Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Plane Trigonometry**. For Schools and Colleges. By the Same. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry**. By the Same. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

**Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations**. Designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. With Diagrams Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**On the Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of OBSERVATIONS and the COMBINATION of OBSERVATIONS**. By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Applied Mechanics**. Being the simpler and more practical Cases of Stress and Strain wrought out individually from first principles by means of Elementary Mathematics. By T. ALEXANDER, C.E. Part I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Applied Mechanics**. By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E. B.Sc. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Army Preliminary Examination, 1882-1887, Specimens of Papers set at the**. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Short Account of the History of Mathematics**. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Experimental Mechanics**. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. New Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Calculus of Finite Differences**. By G. BOOLE, D.C.L., F.R.S., late Professor of Mathematics in the Queen's University, Ireland. Third Edition, Revised by J. F. MOULTON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Calculus of Variations**. Arranged with the purpose of introducing, as well as illustrating, its Principles to the Reader by means of Problems, and Designed to present in all Important Particulars a Complete View of the Present State of the Science. By LEWIS BUFFETT CARLL, A.M. Demy 8vo. 21s.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory**. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS (*continued*).

**A Collection of Elementary Test-Questions in Pure AND MIXED MATHEMATICS**; with Answers and Appendices on Synthetic Division, and on the Solution of Numerical Equations by Horner's Method. By JAMES R. CHRISTIE, F.R.S., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Mechanical Theory of Heat**. By R. CLAUDIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The Elements of Dynamic**. An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. By W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S., late Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics at University College, London. Part I. KINEMATICS. Crown 8vo. Books I.-III. 7s. 6d.; Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.

**A Treatise on Geometrical Conics**, in accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. CUCKSHAW, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton; formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Applied Mechanics**: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 13s.

**Properties of Conic Sections Proved Geometrically**. Part I. The Ellipse, with an ample Collection of Problems. By the Rev. H. G. DAY, M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Electric Light Arithmetic**. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections**. By W. H. DREW, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Exercises in Analytical Geometry**. Compiled and Arranged by J. M. DYER, M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves**. By T. H. EAGLES, M.A. With Numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**Note-book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry**. Containing Problems with help for Solutions. By J. H. EDGAR, M.A., and G. S. PRITCHARD. Fourth Edition, Revised by ARTHUR MEEZE. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Differential Calculus**. With Applications and Numerous Examples. An Elementary Treatise by JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates** the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projectors. By the Rev. N. M. FERRERS, M.A. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonics, and SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THEM**. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Differential Equations**. By ANDREW RUSSELL FORSYTH, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. 14s.

**An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing**. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A., D.Sc. 8vo. 12s.

**Solid Geometry**. By the same Author. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s. HINTS FOR THE SOLUTION. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Elementary Statics**. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Statics for Beginners**. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Differential and Integral Calculus**. With Applications. By A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich, and Examiner in Mathematics to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids**, with a short account of Viscous Fluids. An Elementary Treatise. By WILLIAM JOHN IBBETSON, M.A. 8vo. 21s.

**A Treatise on the Theory of Friction**. By JOHN H. JELLETT, B.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Integral Calculus**, an Elementary Treatise on the; Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Demy 8vo. 9s.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION.

**Army Preliminary Examination, Specimens of PAPERS SET AT THE, 1882-87.** With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners.** By J. G. BRADSHAW, B.A., formerly Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Clifton College. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

**Arithmetic in Theory and Practice.** By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A., LL.B., St. John's College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law; one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Third Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Or in two Parts:—Part I. Up to and including Practice, with Answers. Globe 8vo. 2s. Part II. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Globe 8vo. 3s. KEY. 12s. 6d.

\* The complete book and both parts can also be obtained without answers at the same price, though in different binding. But the edition with answers will always be supplied unless the other is specially asked for.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** A School Class-book of COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Key in the press.]

**Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers.** With an Appendix containing Questions in Logarithms and Mensuration. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., Authors of "Elementary Algebra." "Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers," and "Higher Algebra," &c. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Help to Arithmetic.** Designed for the Use of Schools. By H. CANDLER, M.A., Mathematical Master of Uppingham School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Rules and Examples in Arithmetic.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master in Eton College. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. [Answers to the Examples are appended.]

**Exercises in Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.** Containing more than 7000 Original Examples. By S. PEDLEY, Crown 8vo. 5s. Also in two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

**The Great Giant Arithmos.** A most Elementary Arithmetic for Children. By MARY STEADMAN ALDIS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**WORKS BY THE REV. BARNARD SMITH, M.A.**  
**Arithmetic and Algebra, in their Principles and Application;** with Numerous Systematically Arranged Examples taken from the Cambridge Examination Papers, with especial reference to the Ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic.** Crown 8vo, Limp Cloth. 2s. With Answers. 2s. 6d. Answers Separately, 6d.

**School Class-book of Arithmetic.** 18mo, Cloth. 3s. Or sold separately, in Three Parts, 1s. each. KEYS, Parts I, II, and III, 2s. 6d. each.

**Shilling Book of Arithmetic for National and Elementary Schools.** 18mo, Cloth. Or separately, Part I, 2d.; Part II, 3d.; Part III, 7d. Complete, with Answers, 1s. 6d. Answers Separately, 6d. K+Y. 4s. 6d.

**Examination Papers in Arithmetic.** 18mo. 1s. 6d. The Same, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. Answers, 6d. KEY. 4s. 6d.

**Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration, for the Senior Classes of Schools, and Candidates preparing for Public Examinations.** By F. GUYEN, Inspector of Schools, New Zealand. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**Mensuration for Beginners.** By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc. With Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 7s. 6d.

**Elementary Mensuration, with Exercises in the Mensuration of Plane and Solid Figures.** By F. H. STEVENS, M.A., formerly Scholar of Queens' College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. [In the press.]

## ALGEBRA.

**Rules and Examples in Algebra.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master of Eton College. Part I. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. Part II. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

\* A Key to Part I. for Teachers only, 7s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA (continued).

**Algebra for Beginners.** By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., late of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Examples, New Edition, 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**Algebra.** For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By the same Author. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 7s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises.** Progressively Arranged. By the Rev. C. A. JONES, M.A., and C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S., Mathematical Masters of Westminster School. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. SOLUTIONS AND HINTS. 7s. 6d.

**Arithmetic and Algebra, in their Principles and Application.** By the Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra for Schools.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Answers, 4s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers.** To accompany ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By the same Authors. Second Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Algebra.** A Sequel to "ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS." By the same Authors. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra.** By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Algebra.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

## EUCLID AND ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

**A Text-book of Euclid's Elements.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises. Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Globe 8vo. Book I, 1s.; Books I, and II, 1s. 6d.; Books III-VI, 3s.; Books I-IV, 3s.; Books I-VI, 4s. 6d. [Book VII, in the press.]

**The Elements of Euclid.** For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Syllabus of Plane Geometry** (corresponding to Euclid, Books I-VI). Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry.** Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

**Euclid, Books I. and II.** By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Edition, with Words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the First Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

\* The Text of this Edition has been ascertained, by counting the words, to be less than five-sevenths of that contained in the ordinary editions.

**Euclid and His Modern Rivals.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Curiosa Mathematica.** Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Exercises for Beginners.** By SAMUEL CUNSTABLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Euclidian Geometry.** By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D., Head Mathematical Master of the City of London School. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** By J. B. MILLAR, M.E., Civil Engineer, Lecturer on Engineering in the Victoria University, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves.** By T. H. EAGLES, M.A., Instructor in Geometrical Drawing, and Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**The Elements of Geometry.** By GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Texas. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Geometrical Note-book, containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing preparatory to the Study of Geometry.** For the Use of Schools. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Newcastle, Staffordshire. New Edition. 4to. 2s.

**Elementary Geometry, Books I.-IV.** Containing the Subjects of Euclid's First Six Books. Following the Syllabus of the Geometrical Association. By the Rev. J. M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College. New Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

*Mind* says:—"The importance of the contribution made in this charmingly written book to the biological theory of evolution cannot be overrated. It is, in some respects, the most effective plea yet worked out, for natural selection as the all-determining factor of organic evolution. And that it should be presented as an exposition of 'Darwinism' by the man who had least obligation to give exclusive prominence to Darwin's personal achievement in the case, is the crowning proof of Mr. Wallace's superiority to all such considerations of *amour propre* as have disfigured too many pages in the annals of science."

MR. GRANT ALLEN in *The Academy* says:—"Among the great and pregnant thinkers of a great and pregnant age of thought, it is probable that Mr. Alfred Russel Wallace has never yet received his due meed of recognition. . . . His new book may be regarded in either of two lights—first as a popular exposition, and secondly as a manifesto. For it is addressed to two worlds at once—to the general public, to whom it will come as a work of popular science; and to the scientific few, to whom it will come as an authoritative exposition of its author's final ideas on organic evolution. . . . The work is written throughout with that fulness of knowledge, that charm of style, and that lucidity of exposition, to which Mr. Wallace has everywhere and always accustomed us."

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

### MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,

F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The *Electrical Engineer* says:—"So far as electricity is concerned, this is *the* book of the year. It is, perhaps, from the theorist's point of view the most important that has been issued since Clerk Maxwell's work, and certainly so from the popular, or rather the non-mathematical, standpoint. . . . The object of this book is to present to the non-mathematical reader the modern views of the ethereal theory of electricity. . . . This preliminary notice of Prof. Lodge's book must not conclude without the expression of a decided conviction that every practical man, as well as every student, should carefully examine it. To our mind there is no living exponent of these theoretical views so able as the author of this book. He writes from conviction, with a thorough knowledge of his subject, and goes straight to the point without superfluity of language. He writes for the non-mathematicians while fully conversant with the mathematics of the subject; hence his interpretation may always be relied upon as accurate. For simplicity of treatment the subject is classified under four branches: (1) electricity at rest, or static electricity, principally connected with the dielectric; (2) electricity in motion, wherein are considered the phenomena of conductors; (3) electricity in rotation, or magnetism; and (4) electricity in vibration, or radiation, wherein are a multitude of phenomena studied for a long time under the heading 'Light.'"

### TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A.,

F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES. Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.—NEW VOLUME.

### AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH

ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Physiography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, ALTERED AND ENLARGED.

### PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. By Rev. OSMOND FISHER, M.A.

F.G.S., Rector of Harlton, Hon. Fellow of King's College, London, late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College Cambridge. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 12s.

NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.

### ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER,

F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &c., &c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised throughout. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.

### SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN MESSRS. HALL AND KNIGHT'S

"HIGHER ALGEBRA." By H. S. HALL, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1032, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE.  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taxing it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**R. & J. BECK'S  
NEW MICROSCOPE,  
"THE STAR."**

PRICES. £ s. d.

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ... 2 2 0

Stand, with 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object-glasses ... 3 3 0

Stand, with 1 Eye-piece,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ... 4 4 0

Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

**GOLD MEDAL,**  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.



**MCCLEAN'S STAR SPECTROSCOPE.  
(PATENT.)**



MR. BROWNING begs to call the attention of scientific gentlemen to McClean's Star Spectroscope, which is by far the most efficient Star Spectroscope yet contrived. It is simply an eyepiece which can be used with any telescope. Being without a slit, there is no difficulty in keeping the spectrum of a star under observation constantly in the field of view, and the spectra are of great brilliancy. Price of the Star Spectroscope in case, £2 10s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER.  
PRICE £3 10s.,  
With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**  
Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,  
600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings.  
Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No.  
6583. Telegraphic  
Address:  
Negretti, London.



# CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

## FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

Junior Assistant in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (17-20), AUGUST 23.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with Particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

# GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. BEARE to the Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London, the Governors will be glad to receive Applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 16 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before AUGUST 22.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1889.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students in their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

## ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

SESSION 1889-90 BEGINS OCTOBER 7.

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The Engineering Courses are arranged for boys who have just left school and intend to follow the Engineering Profession in one of its branches.

The Mechanical Workshops of the Department are completely equipped with tools, and offer facilities to Students to learn all the branches of Mechanical Engineering. Special facilities are offered to Students in Electrical Engineering.

Full information as to Fees (which are low), &c., can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Utricularia intermedia*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Piumatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meicercera ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*, also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

## Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian School and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3 p.m. by Prof. W. P. KER, M.A.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
J. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc.	Engineering and Mechanical Technology.
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
CECIL BENJAMIN, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Goldschmidt Professorship).
F.R.S., F.G.S.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Italian Language and Literature.
Ph.D.	Electrical Technology.
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc.	Political Economy (Newmarch Professorship).
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Latin.
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Greek.

ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A.	Jurisprudence.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Mathematics.
LL.B.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
M. J. M. HILL, M.A.	French Language and Literature.
W. P. KER, M.A.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.Sc.	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	Hebrew (Goldschmidt Professorship).
A. LEGROS	Roman Law.
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Applied Mathematics.
A. F. MURISON, M.A.	Archaeology (Yates Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Comparative Philology.
K. S. POOLE, LL.D.	Chemistry.
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A.	Arabic and Persian.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grate Pr. fessorship).
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
G. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A.	Architecture.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Botany.
L. F. VEKONN HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.	Applied Chemistry.
(Quain Lecturer.)	
W. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc.	
(Lecturer.)	

Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. Among these are included three Andrews Entrance Prizes of the value of £30 each, the Examination for which begins on SEPTEMBER 24. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

## OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of Management offer Six Open Scholarships, tenable at the above College, of the following values—namely, Two of £30, Two of £20, and Two of £15 each.

Application must be made on or before AUGUST 23.

For particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

Applications for the Post of MATHEMATICAL LECTURER will be received up to AUGUST 25. Salary, £600, with Fees and Government Grant for Evening Classes. Duties begin October 1.

For particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

# UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The Medical Session will be opened with an Introductory Address by Prof. MCALL ANDERSON, M.D., on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1889. A Syllabus containing full particulars as to the Course of Education, and as to the Preliminary Examination required to be passed by Students before beginning Medical Study, may be obtained by applying to Mr. W. JAMES ADAMSON, Assistant Clerk.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8.  
The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.  
Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.  
Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.  
The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the Treasurer's Office, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1889-90 are NOW READY.

- I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.
- III.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV.—DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- V.—DEPARTMENT OF the EVENING CLASSES.
- VI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c. (value £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 33 Piccadilly, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.  
Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## TELESCOPE for SALE, a BARGAIN.—

8-inch Object Glass by ALVAN CLARK, Equatorial Mounting and Driving Clock by COOKE & SONS. Portable Transit Instrument. Astronomical Clock. Ob. eratory, 15 feet diameter. Price for whole, £230.—For Particulars apply to SIR E. LODGE, Bart., Flore, Weedon, Northamptonshire.

## FOR SALE.—EQUATORIAL, Complete;

Object-glass, 7 1/2 inches; silver circles; driving clock.—BRYSON, Optician, Edinburgh.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. | It wets easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.



EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER.

"The infant was very delicate; our medical adviser ordered your Food. The result in a short time was wonderful; the little fellow grew strong and fat, and is now in a thriving condition—in fact, 'the flower of the flock.'"

BENGER'S FOOD is sold in Tins, at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## HOME-MADE SODA, LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

## SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS  
SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.  
The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT  
IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.  
SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers, London S.W.



Just Published, 4to, 5s.

**SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS OF THE  
ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY.**

Vol. IV. (Series II.), Part 5.

HADDON (A. C.).—"Revision of the British Actinæ;" Part I., 7 Plates, 4to, boards, 5s.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

**DR. DAY'S GRAND WORK ON THE****FISHES OF INDIA.** Published at £12 12s. 6d.; now offered for £3 13s. 6d. for a short time only; or Supplement only, 4s.

JOHN WHELDON, 58 Great Queen Street, London.

Now Ready, with Ten Plates, Royal 4to, 12s. 6d.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOW-  
LEDGE OF RHADDOPLEURA AND AMPHIOXUS.** By E.  
RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.\*.\* This Monograph consists of two Memoirs reprinted from the pages of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

**The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.***New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of***JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,****148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Fellingite, Tead's-eye, Wood Spar, and other Tinstones, Baydonite, fine Cronstedtite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive***CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S  
WATCHES.****NEW ILLUSTRATED**

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS

WATCHES and CLOCKS at

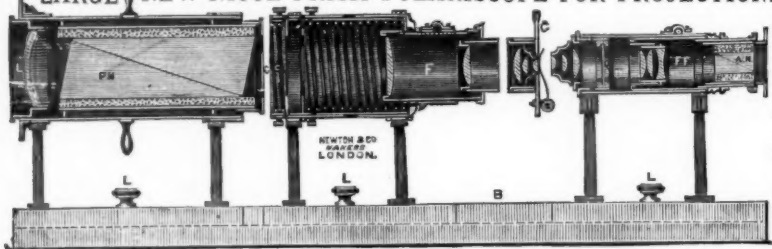
REDUCED PRICES, sent post

free on application to E. DENT

and Co., Makers to the Queen,

61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**awarded to the  
Firm.**LARGE NEW NICOL PRISM POLARISCOPE FOR PROJECTION.**

Gives better results than any other form of Lantern Polariscope.

For Particulars of POLARISCOPES and MICRO-POLARISCOPES for Screen Projection, LANTERN MICROSCOPES, OPTICAL and ELECTRIC LANTERNS, SLIDES, &amp;c., see Catalogue, 4 Stamps.

*Scientific Apparatus of every Description for Colleges, Institutions, &c.*

Silver Medal Inventions Exhibition 1885

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government, Agents by Appointment to the Science and Art Dept. FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

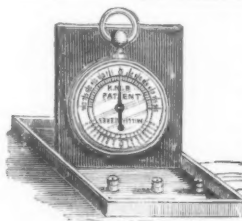
## AMPÈRE METERS AND VOLT METERS.



## NEW PRICES.

Ampère Meters.	Francs.	Volt Meters.	Francs.
1 . . . . .	50	1 . . . . .	60
25 . . . . .	42'50 each	25 . . . . .	51 each
50 . . . . .	40 "	50 . . . . .	48 "
100 . . . . .	37'50 "	100 . . . . .	45 "

**J. CARPENTIER,**  
PARIS—20 Rue Delambre—PARIS.



**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Electrical Engineers

and Manufacturing Electricians.  
SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent  
Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free,  
12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing  
Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wims,  
burst Machines of Improved Pattern.

**Western Electrical Works,**  
**BRISTOL.**

" NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4d.

## Tired Brain

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurdington, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A

## BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are Sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 12s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

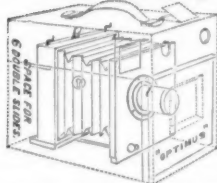
Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS"  
DETECTIVE CAMERA.**

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with

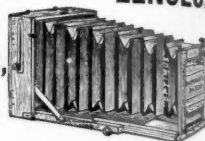
"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
 With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... £7 7s.  
 "Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**"OPTIMUS"**

RAPID

LENSES.

**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)**

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

**DARWINISM.**

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &amp;c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &amp;c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Guardian* says:—"Those who have read the 'Life and Letters of Charles Darwin' will turn with keen interest to the present volume. . . . They who wish for a clear statement of the evidence for natural selection, and the way in which it acts, as well as of the fundamental fact on which natural selection depends, the struggle for existence, will find what they want in Mr. Wallace's book."

NATURE SERIES.--NEW VOLUMES.

**MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,

F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The *Electrical Engineer* says:—"So far as electricity is concerned, this is the book of the year. It is, perhaps, from the theorist's point of view the most important that has been issued since Clerk Maxwell's work, and certainly so from the popular, or rather the non-mathematical, standpoint. . . . The object of this book is to present to the non-mathematical reader the modern views of the etherial theory of electricity. . . . This preliminary notice of Prof. Lodge's book must not conclude without the expression of a decided conviction that every practical man, as well as every student, should carefully examine it. To our mind there is no living exponent of these theoretical views so able as the author of this book. He writes from conviction, with a thorough knowledge of his subject, and goes straight to the point without superfluity of language. He writes for the non-mathematicians while fully conversant with the mathematics of the subject; hence his interpretation may always be relied upon as accurate. For simplicity of treatment the subject is classified under four branches: (1) electricity at rest, or static electricity, principally connected with the dielectric; (2) electricity in motion, wherein are considered the phenomena of conductors; (3) electricity in rotation, or magnetism; and (4) electricity in vibration, or radiation, wherein are a multitude of phenomena studied for a long time under the heading 'Light.'"

**TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A.,

F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE: A Text-book for Beginners.** By

ARTHUR H. HORNS, Principal, School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute, Author of "Practical Metallurgy and Assaying," "Elementary Metallurgy," &amp;c. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo, 3s. 6d. [Next week.]

NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER,

F.R.S., Correspondent of the Institute of France, Foreign Member of the Academy of the Lyncei of Rome, &amp;c., &amp;c., Professor of Astronomical Physics in the Normal School of Science. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised throughout. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

**Curve Tracing in Cartesian Co-ordinates.** By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Examples in Physics.** By D. E. JONES, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Introduction to Quaternions, with Numerous Examples.** By P. KELLAND, M.A., F.R.S., and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professors in the Department of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**How to Draw a Straight Line: a Lecture on Linkages.** By A. B. KEMPE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. (*Nature Series*.)

**The Mechanics of Machinery.** By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Differential Calculus for Beginners.** By ALEXANDER KNOX. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Higher Trigonometry.** By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Dynamics for Beginners.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Elementary Statics.** By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Chemical Arithmetic.** With 1200 Examples. By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C., formerly Assistant Master in Harrow School. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Physical Arithmetic.** By ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Examiner in Mathematics to the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Kinematics and Dynamics.** An Elementary Treatise. By JAMES GORDON MACGREGOR, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and of Canada, Munro Professor of Physics in Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A Text-book of the Method of Least Squares.** By MANSFIELD MERRIMAN, Professor of Civil Engineering at Lehigh University, Member of the American Philosophical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, &c. Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** By J. B. MILLAR, C.E. Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in Owens College, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Weekly Problem Papers.** With Notes intended for the use of Students preparing for Mathematical Scholarships, and for the Junior Members of the Universities who are reading for Mathematical Honours. By the Rev. JOHN J. MILNE, M.A., Private Tutor, Member of the London Mathematical Society, late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Solutions to "Weekly Problem Papers."** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Companion to "Weekly Problem Papers."** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Theory of Determinants.** With graduated Sets of Examples. For use in Colleges and Schools. By THOS. MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Mathematical Master in the High School of Glasgow. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Text-Book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry.** By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. Cambridge, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.** For the use of the Junior Classes at the University and the Higher Classes in Schools. By S. PARKINSON, D.D., F.R.S., Tutor and Prælector of St. John's College, Cambridge. With a Collection of Examples. Sixth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**Lessons on Rigid Dynamics.** By the Rev. G. PRIE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Cambridge; Professor of Mathematics in the University of Aberdeen. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections and Algebraic Geometry.** With Numerous Examples and Hints for their Solution; especially designed for the use of Beginners. By G. H. PUCKLE, M.A. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HIGHER MATHEMATICS (*continued*).

**Differential Calculus, an Elementary Treatise on the;** Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By JOHN MINOT RICE, Professor of Mathematics in the United States Navy, and WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Demy 8vo. 18s. Abridged Edition, 9s.

**The Kinematics of Machinery.** Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Prof. F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

**Treatise on Marine Surveying.** Prepared for the Use of Younger Naval Officers. With Questions for Examinations and Exercises principally from the Papers of the Royal Naval College. With the Results. By Rev. JOHN L. ROBINSON, Chaplain and Instructor in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Dynamics of the System of Rigid Bodies.** By EDWARD JOHN ROUTH, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the University of London, Hon. Fell. w. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. With Numerous Examples. Fourth and Enlarged Edition. Two Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. Elementary Parts. 14s. Vol. II. The Advanced Parts. 14s.

**Stability of a Given State of Motion, particularly STEADY MOTION.** By the same Author. Being the Adams Prize Essay for 1877. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Conic Sections.** By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.** Second Edition. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle.** With Numerous Examples. By Prof. TAIT and Mr STEELE. Fifth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**A Treatise on the Motion of Vortex Rings.** By J. J. THOMSON, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Being an Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882 in the University of Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

**Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Works by I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc.** Late of St. John's College, Cambridge.

**Mechanics for Beginners.** With Numerous Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Equations.** New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Plane Co-ordinate Geometry, as Applied to the Straight Line and the Conic Sections.** With Numerous Examples. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Differential Calculus.** With Numerous Examples. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its Applications.** With Numerous Examples. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [*Key in the press.*]

**Examples of Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.** New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s.

**A Treatise on Analytical Statics.** With Numerous Examples. Fifth Edition. Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, F.R.S., Crown 8vo. 21s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Laplace's, Lamé's, and BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.** Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.** With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. For the Use of Schools. By Rev. J. M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College. New Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Woolwich Mathematical Papers, for Admission in the Royal Military Academy for the Years 1883-1888.** Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M., St. John's College, Cambridge, Instructor of Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Mathematical Problems, on Subjects included in the First and Second Divisions of the Schedule of subjects for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination.** Revised and Arranged by JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College. New Edition, greatly Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

**Examples for Practice in the use of Seven-Figure LOGARITHMS.** By the same Author. 8vo. 5s.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**B** **RAND & CO'S**  
 PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
 SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.:  
 SOLE ADDRESS  
 No 11,  
 STANHOPE  
 ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

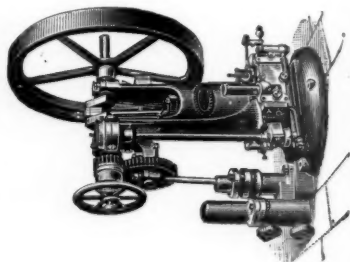
**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
 DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
 and fowl."

[67]

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
**OVER 31,000 SOLD.**  
 2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
**NEW COMBINATION**  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
 Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and  
 Engine used for other purposes, such as driving  
 amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-  
 cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
**Limited,**  
**MANCHESTER.**

[51]

## NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WENN: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament $1\frac{1}{2}$ Times in One Square Inch	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia anuqua	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscopes	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscopes	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**Seasonable Delicacy.—With Stewed Fruit.**

## BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

**HAS THE LONGEST HISTORY AND HIGHEST REPUTATION.**

**NOTE.**—First Produced and designated CORN FLOUR by BROWN & POLSON in 1856. Not till some time afterwards was any other Corn Flour anywhere heard of, and none has now an equal claim to the public confidence.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SON, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, August 8, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1033, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 15, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## DIFFRACTION GRATINGS.

New Large Circular Gratings ruled on Glass with Diamond Point, showing most beautiful Spectra.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches in Diameter, on Glasses  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches Square, suitable for projection.

1240 or 1372 Lines to the Inch ... 17s. 6d. to 21s.  
5488 or 7400 " " " " " " 21s. to 42s.

Small Circular Gratings for hand use on Glasses  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches square, with explanatory pamphlet.

2000 Lines to the Inch ... 2s. 6d.  
7400 " " " " " " 5s.

SOLE AGENTS—

### NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.

MAKERS OF

### THE NEW REFLECTING POLARIZER,

Designed by Rev. P. R. SLEEMAN, F.R.A.S., &c.

This Polarizer makes a most efficient substitute for Large Nicol Prisms at a fraction of the Price.

### THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY

ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

### SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

### A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

### OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF

INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

MANUFACTURE EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Wheatstone Bridges, Resistance  
Coils, Reflecting Galvanometers,  
Condensers, Keys, Patent  
Ammeters, Patent Voltmeters.

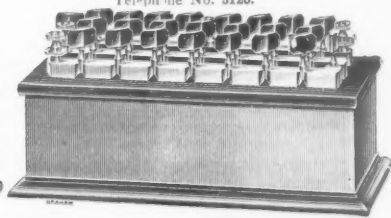
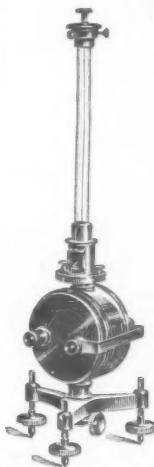
Sole Makers of Profs Ayrton and Perry's  
SECOHM STANDARDS & SECOHMMETER.

WESTMINSTER ENGINEERING WORKS,

132 HORSEFERRY ROAD, WESTMINSTER.

Telegraphic Address:—Secohm, London.

Telephone No. 3120.



### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

### SUNSHINE RECORDER.

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

### NEGRETTI

AND  
ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S

Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:  
Negretti, London.



## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

SESSION 1889-90.

PRINCIPAL—J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.

### ARTS, SCIENCE, & LAW DEPARTMENT.

#### PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Greek ... ..	Hulne Professor, J. STRACHAN, M.A.
Greek Testament Criticism ... ..	Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.
Latin ... ..	Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt. D.
Comparative Philology ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. E. L. HICKS, M.A.
Classical Archaeology ... ..	Smith Professor, T. N. TOLLER, M.A.
English Language ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
English Literature ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. L. M. SIMMONS, B.A.
Hebrew and Arabic ... ..	Lecturer, V. KASTNER, B.-ès-L.
French ... ..	Lecturer, H. HAGER, Ph.D.
German ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
History ... ..	Prof. R. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.D.
Logic and Philosophy ... ..	Faulkner Professor and Cobden Lecturer, J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.D.
Political Economy ... ..	Prof. A. HOPKINSON, M.A., B.C.L.
Law ... ..	Prof. J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M.
Mathematics (Pure and Applied) ... ..	Reader in Real W. A. COPINGER, Barrister-at-Law.
Physics ... ..	Reader in C. M. T. F. BYRNE, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering ... ..	Beyer Professor, H. LAMB, M.A., F.R.S.
Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing ... ..	Langworthy Professor, ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Chemistry and Metallurgy ... ..	Prof. T. H. CORE, M.A.
Organic Chemistry ... ..	Beyer Professor, OSBORNE REYNOLDS, LL.D., F.R.S.
Mineralogy ... ..	Prof. H. B. DIXON, M.A., F.R.S.
Zoology ... ..	Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Botany ... ..	Lecturer, C. A. BURGHARDT, Ph.D.
Geology and Palaeontology ... ..	Beyer Professor, A. M. MARSHALL, F.R.S.
Physiology and Histology ... ..	Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
Freehand Drawing ... ..	Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S.
Harmony, &c. ... ..	Brackenbury Professor, W. STIRLING, M.D., D.Sc.
	Lecturer, H. HILES, Mus.D.

With ASSISTANT LECTURERS in all the Principal Departments.

The SESSION of the DAY CLASSES will be OPENED with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS on "University Teaching in its Relation to the Industrial Applications of Science," by Prof. ARTHUR SCHUSTER, on TUESDAY, October 1, at 11.30 a.m.; and the SESSION of the EVENING CLASSES with an ADDRESS by Dr. G. H. BAILEY, on MONDAY, October 7, at 7.30 p.m.

There are two Halls of Residence associated with the College.

Prospectuses of the different departments—

- I. DAY CLASSES.
- II. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
- III. DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- V. EVENING CLASSES.

and also the Prospectuses of Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions, will be forwarded on application to the Registrar.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, 22 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

#### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

PROF. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Pres. Z.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are requested to give early notice of their intention to offer Papers.

Information about Lodgings and other Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

A. T. ATCHISON, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The NEXT SESSION will begin on MONDAY, September 30, 1889. For all information respecting Scholarships, &c., apply to

Cardiff, August 12, 1889.

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM, Who last week sent to his subscribers *Philodina roscola*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Pumastella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta virgens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

#### Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

### THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1. The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8873; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 7456.

Surgical operations daily.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £60 and £40, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Sixteen other Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually.

Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District, and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

### THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1889-90, will commence on TUESDAY, October 1, when the Prizes will be distributed by the Right Hon. Lord SANDHURST, and an Introductory Address will be delivered by J. BLAND SUTTON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 26 and 27.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually SIXTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is £100. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students and a Resident Warden.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1, Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 24. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION commences on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1. The Hospital contains 695 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London, and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts; one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £300.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a License in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—A Residential College is in course of erection upon a site close to the Hospital, to accommodate about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. The College contains a large Dining Hall, and Reading Rooms for the use of the STUDENTS' CLUB.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (Introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (Introductory to the Faculty of Art, Science, and Law) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

Notice (in writing) of intention to be present should be sent on or before MONDAY, September 9, to the UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR, from whom Conditions of Entrance, and further Particulars as to these and other Examinations can be obtained.

Manchester, August 1889.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. BEARE to the Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London, the Governors will be glad to receive Applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 16 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before AUGUST 22.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1889.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8.

The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

SESSION 1889-90 BEGINS OCTOBER 7.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The Engineering Courses are arranged for boys who have just left school, and intend to follow the Engineering Profession in one of its branches.

The Mechanical Workshops of the Department are completely equipped with tools, and offer facilities to Students to learn all the branches of Mechanical Engineering. Special facilities are offered to Students in Electrical Engineering.

Full information as to Fees (which are low), &c., can be obtained on application to the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of Management offer Six Open Scholarships, tenable at the above College, of the following values—namely, Two of £30, Two of £20, and Two of £15 each.

Application must be made on or before AUGUST 23.

For particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

Applications for the Post of MATHEMATICAL LECTURER will be received up to AUGUST 25. Salary, £100, with Fees and Government Grant for Evening Classes. Duties begin October 1.

For particulars, apply to the SECRETARY.

## SCHOOL BOARD OF THE UNITED SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SWANSEA.

WANTED, IMMEDIATELY, a PERIPATETIC SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, Salary £150 per annum. The canvassing directly or indirectly of any Member of the Board will disqualify. Apply, stating Age, Qualifications, and with Original Testimonials (Copies cannot be looked at), must reach the CLERK on or before the end of SEPTEMBER Next.

E. SIDNEY HARTLAND, Clerk.

Offices of the Board, Fisher Street, Swansea, August 3, 1889.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students. Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manuscript Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## FRETWORK & CARVING.

Highest Award—Gold Medal for Tools and Patterns.

Machines, Designs, Tools, Wood, Mirrors, Hinges and Fittings, Varnish, &c.

Fret-saw Outfit on Card, with Instructions, 2s. 6d. free.

Set of Twelve Best Carving Tools, with Boxwood Handles, ready for use, Price 9s. free.

Patentees of the Alpenstock Camera Stand. Price, with Top, 8s. 6d. each.

The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very useful article."

See our complete Catalogue, 64 pages 4to, containing the best variety of Designs published, free for 6 Stamps.

HARGER BROS., SETTLE.



# OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal at Nottingham, 1888, and at Windsor, 1889.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS., Ltd.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

# SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker,

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

# JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

# CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

# CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILEY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—

PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA AND COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS. FOSSIL ZOOLOGY AND GENERAL PALÆONTOLOGY. AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION OF VALUABLE WORKS IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND ASTRONOMY.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

# Darwin's Voyage of the Beagle.

[AUTHOR'S CHEAP EDITION.]

With Portrait of the Author by Jeens. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

# A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND

THE WORLD, with Notes on the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited. By CHAS. DARWIN, F.R.S., Author of "Origin of Species," &c.

Darwin's "Naturalist's Voyage."—"One of the most interesting narratives of voyaging that it has fallen to our lot to take up, and one which must always occupy a distinguished place in the history of scientific navigation."—*Quarterly Review*.

"Darwin's 'Naturalist's Voyage,' with its scientific value and the vast mass of information which it contains, is one of the cheapest contributions to literature that has appeared. Open it where we may, we are sure to find in it something which is worth reading."—*John Bull*.

# Dr. Guillemaud's Yacht Voyage.

With Maps and Illustrations, Medium 8vo, 21s.

# THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA TO

KAMSCHATKA AND NEW GUINEA. With Notices of Formosa and the Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., &c.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"Here is a work of which British enterprise, British art, and science may well be proud, for all three have combined in the production of a book of travel in some respects unrivalled in the rich record of British exploration. This delightful work—a joy alike to naturalist, traveller, and to the ordinary reader."—*Academy*.

*The Cruise of the Marchesa.*—"This is one of the most interesting books of travel that it has been our good fortune to meet with for several years. Apart from its excellent maps and wealth of illustration, it commends itself by a charm of style not usually to be met with in works of this nature, and by the judgment shown in the narrative."—*Nature*.

# The Invisible Powers of Nature.

Post 8vo, 6s.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS in PHYSICAL SCIENCE, HEAT, LIGHT, SOUND, GRAVITATION, SOLIDS, FLUIDS, ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, &c.** By E. M. CAILLARD.

"The present work is worthy of all praise. It is evident that very great pains have been taken with it, and the descriptions are very accurate, and show considerable ingenuity and industry."—*Church Bells*.

"The book is one which will bear good fruit in the hands of the young, and we congratulate the authoress on having produced a very readable little volume."—*Journal of Education*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

# New Work by LIONEL BEALE,

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

# THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Price 12s. 6d. net (postage 6d.). Revised Edition, Greatly Enlarged.

# INDEX OF SPECTRA, with an Introduction

on the Methods of Measuring and Mapping Spectra. By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.

Manchester: ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 and 58 Oldham Street.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 19, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results. (Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a short stay at Ben Nevis. On the whole, the instrument had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship of this instrument. (Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., (Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.



MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
To be obtained of all Opticians.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	5 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE. REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES and APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 500 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Tired Brain

Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurdington, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View :—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bourn mite, Botallackite, Tellingate, Tuad's-eye, Wood Sparable, and other Tinstones, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedtite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,  
Electrical Engineers]

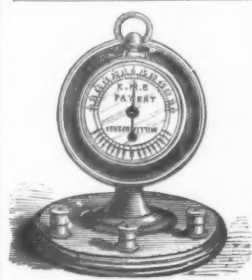
AND

Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 6d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works,  
BRISTOL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4½d.



Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.



**HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.**

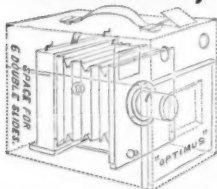
36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

**SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.**

**H. J. NICOLL,**  
210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA.

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{10}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with  
"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6 ... £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... each 8s. 6d.

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

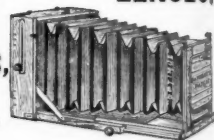


### "OPTIMUS"

RAPID

LENSES.

SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,

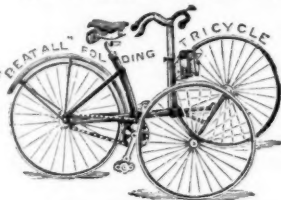


PURE ENGLISH BEERS.  
SOUND & BRIGHT. IN CASES AND BOTTLES.  
The Half-Guinea ALE. S.N. STOUT.  
SEE PRICE LIST.

**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.**



## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

**British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,**

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.  
**JOURNAL OF BOTANY,**  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## THE "HANSA,"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. von FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

### On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations.

With the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

### A Treatise on Magnetism. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

### Gravitation: an Elementary Explanation of the Principal Perturbations in the Solar System. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Elementary Applied Mechanics. Being the simpler and more practical Cases of Stress and Strain wrought out individually from First Principles by means of Elementary Mathematics. By T. ALEXANDER, C.E. Crown 8vo. Part I. 4s. 6d.

### Elementary Applied Mechanics. By Thomas ALEXANDER, C.E., and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E. B.Sc. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS; upwards of 150 Diagrams, and 200 Examples carefully worked out. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Experimental Mechanics. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, M.A., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### Four-Figure Mathematical Tables. Comprising Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables, and Tables of Squares, Square Roots, and Reciprocals. By J. T. BOTTOMLEY, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.C.S. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### The Science of Weighing and Measuring, AND THE STANDARDS OF MEASURE AND WEIGHT. By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### A Table of Specific Gravity for Solids and LIQUIDS. (Constants of Nature: Part I.) New Edition. Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, Chief Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey. 8vo. 12s. 6d. (Published for the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, U.S. of America.)

### Mechanical Theory of Heat. By R. Clausius. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 18s.

### An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. By LINNEUS CUMMING, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

### A Text-book of the Principles of Physics. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. 2nd Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Electric Light Arithmetic. By R. E. Day, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

### Units and Physical Constants. By J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S. 2nd Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

### Absolute Measurements in Electricity and MAGNETISM, the Theory and Practice of. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. 2 Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d.

### Elementary Statics. By John Greaves, M.A. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

### Statics for Beginners. By the Same. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### A Dictionary of Music and Musicians. (A.D. 1450-1889). By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Edited by Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., Director of the Royal College of Music, &c. In Four Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. each.

Vol. I. A to IMPROMPTU. Vol. II. IMPROPERIA to PLAIN SONG. Vol. III. PLANCHE to SUMER IS ICUMEN IN. Vol. IV. SUMER IS ICUMEN IN to ZWISCHENSPEIL, and APPENDIX. Demy 8vo. Cloth, with Illustrations in Music Type and Woodcut. Also published in Parts. Parts I.-XIV. Parts XIX.-XXII. Price 3s. 6d. each. Parts XV., XVI. Price 7s. Parts XVII., XVIII., Price 7s. Parts XXIII.-XXV. (Appendix), 9s.

\* \* \* The Appendix, just published, completes the Dictionary. A general Index to the complete work is in the press and will be published as a Separate Volume.

"Dr. Grove's Dictionary will be a boon to every intelligent lover of music."—*Saturday Review*.

### Introductory Primer of Science. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., &c. 18mo. 1s.

### The Mathematical Theory of Perfectly ELASTIC SOLIDS, with a Short Account of Viscous Fluids. An Elementary Treatise. By WILLIAM JOHN IBBETSON, A.B., F.R.A.S., Senior Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. 8vo. 21s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (continued).

### Examples in Physics. By Prof. D. E. Jones, B.Sc. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### How to Draw a Straight Line; a Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### The Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

### Experimental Physics. By P. R. Scott LANG, M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

### Dynamics for Beginners. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, &c. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### Elementary Statics. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Modern Views of Electricity. By Oliver J. LODGE, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Experimental Physics, Questions and Examples in Physics, Sound, Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism. By B. LOEWY, F.R.A.S., &c. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

### A Graduated Course of Natural Science for ELEMENTARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. In Three Parts. Part I. FIRST YEAR'S COURSE. By the Same. Globe 8vo. 2s.

### Numerical Tables and Constants in ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. By SYDNEY LUFION, M.A., F.C.S. F.I.C., Assistant Master at Harrow School. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

### Physical Arithmetic. By Alexander MacFARLANE, D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

### Kinematics and Dynamics. An Elementary Treatise. By JAMES GORDON MACGREGOR, M.A., D.Sc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Sound: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Light: a Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every age. By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Newton—Principia. Edited by Prof. Sir W. THOMSON and Prof. BLACKBURN. 4to. Cloth. 31s. 6d.

### The First Three Sections of Newton's Principia. With Notes and Illustrations. Also, a Collection of Problems, principally intended as Examples of Newton's Methods. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.

### A Treatise on Optics. By S. Parkinson, D.D., F.R.S., Tutor and Prælector of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

### Steam, An Elementary Treatise. By John PERRY, C.E. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

### The Theory of Sound. By Lord Rayleigh, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., 12s. 6d. [Vol. III. in the press.]

### The Kinematics of Machinery. Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Prof. F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S., C.E. With 450 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S. Fourth Edition, Revised and considerably Enlarged by the Author and by ARTHUR SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Ph.D. With Appendices, Numerous Illustrations, and Plates. Medium 8vo. 21s.

### Polarization of Light. By the late W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

### Primer of Physics. By Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, with Questions. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

### Lessons in Elementary Physics. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromolitho of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### Questions on Balfour Stewart's Elementary LESSONS IN PHYSICS. By Prof. T. H. CORE. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[4]

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

**Elementary Practical Physics, Lessons in.** By BALFOUR STEWART, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, B.Sc. Crown 8vo.  
 Vol. I.—GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. 6s.  
 Vol. II.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 7s. 6d.  
 Vol. III.—OPTICS, HEAT, AND SOUND. *[In the press.]*

**Practical Physics for Schools and the Junior Students of Colleges.** By the same Authors. Globe 8vo.  
 Vol. I.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 2s. 6d.

**On Light. Being the Burnett Lectures,** delivered in Aberdeen in 1883, 1884, 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., P.R.S., &c. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.—II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION.—III. ON THE BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Sound.** By W. H. STONE, M.D. With Illustrations. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**Heat.** By Prof. P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Elementary Lessons in Electricity and MAGNETISM.** By Prof. S. P. THOMPSON. With Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Electrostatics and Magnetism, Reprints of Papers on.** By Prof. Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**Popular Lectures and Addresses.** By the Same. 3 Vols. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. Constitution of Matter. 6s. *[Nature Series.]*

**The Motion of Vortex Rings, a Treatise on.** By Prof. J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

**Applications of Dynamics to Physics and CHEMISTRY.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Natural Philosophy for Beginners.** By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc. Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 18mo. 3s. 6d. Part II. Sound, Light, and Heat. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

**Heat and Electricity, A Collection of Examples on.** By H. H. TURNER, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Light: A Course of Experimental Optics, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. With nearly 200 Engravings and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## ASTRONOMY.

**Popular Astronomy. With Illustrations by** Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**Transit of Venus.** By Prof. G. FORBES, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. *[Nature Series.]*

**A Treatise on Astronomy, for the Use of Colleges and Schools.** By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar THEORY,** with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the Time of Newton. By the same Author. 2nd Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**Primer of Astronomy.** By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. *[Science Primers.]*

**Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.** By the same Author. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulae, and Numerous Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. 36th Thousand. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**The Chemistry of the Sun.** By the same Author. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

**Questions on Lockyer's Elementary Lessons in ASTRONOMY.** By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 1s. 6d.

**Popular Astronomy.** By Prof. S. NEWCOMB, LL.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 18s.

## CHEMISTRY.

**A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. HENRY ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

**The Owens College Course of Practical ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By JULIUS B. COHEN, Ph.D., F.C.S. With a Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## CHEMISTRY (continued).

**Elements of Chemical Physics.** By Prof. JOSIAH P. COOKE, Junr. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

**A System of Volumetric Analysis.** By Dr. EMIL FLEISCHER. Translated by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Agricultural Chemical Analysis, a Handbook OF.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Course of Quantitative Analysis for STUDENTS.** By W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**Practical Metallurgy and Assaying. A Text-book for the use of Teachers, Students, and Assayers.** By ARTHUR H. HIORNS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**A Text-book of Elementary Metallurgy for THE USE OF STUDENTS.** By the Same. To which is added an Appendix of Examination Questions, embracing the whole of the Questions set in the three stages of the subject by the Science and Art Department for the past twenty years. Globe 8vo. 4s.

**Iron and Steel Manufacture. A Text-book for Beginners.** By the Same. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**The Owens College Junior Course of Practical CHEMISTRY.** By F. JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Illustrations. New Edit. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Questions on Chemistry. A Series of Problems and Exercises in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** By the same Author. Fcap. 8vo. 3s.

**Blowpipe Analysis.** By J. LANDAUER. Authorized English Edition. By J. TAYLOR and W. E. KAY. New Edition. *[In preparation.]*

**Chemical Arithmetic. With 1200 Problems.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C. Second Edition, Revised and Abridged. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Chemistry of Photography.** By Prof. RAPHAEL MELLÉ-LE F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s. *[Nature Series.]*

**An Elementary Text-Book of Chemistry.** By Prof. WILLIAM G. MIXTER. Revised Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Practical Chemistry for Medical Students.** Specially arranged for the first M.B. Course. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., assisted by Prof. DAVID MUIR WILSON. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory FOR BEGINNERS.** By Prof. W. RAMSAY, Ph.D. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.** By Prof. IRA REMSEN. Medium 8vo. 15s.

**Compounds of Carbon; or, Organic Chemistry, an Introduction to the Study of.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry (INORGANIC CHEMISTRY).** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**The Elements of Chemistry. A Text-book for Beginners.** By the Same. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Primer of Chemistry.** By Sir Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Questions. 18mo. 1s. *[Science Primers.]*

**Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic AND ORGANIC.** By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromolitho of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry.** By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements.

21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry. With Numerous Illustrations. Five Parts. Parts I., II., and IV., 21s. each. Parts III. and V., 18s. each.

**A Series of Chemical Problems, prepared with Special Reference to Sir H. E. Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. New Edition, with Key. 18mo. 2s.

**A Treatise on Chemical Physics.** By Prof. T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and Prof. A. W. RÜCKER. Illustrated. 8vo. *[In preparation.]*

**Metals and their Chief Industrial Applications.** By C. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[5]





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1034, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.

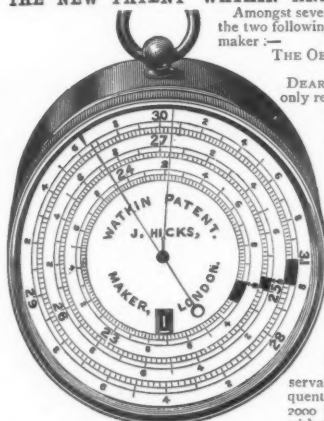
DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about 1½ of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**BECK'S**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES**

WITH

**IRIS DIAPHRAGM.**

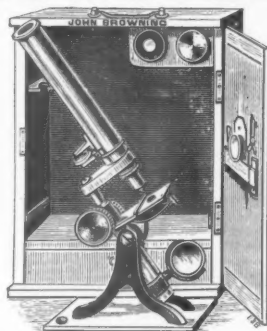
Full Particulars Free on application to

**R. & J. BECK,**

68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**BROWNING'S**

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 1-inch, 1½-inch, and 2-inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-foreps, stage-foreps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.

PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTE**

AND  
**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, London.



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian School and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3 p.m. by Prof. W. P. KER, M.A.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
J. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc.	Engineering and Mechanical Technology.
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
Cecil BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Gold-F.R.S., F.G.S.).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D., Ph.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc.	Electrical Technology.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy (Newmarch Professorship).
ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A.	Latin.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A., LL.B.	Greek.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A.	Jurisprudence.
W. P. KER, M.A.	Mathematics.
H. LALLEMAND, B.ès-Sc.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	French Language and Literature.
A. LEGROS	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
A. F. MURISON, M.A.	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Roman Law.
R. S. POOLE, LL.D.	Applied Mathematics.
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A.	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Comparative Philology.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Chemistry.
G. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Philosophy.
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.	Architecture.
F. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
WATSON SMITH, F.C.I., F.I.C. (Lecturer)	Botany.
	Applied Chemistry.

Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. Among these are included three Andrews Entrance Prizes of the value of £30 each, the Examination for which begins on SEPTEMBER 24. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.),  
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter, or who have already entered, at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Prof. CAKEY FOSTER, F.R.S., Prof. LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., and Mr. F. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc. The Curriculum commences in the First Week of OCTOBER. Prof. Ray Lankester will act as Tutor of the Preliminary Scientific Students, and advise them in regard to their Reading and Class-work.

Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 3s. Guineas.

For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL  
MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1889-90, will commence on TUESDAY, October 1, when the Prizes will be distributed by the Right Hon. Lord SANDHURST, and an Introductory Address will be delivered by J. BLAND SUTTON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £50) will be open for competition on September 26 and 27.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Lecture Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually SIXTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is £100. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students and a Resident Warden.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Leptodictyon utricularium*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cratostella muredo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Pimantella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria rigens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

## Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT  
OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

## ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY,  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculty of Art, Science, and Law) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

Notice (in writing) of intention to be present should be sent on or before MONDAY, September 9, to the UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR, from whom Conditions of Entrance, and further Particulars as to these and other Examinations can be obtained.

Manchester, August 1889.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1889-90 are NOW READY.

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV.—DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of the EVENING CLASSES.
- VI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c. (value £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 33 Piccadilly, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

The PROFESSORSHIP of ENGINEERING and MECHANICS having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. BEARE to the Professorship of Engineering and Mechanical Technology in University College, London, the Governors will be glad to receive Applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 16 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before AUGUST 22.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the PRINCIPAL, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 26, 1889.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8.

The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

The Council invite applications for the above post before SEPTEMBER 10. Salary, £150. Duties to commence on OCTOBER 1 next. Particulars may be obtained from SHIELL AND SMALL, Solicitors, Dundee, to whom applications are to be sent.

## MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words.  
STANDARD TYPE WRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.,



PURE ENGLISH BEERS  
SOUND & BRIGHT. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.  
The Half-Guinea ALE S.N. STOUT  
IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.  
SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers, London, S.W.



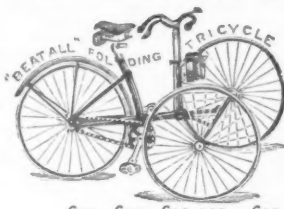
GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.  
HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1883.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."  
"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News*.  
"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet*.

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-. Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers*.

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY

Mr. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENT'S, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bourn mite, Botallackite, Fallington, T. ad's-eye, Wood, Sparable, and other Tinstones, Baydonite, fine Cronstedtite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENT'S, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## BLASCHKA'S MODELS.

Mr. R. F. DAMON, Weymouth (Sole Agent),

Begs respectfully to request his Customers, and those who intend ordering any of the above celebrated Models, to send him IMMEDIATELY their lists of desiderata, as Herr BLASCHKA cannot promise any this year, and, to prevent further delay, orders should be at once booked, as they are executed in rotation.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL STUDIES

Now Ready, 8vo. Price 5s.

### IN THE METAMORPHISM OF ROCKS,

Based on a Thesis (with Appendices) written for the D.Sc. Degree in the University of London, 1878.

By the Rev. A. IRVING, D.Sc. Lond., B.A., F.G.S.,

Senior Science Master at Wellington College.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now Ready, with Ten Plates, Royal 4to, 12s. 6d.

## CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOW-

LEDGE OF RHABDOPHLEURA AND AMPHIOXUS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

\*.\* This Monograph consists of two Memoirs reprinted from the pages of the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Price 12s. 6d. net (postage 6d.), Revised Edition, Greatly Enlarged.

**INDEX OF SPECTRA,** with an Introduction on the Methods of Measuring and Mapping Spectra. By W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.

Manchester: ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 and 58 Oldham Street.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED**  
**WATCHES.**  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



Thirty-Eight Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the Firm.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,  
Electrical Engineers  
AND  
Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 4d.



HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE & THORNTWATTE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

# Tired Brain

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurdington, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

### BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

CAUTION.—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

### UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 200 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes' walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

MINERALS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD ON APPROVAL.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## BIOLOGY.

ON THE COLOUR OF FLOWERS, as Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

A TREATISE ON COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

A GENERAL TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. By ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR, F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford, and H. MARSHALL WARD, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 8vo. [In preparation.]

FIRST LESSONS IN PRACTICAL BOTANY. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., F.L.S., formerly Lecturer in Botany at Guy's Hospital Medical School. 18mo. 1s.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY. By F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MEMORIAL NOTICES OF CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S., &c. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., G. I. ROMANES, F.R.S., ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., and W. T. HISLOP, D.YER, F.R.S. Reprinted from *Nature*. With a Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

A MANUAL OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY. By W. FEARLEY. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, late Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England. With numerous Illustrations. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., M.A., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates, and Strickland Curator in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Fifth and thoroughly Revised Edition. In Three Parts. 8vo.

PART I., comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement—The Vascular Mechanism. 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

PARTS II. and III. in the press.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Sec.R.S., Cambridge, and the late FRANCIS M. BALFOUR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, and WALTER HEAPE, Demonstrator in the Morphological Laboratory of the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec.R.S., &c., and J. N. LANGLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY OF THE ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., formerly Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 Vols. 8vo. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

STRUCTURAL BOTANY, OR ORGANOGRAPHY ON THE BASIS OF MORPHOLOGY. To which are added the Principles of Taxonomy and Phytography, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms. By Prof. ASAGRAV, LL.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A SYSTEMATIC AND PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY. By D. J. HAMILTON, F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pathological Anatomy, University of Aberdeen. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo. Volume I. 25s.

PRIMER OF BOTANY. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By the same Author. 3rd Edit. Revised. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ATLAS OF PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Norma School of Science and Royal School of Mines. With a Preface by THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. Royal 4to 14s.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., LL.D., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.A., M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S. New Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

INTRODUCTORY PRIMER OF SCIENCE. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. 18mo 1s. [Science Primers.]

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Revised. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. By Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. 8vo. [In preparation.]

DEGENERATION: A CHAPTER IN DARWINISM. By the same Author. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. By the same Author. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital. With upwards of 400 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE COMMON FROG. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

THE FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS. By Professor HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., &c., Professor of Botany in University College, London, &c. With Numerous Illustrations. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. By the same Author. With nearly 200 Illustrations. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOLOGY (VERTEBRATA). By Prof. T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. 8vo. [In the press.]

THE MORPHOLOGY OF THE SKULL. By Prof. W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., and G. T. BETTANY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION. By G. J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. Zoological Secretary to the Linnean Society. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A.I. With 143 New Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A FLORA OF THE NORTH-EAST OF IRELAND. Including the Phanerogamia, the Cryptogamia Vascularia, and the Muscinæ. By SAMUEL ALEXANDER STEWART and the late THOMAS HUGHES CORRY, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A., F.B.S. Edin. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 9s.

TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. [Nature Series.]

ELEMENTS OF THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of Prof. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, by Prof. W. NEWTON PARKER. With Additions by the Author and Translator. With Two Hundred and Seventy Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MEDICINE.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHARMACOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS, AND MATERIA MEDICA. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia, by FRANCIS H. WILLIAMS, M.D., Boston, Mass. Third Edition. Adapted to the New British Pharmacopœia, 1885. 8vo. 21s.

TABLES OF MATERIA MEDICA: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition, Enlarged. Cheaper Issue. 8vo. 5s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY, Systematic and Practical. By D. J. HAMILTON, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Vol. I. 8vo. 25s.

MICRO-ORGANISMS AND DISEASE. An Introduction into the Study of Specific Micro-Organisms. By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S. With 121 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE BACTERIA IN ASIATIC CHOLERA. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF GENERAL THERAPEUTICS. By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P. With Numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II.—SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. Second Edition. 12s. 6d. Sections IX.—XII. 12s. 6d.

LESSONS ON PRESCRIPTIONS AND THE ART OF PRESCRIBING. By W. HANDELS GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., L.R.C.P.E. New Edition. Adapted to the Pharmacopœia, 1885. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

THE RUDIMENTS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY FOR THE USE OF INDIAN SCHOLARS: with a Glossary of Technical Terms employed. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.R.S. New Edition, with Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PRIMER OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Director of the Museum of Practical Geology, London, &c. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. With Questions. 18mo. 12s.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME. 1s. 6d.

PRIMER OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 18mo. 12s.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With upwards of 200 New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Seventh Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 28s.

OUTLINES OF FIELD GEOLOGY. By the same Author. With Illustrations. New Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE SCENERY AND GEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, viewed in connection with its Physical Geology. By the same Author. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES OF PHYSIOGRAPHY—THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EARTH. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Sewed, 1s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E. With Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

MICROSCOPICAL PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE ROCK-MAKING MINERALS: An Aid to the Microscopical Study of Rocks. By H. ROSENBUCH. Translated and Abridged for Use in Schools and Colleges. By JOSEPH P. IIDDINGS. Illustrated by 121 Woodcuts and 26 Photomicrographs. 8vo. 24s.

## ANTHROPOLOGY.

FASHION IN DEFORMITY, as Illustrated in the Customs of Barbarous and Civilized Races. By Prof. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## AGRICULTURE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A Hand-book of. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agriculture Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S., M.A. With 143 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. By HENRY TANNER, F.C.S., M.R.A.C. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. By the same Author. 18mo. 1s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE. A Series of Reading-Books for use in Elementary Schools. By the same Author. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

I. The Alphabet of the Principles of Agriculture. 6d.

II. Further Steps in the Principles of Agriculture. 1s.

III. Elementary School Readings on the Principles of Agriculture for the Third Stage. 1s.

TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. By Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

CAPITAL AND INTEREST. By Prof. BOHM-BAWERK. English Edition, prepared with the Author's sanction, by WILLIAM SMART, Lecturer in Economics, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow. 8vo.

THE CHARACTER AND LOGICAL METHOD OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Prof. J. E. CAIRNES, LL.D. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Dr. LUIGI COSSA, Professor in the University of Pavia. Translated from the Second Italian Edition. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS, WITH QUESTIONS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. Fourth Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Sixth Edition, Revised, with a Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

AN EXPLANATORY DIGEST OF THE ABOVE. By CYRIL A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WEALTH AND PROGRESS. A Critical Examination of the Wages Question and its Economic Relation to Social Reform. By GEORGE GUNION. Crown 8vo. 6s.

PRIMER OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Third Edition, Revised. With New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By Prof. A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ECONOMICS. By ALFRED MARSHALL, M.A. 2 Vols. 8vo.

THE PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Prof. HENRY SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 16s.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M.A., Ph.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

A BRIEF TEXT-BOOK OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the Same. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE WAGES QUESTION. By the Same. 8vo. 14s.

ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED. Part I.—Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

# NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

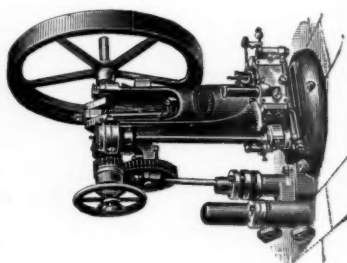
	s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine ... ..	1 9
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained ... ..	1 9
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque ... ..	1 6
Parasite of Flying Fox, Nycteribia ... ..	2 6
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WEBB: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch ... ..	3 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch ... ..	7 6
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of Square Inch—Scale Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament $\frac{1}{16}$ Times in One Square Inch ... ..	12 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects ... ..	10 6

	s. d.
Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone ... ..	1 6
Japan Moth, Adela viridella—Opaque ... ..	1 6
Male Vapourer Moth, Orgyia antiqua ... ..	2 0
Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, Sphagnum—on One Slide ... ..	2 0
Section through Eye of Tadpole ... ..	1 9
Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide ... ..	5 0
Crane Fly, Tipula oleracea ... ..	2 0
Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope ... ..	1 6
Tracheal System of Silkworm ... ..	1 0
Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope ... ..	1 6
Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque ... ..	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**  
Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

(39)

## ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass, for Diagram and Spectrum Work,  
£15 15s. As made for Oxford University.

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

## SCIENTIFIC & PHYSICAL APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. NEW CATALOGUE, 144 pp., 6d.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION. NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 6d.

## LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, &c., &c. CATALOGUE, 3d.

## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government. Agents  
by Appointment to the Science and Art Department.

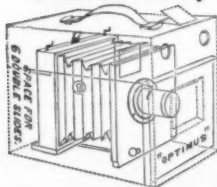
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

## "OPTIMUS" DETECTIVE CAMERA,

With shutter, giving exposure from  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a second. Exact Focussing Ensured. Appears like leather-covered despatch box. Price, including three Double Dark Slides, with  
"Optimus" Rapid View Lens, working F8 ... .. £5 10s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear, working F8 ... .. £6 6s.  
With "Optimus" Rapid Euryscope, working F6... .. £7 7s.  
"Extra" Double Dark Slides ... .. each 8s. 6d.



**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**



**SUPERIOR  
CAMERAS,  
MAGIC  
LANTERNS,  
ETC., ETC.**

## "OPTIMUS"

RAPID

## LENSES.







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1035, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 29, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.**

**NEWTON'S**

Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece, on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £7.

Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod £5 5s.

New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s. Ditto ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.

This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.

**NEWTON & CO.**, Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

*Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.*

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

**SEISMOGRAPHS**

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

*A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.*

A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF  
**ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,**

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

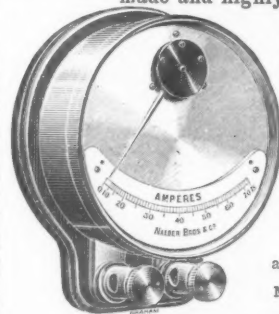
Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.

**NALDER BROS. & CO.'S**  
**NEW PATENT AMMETERS AND**  
**VOLTMETERS**

**NEVER REQUIRE RECALIBRATING.**

Leading Sizes usually in Stock. Thoroughly well  
made and highly finished.



Are used by all the leading Elec-  
trical Engineers both at Home and  
Abroad.

Prices from £3 10 for Ammeters  
" " £4 4 for Voltmeters

**NALDER BROS. & Co.,**  
WESTMINSTER ENGINEERING WORKS  
132 HORSEFERRY ROAD,  
WESTMINSTER.

Telegraphic Address: "SECOHM,  
LONDON."

Telephone 3120.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
ALVIMETERS, RESISTANCE COILS,  
CONDENSERS, MICROMETERS,  
MEASURING MACHINES, KEYS, &c.

*Price List on Application.*

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent Street, London.

*Illustrated Description*

*Post Free.*



**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:

Negretti, Lond n.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

SESSION 1889-90.

PRINCIPAL—J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.

### ARTS, SCIENCE, & LAW DEPARTMENT.

#### PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Greek ... ..	Hulme Professor, J. STRACHAN, M.A.
Greek Testament Criticism ... ..	Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.
Latin ... ..	Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt. D.
Comparative Philology ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. E. L. HICKS, M.A.
Classical Archaeology ... ..	Smith Professor, T. N. TOLLER, M.A.
English Language ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
English Literature ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. L. M. SIMMONS, B.A.
Hebrew and Arabic ... ..	Lecturer, V. KASTNER, B.-es-L.
French ... ..	Lecturer, H. HAGER, Ph. D.
German ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
History ... ..	Prof. R. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.D.
Logic and Philosophy ... ..	Faulkner Professor and Cobden Lecturer, J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.D.
Political Economy ... ..	Prof. A. HOPKINSON, M.A., B.C.L.
Law ... ..	Prof. J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M.
Mathematics (Pure and Applied) ... ..	Reader in Real Property & Law, W. A. COPPINGER, B.A.
Physics ... ..	Reader in Chemistry, T. F. BYRNE, B.A., Barm Law
Civil and Mechanical Engineering ... ..	Beyer Professor, H. LAMB, M.A., F.R.S.
Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing ... ..	Langworthy Professor, ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Chemistry and Metallurgy ... ..	Prof. T. H. CORE, M.A.
Organic Chemistry ... ..	Beyer Professor, OSBORNE REYNOLDS, LL.D., F.R.S.
Mineralogy ... ..	Prof. H. B. DIXON, M.A., F.R.S.
Zoology ... ..	Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Botany ... ..	Lecturer, C. A. BURGHARDT, Ph.D.
Geology and Palaeontology ... ..	Beyer Professor, A. M. MARSHALL, F.R.S.
Physiology and Histology ... ..	Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
Freehand Drawing ... ..	Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S.
Harmony, &c. ... ..	Brackbury Professor, W. STIRLING, M.D., D.Sc.
	Lecturer, H. HILES, Mus. D.

With ASSISTANT LECTURERS in all the Principal Departments.

The SESSION of the DAY CLASSES will be OPENED with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS on "University Teaching in its Relation to the Industrial Applications of Science," by Prof. ARTHUR SCHUSTER, on TUESDAY, October 1, at 11.30 a.m.; and the SESSION of the EVENING CLASSES with an ADDRESS by Dr. G. H. BAILEY, on MONDAY, October 7, at 7.30 p.m.

There are two Halls of Residence associated with the College.

Prospectuses of the different departments—

- I. DAY CLASSES.
- II. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
- III. DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- V. EVENING CLASSES.

and also the Prospectuses of Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions, will be forwarded on application to the Registrar.

HENRY W.M. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1. The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8873; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 7456.

Surgical operations daily.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £60 and £40, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Sixteen other Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually.

Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District, and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Ophrydium versatile*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Pomatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrulina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria riggens*, *Stephanceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clavfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. P. is supplying.

#### Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

### BRITISH ASSOCIATION

FOR THE

### ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

22 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11.

#### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

Prof. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Pres. Z.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are requested to give early notice of their intention to offer Papers.

Information about Lodgings and other Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

A. T. ATCHISON, Secretary.

### ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1, Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The NEXT SESSION will begin on MONDAY, September 30, 1889. For all information respecting Scholarships, &c., apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 22, 1889.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The WINTER SESSION commences on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 605 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London, and other Higher Examinations.

**APPOINTMENTS.**—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

**PRIZES** are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £300.

**DENTAL SCHOOL.**—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a License in Dental Surgery.

**COLLEGE.**—A Residential College is in course of erection upon a site close to the Hospital, to accommodate about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. The College contains a large Dining Hall, and Reading Rooms for the use of the STUDENTS' CLUB.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The WINTER SESSION, 1889-90, will commence on TUESDAY, October 1, when the Prizes will be distributed by the Right H. n. Lord SANDHURST, and an Introductory Address will be delivered by J. BLAND SUTTON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £50) will be open for competition on September 26 and 27.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually SIXTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is £100. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students and a Resident Warden.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculty of Art, Science, and Law) will be held in OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), on MONDAY, September 23, and following days.

Notice (in writing) of intention to be present should be sent on or before MONDAY, September 9, to the UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR, from whom Conditions of Entrance, and further Particulars as to these and other Examinations can be obtained.

Manchester, August 1889.

**HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.**

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8. The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

**THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.**

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

The NEXT SESSION COMMENCES on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889.

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Courses of Instruction, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Scholarships, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7½d. Further Particulars may be obtained on Application to the SECRETARY at the College.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

**NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,**

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.**

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

The Council invite applications for the above post before SEPTEMBER 10. Salary, £150. Duties to commence on OCTOBER 1 next. Particulars may be obtained from SHIELL AND SMALL, Solicitors, Dundee, to whom applications are to be sent.

**LONDON GRADUATE as TUTOR for**

Mathematics, Salary about £200, and may be increased; also a London B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, required as ASSISTANT TUTOR in University Correspondence College. Particulars of Tutorships, both to be held at Cambridge, on Application to the PRINCIPAL, Univ. Corr. Coll., London Office, 15 Booksellers Row, London.

**SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING TELESCOPES.**

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London Catalogues and Testimonials, 12.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.

**MANUSCRIPT COPYING**

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

**WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.**

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND. Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWHAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

**OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New**

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**CHEMIST, B.Sc., Ph.D., Seven Years' Uni-**

versity Training, desires position as DEMONSTRATOR (Organic or Inorganic) in University or College.—Apply "A. S.," 1 Glenall Cottages, Dunblane, N.B.

**FOR SALE.—The First Twenty and the**

Last Ten Volumes of NATURE, Unbound.—Address "C. G. M.," NATURE Office.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets, 200 Specimens, 25s.

200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable. Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

## Illustrated Classified and Descriptive CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

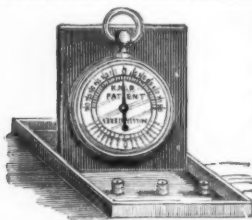
# SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD) (GRAY-MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker.

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.



## KING, MENDHAM, & Co., Electrical Engineers

and Manufacturing Electricians.  
SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent  
Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free,  
12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing  
Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wims-  
hurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works,  
BRISTOL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4½d.

# STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON. W.C.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two  
following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MONTROUSE,  
SCOTLAND.  
DEAR SIR.—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me  
three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and  
have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory  
results. (Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks'  
stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there  
had an opportunity of testing the remarkable quality of  
your Aneroid. The result was most satisfactory, the  
extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay  
at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested  
by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then  
comparing it with the standard on my return. The  
results obtained speak volumes for the high-class work-  
manship and great accuracy you have attained in the  
manufacture of this instrument. (Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S.,  
Observer, Scot. Met. Soc.



MAKER:  
J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
To be obtained of all Opticians.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

W. WESLEY & SON'S Natural History and Scientific Book  
Circular; No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the  
second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey  
of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—

PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND  
ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA AND COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS.  
FOSSIL ZOOLOGY AND WORKS ON GENERAL PALÆONTOLOGY.  
AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION OF  
VALUABLE WORKS IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND ASTRONOMY.

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

W. WESLEY & SON, Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Now Ready, 8vo, Price 5s.

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL STUDIES IN THE METAMORPHISM OF ROCKS,

Based on a Thesis (with Appendices) written for the D.Sc. Degree in the  
University of London, 1888.

By the Rev. A. IRVING, D.Sc. Lond., B.A., F.G.S.,  
Senior Science Master at Wellington College.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

New Work by LIONEL BEALE,  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

# THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Price 12s. 6d. net (postage 6d.). Revised Edition, Greatly Enlarged.

INDEX OF SPECTRA, with an Introduc-  
tion on the Method of Measuring and Mapping Spectra. By W.  
MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.

Manchester: ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 and 58 Oldham Street.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), in-  
vites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINE-  
RALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT  
MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE,  
and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTER-  
ESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE.  
WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS.  
RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE,  
THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS  
LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND  
APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

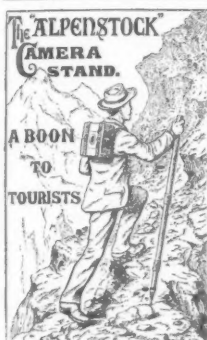
## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	6	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Whole Page . . . . .	3	5	0
	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**"EXCELSIOR."**

This Stand combines an excellent Tripod and Alpenstock. It is well spiked, and has a Leather Hand-rest at the top.

The total weight for  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate is 2 pounds.

Price for  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate, 8s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate, 12s.

The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very excellent tripod, which shuts up into an alpenstock of a very serviceable character."

Manufacturers and Patentees:

**HARGER BROTHERS,**  
SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View :—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Tellingite, Toad's-eye, Wood Sparable, and other Tinstones, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedtite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

**"OPTIMUS" SCORER.**

VERY SMALL SIZE FIELD GLASS.

VERY CLEAR DEFINITION.

VERY GOOD FIELD OF VIEW.

MAGNIFYING POWER, 25 TIMES.

30/-

**OPTIMUS SCOUT.**

MEDIUM SIZE.

CLEAREST DEFINITION.

LARGE FIELD OF VIEW.

HIGHEST MAGNIFYING POWER  
(64 TIMES).

70/-

**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.****Tired Brain****Horsford's Acid Phosphate,**

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurdington, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

**Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.****BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.**

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

**HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.**

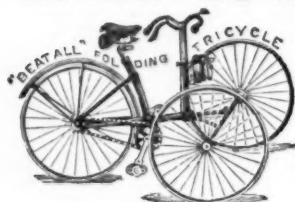
36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

**SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.****H. J. NICOLL,**

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.



## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, and 20 LYTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 53 Princess Street, Manchester.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.

## JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

Now Ready, Parts XLV. and XLVI., Price 7s.

## BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

## CONTENTS.

## ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

- On the Origin of the Central Nervous System of Vertebrates. By W. H. Gaskell, M.D., F.R.S.
- On the Diagnoses of Diseases of the Corpora Quadrigemina. By Prof. H. Nothnagel, M.D. (Vienna).
- Cerebral Localization in its Practical Relations. By David Ferrier, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
- Acromegaly. By Prof. Pierre Marie, M.D. (Paris).
- The Pathology of Sensory Aphasia, with an Analysis of Fifty Cases in which Broca's Centre was not Diseased. By M. Allen Starr, M.D. (New York).
- A Case of Permanent Conjugate Deviation of the Eyes and Head, the result of a Lesion limited to the Sixth Nucleus; with Remarks on Associated Lateral Movements of the Eyeballs, and Rotation of the Head and Neck. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D., and Thomas Savill, M.D.
- Aortic Aneurism and Insanity. By W. Julius Mickle, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London).
- Chorea, with an Account of the Microscopic Appearances in Two Fatal Cases. By H. Handford, M.D., M.R.C.P.

## CLINICAL CASES:—

- I.—Abscess of the Paracentral Lobule bursting into the Lateral Ventricle. II.—Aneurism following Embolism of the Anterior Cerebral Rupture into the Right Lateral Ventricle. By Fred. W. Mott, M.D.
- Chorea Insaniens. By William Gay, M.D., M.R.C.P.
- Two Fatal Cases of Acute Chorea, with Insanity. By Dr. Evan Powell.
- Asymmetry of the Olivary Bodies of the Medulla Oblongata. By Arthur V. Meigs, M.D. (Philad.).

## CRITICAL DIGESTS:—

- Peripheral Neuritis. By H. Handford, M.D.
- On the Absence of the Corpus Callosum in the Human Brain, with the Description of a New Case. By Alexander Bruce, M.D. (Edin.).
- Katatonias. By Drs. T. Séglas and Ph. Chaslin (Paris).
- Cerebral Localization in its Practical Relations. By Charles K. Mills, M.D. (Philad.).

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month, Price Sixpence.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | RICHARD SOUTH.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.  
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c., there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS.

SOUND & BRIGHT.

The  
Half-Guinea  
ALE

SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

S. N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

HARVEY & PEAK,  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

## THE MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS OF LOGIC.

Being an Essay towards a Calculus of Deductive Reasoning. By GEORGE BOOLE. 8vo. Sewed. 5s.

## HAND-BOOK OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By

the Rev. Prof. HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Fourteenth Edition, largely re-written. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## SEEING AND THINKING. By the late Prof. W.

K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

## THE ELEMENTS OF THE PSYCHOLOGY OF

COGNITION By the Rev. ROBERT JARDINE, B.D., D.Sc. (Edin.). Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## PRIMER OF LOGIC. By the late W. STANLEY

JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. New Edition. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

## ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN LOGIC; Deductive

and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. By the same Author. New Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise

on Logic and Scientific Method. By the same Author. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

## STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By the

same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. By IMMANUEL

KANT. In commemoration of the Centenary of its first Publication. Translated into English by F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 16s. each.

## Vol. I. HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION, by LUDWIG NOIRÉ; &amp;c.

Vol. II. CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.

For the convenience of students these volumes are now sold separately.

## KANT'S CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY FOR ENGLISH

READERS. By Prof. JOHN P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and JOHN H. BERNARD, B.D. A New and Completed Edition in 2 Vols. Crown 8vo.

## Vol. I. THE KRITIK OF PURE REASON EXPLAINED AND

DEFENDED. 7s. 6d.

## Vol. II. THE "PROLEGOMENA." Translated, with Notes and

Appendices. 6s.

## FORMAL LOGIC, Studies and Exercises in. In-

cluding a Generalization of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## PSYCHOLOGY. By JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D.,

Litt.D. Crown 8vo.

## I. THE COGNITIVE POWERS. 6s. 6d.

II. THE MOTIVE POWERS. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

## FIRST AND FUNDAMENTAL TRUTHS: being

a Treatise on Metaphysics. By the Saints. Extra Crown 8vo. 9s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF DEDUCTIVE LOGIC FOR

THE USE OF STUDENTS. By Prof. P. K. RAY, D.Sc. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## THE METHODS OF ETHICS. By Prof. HENRY

SIDGWICK, M.A., LL.D., Third Edition. 8vo. 14s.

A SUPPLEMENT to the Second Edition, containing all the important Additions and Alterations in the Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.

## OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS

FOR ENGLISH READERS. By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

## THE LOGIC OF CHANCE. An Essay on the

Foundations and Province of the Theory of Probability, with Special Reference to its Logical Bearings and its Application to Moral and Social Science. By JOHN VENN, M.A. Third Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

## SYMBOLIC LOGIC. By the same Author. Crown

8vo. 10s. 6d.

## THE PRINCIPLES OF EMPIRICAL OR IN-

DUCTIVE LOGIC. By the same Author. Medium 8vo. 18s.

## GEOGRAPHY.

## MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.,

Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

The following List of Volumes is contemplated:—

THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s. [Ready.]

\*. The aim of this volume is to advocate the claims of geography as an educational discipline of a high order, and to show how these claims may be practically recognized by teachers.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., &c. 18mo. 1s. [Ready.]

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. With

24 Maps in Colours. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. Price 1s. [Ready.]

This Atlas has been specially designed to illustrate ALL ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOKS OF GEOGRAPHY. With this object the greater number of the Maps have been devoted to the general introductory lessons in Geography, along with the special Geography of the British Isles. The other countries of the world have here only been treated generally, it being reserved for more advanced School Atlases in this series to deal with them in a more adequate manner.

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL

GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. Edin. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.

By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND.

GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By JAMES SIME,

M.A. [In the press.]

GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. By

Prof. N. S. SHAYLER.

GEOGRAPHY OF ASIA.

GEOGRAPHY OF AFRICA.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE OCEANS AND

OCEANIC ISLANDS.

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEO-

GRAPHY OF BRITAIN.

GEOGRAPHY OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW

ZEALAND.

GEOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.

GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA. By H. F. BLANFORD,

F.G.S.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEO-

GRAPHY OF EUROPE.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B.

CLARKE, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.S. New Edition, with 18 Coloured Maps. Fcap. 8vo. Paper Covers, 3s. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH

ISLANDS By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOP-

FORD GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEORGE

GROVE, D.C.L. With Illustrations. 18mo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.

From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. By General R.

STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[8]

# CALVERT'S ANTI-MOSQUITO SOAP

A New and Special Preparation.



A splendid Soap to use in the morning tub. Suitable to the most sensitive skin (thus invaluable in the Nursery and for Ladies). Cooling, cleansing and agreeable, it is especially adapted for use in warm climates. Its properties safeguard the skin and are a preventive of the contagion of zymotic diseases, also the bites of Mosquitoes and other small insects.

6d. Tablets,  
each stamped with

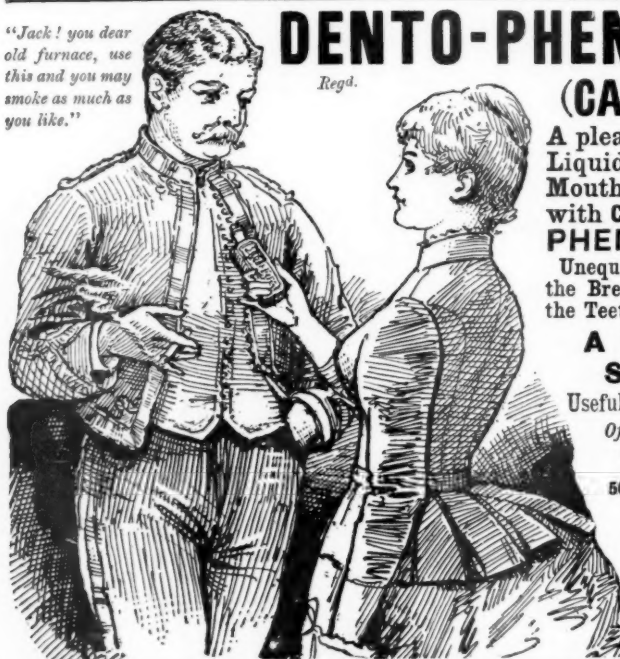


**F. C. CALVERT & Co., MANCHESTER**

**Awarded 50 Prize Medals & Diplomas.**

Three Tablets Free by Post in United Kingdom for Value in Stamps.

"Jack! you dear  
old furnace, use  
this and you may  
smoke as much as  
you like."



## DENTO-PHENOLENE

Regd.

(CALVERT'S)

A pleasant & fragrant  
Liquid Dentifrice and  
Mouth Wash, prepared  
with CALVERT'S purest  
PHENOL (Carbolic)

Unequalled for sweetening  
the Breath and preserving  
the Teeth and Gums.

**A BOON TO  
SMOKERS.**

Useful to prevent Infection.

Of all Chemists, &c., in  
Bottles 1/6 and 2/6.

**50 PRIZE MEDALS AND  
DIPLOMAS**

AWARDED TO

**F. C. CALVERT & Co  
MANCHESTER.**

Who will send Sample  
Free by Post for value  
in Stamps.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1036, Vol. 40.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE.  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



**R. & J. BECK'S  
NEW MICROSCOPE,  
"THE STAR."**



**PRICES. £ s. d.**

Stand, with 1-in. Object-glass and 1 Eye-piece ...	2	2	0
Stand, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object-glasses ...	3	3	0
Stand, with 1 Eye-piece, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object-glasses, Fine Adjustment, Iris Diaphragm, Double Mirror, in Case ...	4	4	0

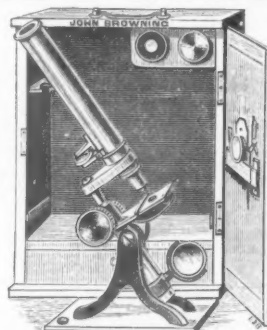
Full Descriptive Pamphlet sent on Application to

**R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.**

**GOLD MEDAL,**  
International Inventions Exhibition, 1885.

**BROWNING'S**

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers of excellent defining power, 2-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.

PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.**

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

**SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND  
**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT

Branches:—45 Cornhill,

122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S**

Large Illustrated

Catalogue,

600 Pages,

1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.

6583. Telegraphic

Address:  
Negretti, London.



**BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE MEETING, SEPTEMBER 11-18.**

PRESIDENT-ELECT :

PROF. WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.,  
Pres. Z.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Director of the Natural History Departments  
of the British Museum.

The Journal, President's Address, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

A. T. ATCHISON, Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
SCHOOL.**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL  
MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The WINTER SESSION, 1889-90, will commence on TUESDAY, October 1, when the Prizes will be distributed by the Right Hon. Lord SANDHURST, and an Introductory Address will be delivered by J. BLAND SUTTON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £50) will be open for competition on September 25 and 27.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually SIXTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is £100. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students and a Resident Warden.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT  
OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Nostoc commune*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Piumatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

*Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**HIGHER TECHNICAL AND SCIENCE  
SCHOOL,**

FOLKESTONE (Residential).

THE FIRST TERM BEGINS ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10.

Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE is about to establish a superior School for gentlemen's sons who, having completed the earlier part of their general education, require instruction which will fit them for entrance upon any profession requiring special scientific and technical knowledge.

The School will be conducted on the lines of the best public schools, excepting that these subjects to which most attention will be given will be scientific and technical rather than general and classical, and the services are being secured of the very best teachers in their several departments as resident and as visiting masters.

Modern Languages will be thoroughly taught.

In the matter of home comforts and personal well-being, the pupils (who must be at least 13 years of age) will receive exceptional advantages, and Sir Edmund and Lady Currie will reside in the house with the boys.

Folkestone is well known as a most charming health resort, and the buildings, which are just completed, are perfect in all their sanitary arrangements and detail.

The Laboratories, Schools, and Gymnasium, each of the most approved planning and fitting, are close to the houses of residence.

Besides the courses applicable to pupils who intend adopting professions in this country, a special course will be set for those who may intend entering upon the business of life in the Colonies or Abroad, and other courses will be arranged for to suit the special needs of pupils as required.

The first of the houses will be open for the reception of pupils after the Summer Vacation on TUESDAY, September 10.

For Prospectus address SIR EDMUND HAY CURRIE, Folkestone.

NOTE.—Pupils will be received at the above School up to September 30. Fee £100 per Annum inclusive.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES (BANGOR).**

SESSION 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS ..... { Professor, A. GRAY, M.A.

..... { Demonstrator, D. M. LEWIS, M.A.

CHEMISTRY ... { Professor, J. J. DORRIS, M.A., D.Sc.

..... { Demonstrator, G. MACGOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).

BIOLOGY ..... Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Laboratory Fees (per Term) on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the REGISTRAR,

W. CADWALADR DAVIES.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

**YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The Sixteenth Session begins TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological and Engineering Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms will be open daily for practical work.

## PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.), UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Students who have Matriculated and are intending to enter, or who have already entered, at any one of the London Medical Schools for the purely Medical Portion of their Studies, can prepare for the PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION at University College, under Prof. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S., Prof. CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S., Prof. LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., and Mr. F. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc. The Curriculum commences in the First Week of OCTOBER. Prof. Ray Lankester will act as Tutor of the Preliminary Scientific Students, and advise them in regard to their Reading and Class-work. Fee for the complete Course of Study required, including Lectures and Laboratory Work, 35 Guineas. For particulars apply to the SECRETARY, University College, London, Gower Street, W.C.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal : F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8. The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses : (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s. Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12. The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1889-90 are NOW READY.

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV.—DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- V.—DEPARTMENT of the EVENING CLASSES.
- VI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c. (value £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 33 Piccadilly, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH,

AND

## TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1889.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarship being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

## THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

The NEXT SESSION COMMENCES on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889.

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Courses of Instruction, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Scholarships, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7½d. Further Particulars may be obtained on Application to the SECRETARY at the College.

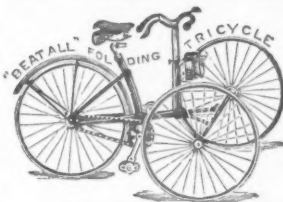
GEORGE H. MORLEY, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

The Council invite applications for the above post before SEPTEMBER 10. Salary, £150. Duties to commence on OCTOBER 1 next. Particulars may be obtained from SHELL AND SMALL, Solicitors, Dundee, to whom applications are to be sent.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.



GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.  
HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1888.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."

"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News.*

"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet.*

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-. Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Floes easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students. Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## MANUSCRIPT COPYING

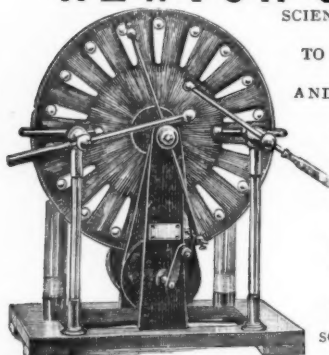
By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

# NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
tion of OPTICAL and  
PHYSICAL APPARA-  
TUS of the highest class,  
for Colleges, Institutions,  
&c.

Catalogue of  
OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
PROJECTION APPA-  
RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE OF  
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
144 pages, 6d.

## WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

# NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.



## KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Electrical Engineers  
AND

Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K. M.B. Patent  
Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free,  
12s. 6d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing  
Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wim-  
shurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works,  
BRISTOL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4½d.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
GOLD MEDAL in the International Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be  
forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman  
Street, Liverpool.

## By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,

Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 10s.  
Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CAL-  
CULOUS DISORDERS, Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. 5s.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLOASM: Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Price 12s. 6d. net (postage 6d.), Revised Edition, Greatly Enlarged.

## INDEX OF SPECTRA, with an Introduc-

tion on the Methods of Measuring and Mapping Spectra. By W.  
MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.

Manchester: ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 and 58 Oldham Street.

Just Published, Price 3s.; free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

for the SESSION 1887-90.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

Just Issued, Price 3s. 6d.

## JOURNAL of the MARINE BIOLOGICAL

ASSOCIATION. New Series, No. 1, 8vo, 96 Pages, and 6 Plates.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

NOW READY.

## THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA,

including Ceylon and Burmah. Published under the authority of the  
Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. BLANFORD.

MAMMALIA. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Part I. Med. 8vo.

Paper Covers, pp. i-xii, 1-250, and 71 Woodcuts. Price 10s.

FISHES. By F. DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Vol. I. Med. 8vo, Cloth.

Lettd., &c., pp. i-xviii, 1-548, and 154 Woodcuts. Price 6s.

Do. Vol. II. Pp. i-xiv, 1-510, and 177 Woodcuts. Price 6s.

London: TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. Calcutta:  
THACKER, SPINK, & CO. Bombay; THACKER & CO., Limited.

Berlin: R. FRIEDLANDER und SOHN, Carlstrasse (1888).

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), in-  
vites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINE-

RALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT  
MINE, REIDRUTHIE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE,  
and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTER-  
ESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE.

WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE,  
THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS

LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND  
APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,

## NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old  
collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chaly-  
bite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Tellingite, Toad's-eye, Wood, Spar-  
able, and other Tinstones, Baydonite, fine Crustadite, native Bismuth with  
Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals  
singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of Eng-  
land, Kimmeridge Clay Apt. c. il, and a nearly complete Set of Thame-  
Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.



SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :-

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :-

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	6	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

AMPERE METERS AND VOLT METERS.



NEW PRICES.

Amperé Meters.	Francs.	Volt Meters.	Francs.
I ...	50	I ...	60
25 ...	42'50 each	25 ...	51 each
50 ...	40 "	50 ...	48 "
100 ...	37'50 "	100 ...	45 "

**J. CARPENTIER,**  
PARIS-20 Rue Delambre-PARIS.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION-GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

**DENT'S** NEW ILLUSTRATED  
WATCHES. CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to **E. DENT**  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



# Tired Brain

## Horsford's Acid Phosphate,

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurding-ton, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to  
**Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.**

### BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE  
**UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,**  
AND AT  
**No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.**

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are Sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 12. to 5s. Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllionite (new Glucinum Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

MINERALS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD ON APPROVAL.

## MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE,

No. 359, FOR SEPTEMBER, PRICE 1s., CONTAINS—

- 1.—MAROONED. By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
- 2.—CEFALU. By E. A. FREEMAN.
- 3.—A REAL WORKING MAN.
- 4.—ON AN OLD BOOK. BY S. J. WEYMAN.
- 5.—RHYMES AFTER HORACE. By OFELLUS.
- 6.—CAPTAIN ANTONIO RINCON. By MME. DARMESTETER.
- 7.—THE ETHICS OF PESSIMISM.
- 8.—KIRSTEEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 6d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**

awarded to the  
Firm.

## WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTHWAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

Profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d.

THE

## ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For SEPTEMBER contains—

- 1.—PORTRAIT OF A LADY. After VAN DER HELST. (*Frontispiece*.)
- 2.—THE BETTER MAN. By ARTHUR PATTERSON.
- 3.—GLAN CONWAY. By GRANT ALLEN. (With Illustrations.)
- 4.—HOMERIC IMAGERY. By W. C. GREEN. (With Illustrations.)
- 5.—SANT' ILARIO. By MARION CRAWFORD.
- 6.—CUPID AND CAMPASPE. By J. LYLE. (Illustrated.)
- 7.—COME, SWEET LASS. From "Pills to Purge Melancholy," 1699. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON.
- 8.—ET CETERA. By H. D. TRAILL.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable. Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING  
TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 1s.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

HARVEY &amp; PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



SOUND &amp; BRIGHT.

The  
**Half-Guinea**  
ALE

SOUND &amp; NUTRITIOUS.

**S.N. STOUT**

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## HISTORY.

THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. Being Chapters from THE HISTORY OF ROME. By THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D. Edited by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE ACCESSION OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT. By W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. By Mrs. BEESLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Three Volumes, Demy 8vo. 54s.

PART I.—The National Government. PART IV.—Public Opinion.  
PART II.—The State Governments. PART V.—Illustrations and Reflections.  
PART III.—The Party System. PART VI.—Social Institutions.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By the same Author. Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Library Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. With Maps and Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.

OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION. By Prof. A. V. DICEY, B.C.L. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

THE HOUSEHOLD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS PEOPLE. By EDWARD EGGLESTON. With Illustrations. 4to. 12s.

## WORKS BY JOHN FISKE.

THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783—1789. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

WORKS BY EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, &c.

OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. With Five Coloured Maps. New Edition. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY. A Course of Lectures. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford in Trinity Term, 1885. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. First Series. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—The Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History—The Continuity of English History—The Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland—St. Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers, &c.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Second Series. Third Edition, with Additional Essays. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy—Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Ages—The Historians of Athens—The Athenian Democracy—Alexander the Great—Greece during the Macedonian Period—Mommsen's History of Rome—Lucius Cornelius Sulla—The Flavian Cæsars, &c., &c.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Third Series. 8vo. 12s.

CONTENTS:—First Impressions of Rome—The Illyrian Emperors and their Land—Augusta Tiberium—The Goths at Ravenna—Race and Language—The Byzantine Empire—First Impressions of Athens—Mediæval and Modern Greece—The Southern Slaves—Sicilian Cycles—The Normans at Palermo.

THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## HISTORY (continued).

WORKS BY JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 140th Thousand.

Also an Edition in Four Parts:—Part I, 607–1265. Part II, 1264–1553. Part III, 1540–1789. Part IV, 1660–1873. The corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's Analysis being bound up with each. The price of each Part is 3s. Parts I., II. and III. ready; Part IV., shortly.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 Vols. 8vo.

VOL. I.—Early England, 449–1071—Foreign Kings, 1071–1214—The Charter, 1214–1291—The Parliament, 1307–1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. II.—The Monarchy, 1461–1540—The Reformation, 1540–1603. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. III.—Puritan England, 1603–1660—The Revolution, 1660–1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. IV.—The Revolution, 1688–1760—Modern England, 1760–1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.

ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People." By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Three Parts. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. I. Hengist to Cressy. II. Cressy to Cromwell. III. Cromwell to Balaklava.

## HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

—Edited by EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford.

GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Chronological Tables, Maps, and Index. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. By MARGARET MACARTHUR. New Edition. 18mo. 2s.

HISTORY OF ITALY. By the Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. New Edition, with Coloured Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF GERMANY. By J. SIME, M.A. New Edition, Revised. 18mo. 3s.

HISTORY OF AMERICA. By JOHN A. DOYLE. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

EUROPEAN COLONIES. By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. With Maps. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With Maps. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY PRIMERS.—Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Author of "A Short History of the English People."

ROME. By the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. With 12 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

GREECE. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., Fellow and late Tutor of University College, Oxford. With 5 Maps. 18mo. 1s.

EUROPEAN HISTORY. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps. 18mo. 1s.

GREEK ANTIQUITIES. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER, M.A. 18mo. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY. By Sir G. GROVE, D.C.L. Maps. 18mo. 1s.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By Prof. WILKINS, Litt.D. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 18mo. 1s.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

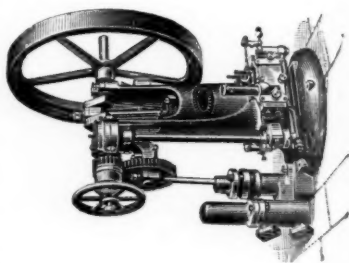
**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
N<sup>o</sup> 11  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**BEEF**  
**BOUILLON.**

A most Nutritious and Invigorating Beverage, made by the simple addition of Boiling Water, at a cost within the reach of all.

(497)

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2 MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.



**CROSSLEY'S**  
NEW COMBINATION  
**5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**  
Suitable for Country Mansions.  
Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.  
**CROSSLEY BROS.,**  
Limited,  
**MANCHESTER.**

(518)

**NEW, RARE, AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

	s. d.		s. d.
Trans. Section of Lamprey, through Region of Ovary, Kidneys, Intestines, &c.—Stained, very Fine	1 9	Trans. Section of Tentacle of Sea Anemone	1 6
Fluke from Liver of Sheep—Stained	1 9	Japan Moth, <i>Adela viridella</i> —Opaque	1 6
Pollen and Reproductive Organs of Scarlet Lychnis—Opaque	1 6	Male Vapourer Moth, <i>Orgyia antiqua</i>	2 0
Parasite of Flying Fox, <i>Nycteribia</i>	2 6	Antheridia and Archegonia of Moss, <i>Sphagnum</i> —on One Slide	2 0
Engravings on Glass by the late Mr. WEBB: Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	3 6	Section through Eye of Tadpole	1 9
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch	7 6	Five Typical Examples of Blood from Man, Bird, Fish, Snake, and Frog—on One Slide	5 0
Lord's Prayer Engraved in the 1/16th part of Square Inch—Scale	7 6	Crane Fly, <i>Tipula oleracea</i>	2 0
Equal to that of writing Bible and Testament 1 1/2 Times in One Square Inch	12 6	Polycistina, moving in Fluid—for Polariscope	1 6
Very Beautiful Group of Eggs of Various Butterflies, Moths, and Insects	10 6	Tracheal System of Silkworm	1 0
		Syenite from Cleopatra's Obelisk—for Polariscope	1 6
		Large Group of Various Flower Seeds—Opaque	2 0

**CLASSIFIED LIST OF 40,000 FIRST-CLASS OBJECTS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES.**

Either of the above sent Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS,** 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, ESTABLISHED 1837.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.**

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



**"OPTIMUS" SCORER.**

VERY SMALL SIZE FIELD GLASS.  
VERY CLEAR DEFINITION.  
VERY GOOD FIELD OF VIEW.  
MAGNIFYING POWER, 25 TIMES.

30/-

**OPTIMUS SCOUT.**

MEDIUM SIZE.  
CLEAREST DEFINITION.  
LARGE FIELD OF VIEW.  
HIGHEST MAGNIFYING POWER (64 TIMES).

70/-



**99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 5, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1037, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass  
For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department.  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

Now Ready, Vol. X., No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

### SEISMOGRAPHS

From the Designs of Prof. J. A. EWING.

A fully-illustrated Description will be sent on application.

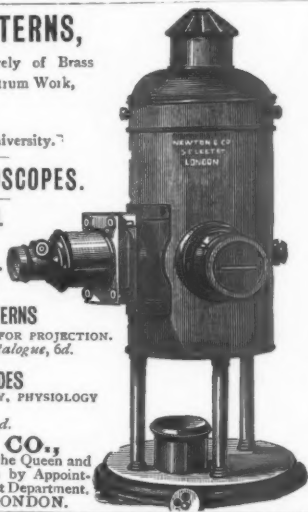
### A DESCRIPTIVE LIST

### OF ANTHROPOMETRIC APPARATUS,

CONSISTING OF  
INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING AND TESTING THE CHIEF  
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HUMAN BODY.

Designed under the direction of Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, and  
Manufactured and Sold by

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.



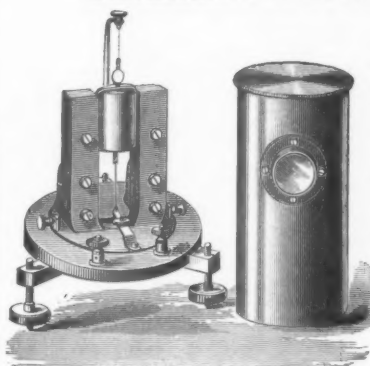
## DEAD-BEAT GALVANOMETER

The Deprez-D'Arsonval Improved  
Galvanometer in Brass Case.

Price £8 8s.

Always in Stock.

Manufacturers of all  
descriptions of  
ELECTRICAL  
TESTING  
INSTRUMENTS,  
RESISTANCE  
COILS,  
CONDENSERS, &c.



NALDER  
BROS. & CO.,  
132 Horseferry  
Road,  
WESTMINSTER.

Telegraphic  
Address:  
Seehorn, London.  
Telephone No. 3110.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)

### SUNSHINE RECORDER.

PRICE £3 10s.,

With a supply of Charts.

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S  
Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,

600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.  
6583. Telegraphic  
Address:  
Negretti, London.

# OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

SESSION 1889-90.

PRINCIPAL—J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.

## ARTS, SCIENCE, & LAW DEPARTMENT.

### PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Greek ... ..	Hulme Professor, J. STRACHAN, M.A.
Greek Testament Criticism ... ..	Prof. J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.
Latin ... ..	Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt. D.
Comparative Philology ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. E. L. HICKS, M.A.
Classical Archaeology ... ..	Smith Professor, T. N. TOLLER, M.A.
English Literature ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
Hebrew and Arabic ... ..	Lecturer, Rev. L. M. SIMMONS, B.A.
French ... ..	Lecturer, V. KASTNER, B.-ès-L.
German ... ..	Lecturer, H. HAGER, Ph.D.
History ... ..	Prof. A. W. WARD, Litt. D.
Logic and Philosophy ... ..	Prof. R. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.D.
Political Economy ... ..	Faulkner Professor and Cobden Lecturer, J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.D.
Law ... ..	Prof. A. HOPKINSON, M.A., B.C.L.
Mathematics (Pure and Applied) ... ..	Prof. J. E. C. MUNRO, LL.M.
Physics ... ..	Reader in Real Property, &c., W. A. COPINGER, Bar.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering ... ..	Reader in C. M. Law, &c., T. F. BYRNE, B.A., Bar.
Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing ... ..	Reader-at-Law, T. F. BYRNE, B.A., Bar.
Chemistry and Metallurgy ... ..	Reader-at-Law, T. F. BYRNE, B.A., Bar.
Organic Chemistry ... ..	Beyer Professor, H. LAMB, M.A., F.R.S.
Mineralogy ... ..	Langworthy Professor, ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Zoology ... ..	Prof. T. H. CORE, M.A.
Botany ... ..	Beyer Professor, OSBORNE REYNOLDS, LL.D., F.R.S.
Geology and Palaeontology ... ..	Prof. H. B. DIXON, M.A., F.R.S.
Physiology and Histology ... ..	Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S.
Freehand Drawing ... ..	Lecturer, C. A. BURGHARDT, Ph.D.
Harmony, &c. ... ..	Beyer Professor, A. M. MARSHALL, F.R.S.
	Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S.
	Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S.
	Brackenbury Professor, W. STIRLING, M.D., D.Sc.
	Lecturer, H. HILES, Mus.D.

With ASSISTANT LECTURES in all the Principal Departments.

THE SESSION OF THE DAY CLASSES will be OPENED with an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS on "University Teaching in its Relation to the Industrial Applications of Science," by Prof. ARTHUR SCHUSTER, on TUESDAY, October 1, at 11.30 a.m.; and the SESSION OF THE EVENING CLASSES with an ADDRESS by Dr. G. H. BAILEY, on MONDAY, October 7, at 7.30 p.m.

There are two Halls of Residence associated with the College.

Prospectuses of the different departments—

- I. DAY CLASSES.
- II. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.
- III. DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- IV. DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- V. EVENING CLASSES.

and also the Prospectuses of Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions, will be forwarded on application to the Registrar.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

THE WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1. The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8873; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 7456.

Surgical operations daily.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £60 and £40, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Sixteen other Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually.

Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan District, and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Brachionus Müllerii*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucida*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Piumatella repens*, *Corethra floccularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria virgens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Cayfish*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## HIGHER TECHNICAL AND SCIENCE SCHOOL,

FOLKESTONE (Residential).

THE FIRST TERM BEGINS ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10.

Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE is about to establish a superior School for gentlemen's sons who, having completed the earlier part of their general education, require instruction which will fit them for entrance upon any profession requiring special scientific and technical knowledge.

The School will be conducted on the lines of the best public schools, excepting that these subjects to which most attention will be given will be scientific and technical rather than general and classical, and the services are being secured of the very best teachers in their several departments as resident and as visiting masters.

Modern Languages will be thoroughly taught.

In the matter of home comforts and personal well-being, the pupils (who must be at least 13 years of age) will receive exceptional advantages, and Sir Edmund and Lady Currie will reside in the house with the boys.

Folkestone is well known as a most charming health resort, and the buildings, which are just completed, are perfect in all their sanitary arrangements and detail.

The Laboratories, Schools, and Gymnasium, each of the most approved planning and fitting, are close to the houses of residence.

Besides the courses adaptable to pupils who intend adopting professions in this country, a special course will be set for those who may intend entering upon the business of life in the Colonies or Abroad, and other courses will be arranged for to suit the special needs of pupils as required.

The range of the houses will be open for the reception of pupils after the Summer Vacation on TUESDAY, September 10.

For Prospectus address Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE, Folkestone.

NOTE.—Pupils will be received at the above School up to September 30.

Fee £100 per Annum inclusive.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

THE WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

EVENING CLASSES IN SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS.

Courses of Lectures and Practical Demonstrations are given during the Winter Session (OCTOBER to MARCH inclusive), adapted to the requirements of Students preparing for the B.Sc., Intermediate, and Preliminary Sci. (Lond.), as follows:—

A Course of about 40 Lectures on the Non-Metallic Elements and of about 20 Demonstrations in Practical Chemistry, by Mr. G. STILLING-FLEET JOHNSON, F.R.C.S.

A Course of about 20 Lectures and of 20 Demonstrations on Comparative Anatomy and Practical Animal Biology, by Mr. C. J. MARTIN, B.Sc.

A Course of about 40 Lectures for Mathematics, by Mr. E. BROOK-SMITH, M.A., and Mr. G. F. LARCHER, B.A.

The Fee for these Classes during the Winter Session is £14.

For Particulars as to Fees for each Course, &c., apply to Mr. J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Secretary to King's College, Strand, W.C.

### THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1889-90, will commence on TUESDAY, October 1, when the Prizes will be distributed by the Right Hon. Lord SANDHURST, and an Introductory Address will be delivered by J. BLAND SUTTON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 26 and 27.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually SIXTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is £100. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students and a Resident Warden.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

A. PEARCE GOULD, Dean.

### GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION commences on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 695 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London, and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £300.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a License in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—A Residential College is in course of erection upon a site close to the Hospital, to accommodate about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. The College contains a large Dining Hall, and Reading Rooms for the use of the STUDENTS' CLUB.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1, Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., Dean.

J. M. HORSEBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8. The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The Sixteenth Session begins TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological and Engineering Laboratories, and the Weaving Steds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms will be open daily for practical work.

### MICROSCOPES AND OBJECTS.

Microscopes for Analysts, Brewers, Students, &c. Accessories and Mounting Requisites. Thousands of Popular Slides from 5s. dozen. HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

### CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

Principal—Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc.

EVENING DEPARTMENT for Apprentices, Journeymen, Foremen, and others. Instructions in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Technical Chemistry, Applied Art, Modelling in Clay, Cabinet-making, Metal-Plate Work, Builders' and Plumbers' Work, Carpentry and Joinery, Brick-laying, &c.

Fees from 6s. to 30s. for the Session, inclusive of Laboratories and Workshops.

The Session commences on MONDAY EVENING, September 30.

Apprentices under Twenty admitted at Half the Ordinary Fees.

For further Particulars apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY.

WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, } Hon. Secretaries.

### THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

SESSION 1889-90.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

The NEXT SESSION COMMENCES on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889.

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Courses of Instruction, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Scholarships, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham. Price 6d.; by Post, 7d. Further Particulars may be obtained on Application to the SECRETARY at the College.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

### BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND ROYAL EXHIBITIONS.

The Course of Instruction at this College covers the work required for these Scholarships.

Successes this year:—5 National Scholarships; 1 Royal Exhibition.

For Particulars, apply to

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The NEXT SESSION will begin on MONDAY, September 30, 1889.

For all information respecting Scholarships, &c., apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 12, 1889.

### THE NEW SCHOOL,

ABBOTSHOLME, DERBYSHIRE.

(1½ Miles from Rocester.)

Head Master, Dr. CECIL REDDIE.

A thoroughly MODERN and PRACTICAL EDUCATION: Languages, Mathematics, Science (Laboratory), Music, Drawing, Manual Training in Carpentry, &c. Riding, Swimming, Fishing, and usual Games.

For Prospectus apply to the SECRETARY

### GUY'S HOSPITAL.—ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

—Two OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS (100 Guineas and 60 Guineas) and Two OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE (125 Guineas and 60 Guineas), are offered for Competition on WEDNESDAY, September 25, and the Two Following Days.—For further Particulars apply to the DEAN.

### GUY'S HOSPITAL.—CLASSES for the

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B. Lond.) EXAMINATION are held in the MEDICAL SCHOOL, GUY'S HOSPITAL, during the WINTER and SUMMER SESSIONS. The Fee for the Whole Course is 70 Guineas. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital.—For further Particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

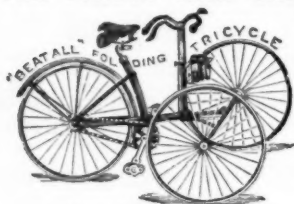
### MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

### HONOURS CHEMISTRY.

All CANDIDATES for HONOURS CHEMISTRY, Science and Art Departments, should write at once to A. G. SHILTON, F.C.S., Science Institute, Reading.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

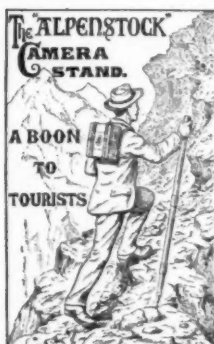
PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.



## "EXCELSIOR."

This Stand combines an excellent Tripod and Alpenstock. It is well spiked, and has a Leather Hand-rest at the top.

The total weight for  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate is a pound.

Price for  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate, 8s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate, 12s.

The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very excellent tripod, which shuts up into an alpenstock of a very serviceable character."

Manufacturers and Patentees:

HARGER BROTHERS,  
SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 1s.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

## CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD) (GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS  
(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker.

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.



## HOME-MADE SODA, LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.

36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 9d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.



## KING, MENDHAM, & Co., Electrical Engineers

AND  
Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K. M. B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d., extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 4½d.

## WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND. Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWHAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bro's. Brewers. London. S.W.





## SCIENTIFIC WORKS ON SALE

BY

**MACMILLAN & BOWES,**  
CAMBRIDGE.

Royal Society. Philosophical Transactions. *A Complete Set of the TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE*, from the commencement in 1665 to 1878, with the three Index Volumes [1665-1780, 1781-1820, 1821-1830]. The whole bound into 156 Volumes, calf gilt, £140.

A fine set from an old private library.

Royal Society of London. Proceedings. Complete from No. 1 [Vol. 7, 1854] to No. 259 [Vol. 43, 1887], 9 Vols. cloth, remainder in numbers, £5 10s.

Astronomical Society of London. Monthly Notices. Complete from Vol. 1 to Vol. 45 [1885]; wanting Vols. 3, 4, 5, and 7. 19 in 10 Vols. bound, remainder in numbers, £5 5s.

Astronomical Register. Vols. I. to X., 1863-72, £3 10s.

Philosophical Magazine. Fourth Series, complete; Fifth Series, Nos. 1 to 169. 35 Vols. half-calf, remainder in numbers, 1851 to June 1889, £25.

Society of Telegraph Engineers and of Engineers. Journal. Nos. 35 to 49, 1881-83, with Index to Vols. I. to X., by A. J. Frost, 21s.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Proceedings, 1843-87. Vols. 1 to 5, 5 Vols., 8vo, cloth, £3 18s. 6d.

Greenwich Astronomical Observations, 1836-80, 45 Vols.;

Results of Astronomical Observations, 1859-80, 22 Vols.;

altogether 67 Vols., 4to, cloth, £11 11s.

Laplace, P. S. Œuvres: *Traité de Mécanique Céleste*, 5 Vols.;

*Exposition du Système du Monde*, 1835; *Théorie Analytique des Probabilités*, 1820. 7 Vols., 4to, half-russia, uniform, £4 10s.

Nouvelles Annales de Mathématiques. Rédigé par MM. Tournemine, Geron, et Brisse. Vols. 1 to 37, 1842-78, half-morocco, uniform, £18 18s.

D. Ferussac and G. P. Deshayes. *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des Mollusques*. Text and Plates. 4 Vols., folio, half-morocco, gilt top, 1820-52, £15 15s.

E. Forbes and S. Hanley. *History of British Mollusca and their Shells*. Plates. 4 Vols., 8vo, half-calf, 1853, £3 16s.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. (1) The Microscopical Journal, edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk, 1841-42, 2 Vols.; (2) Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844-52, 3 Vols.; (3) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. Ray Lankester and G. Busk. *First Series*, 8 Vols., 1853-60; *New Series*, Vols. I. to X., 1861-70; 23 Vols., uniformly bound in half-red morocco, £25.

NATURE. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. (With all the Portraits.) Vols. XIV. to XXXV. in 11 Vols., half-calf; XXXVII. and XXXVIII., and a portion of XXXIX. in numbers, £6 6s.

Pflüger, E. F. W. *Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere*. Many Plates and Woodcuts. Vols. 1 to 23, and 25, Parts 3 and 4, 16 Vols. cloth, remainder in parts; royal 8vo, 1868-80, £12 12s.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs. Vols. II. to VI., VIII. to X. Part 1, 4to, cloth; Camb., Mass., 1846-68, £3 3s.

Paleontographical Society. Publications. Vols. I. to IX., 4to, boards, 1848-55, £4 4s.

Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. Vols. XIV. to XXI., 8 Vols., in numbers, 1858-65, £2 12s.

Zoological Society. Proceedings, 1881-83, Part 2, and Index, 1871-80, 5 Vols., half-calf, and 2 numbers. Transactions: Vol. XI., Parts 3 to 8 (1881-83), and Index to Vols. I. to X. *With Coloured Plates*, £5 5s.

Catalogues: 215, Natural Science, Applied Science, Medicine, &c.; 217, 222, Mathematics and Physical Sciences; 224, Miscellaneous List, including a portion of a small Scientific Library. Free on application.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S MALL.)

Established 1840.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bourn-mite, Botallackite, Tellingite, Toad's-eye, Wood, Sparable, and other Tinstones, Baydonite, fine Cronstedite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptichy, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 200 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

# MESSRS. BELL'S EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

## MATHEMATICS—

- ARITHMETIC (8000 Examples). By C. PENDLEBURY, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master, St. Paul's School. Third Edition. Revised and Stereotyped, with or without Answers, 4s. 6d. In Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each. THE EXAMPLES in a separate volume, 3s.
- Pendlebury's Arithmetic is in use at the following Schools:—Winchester, St. Paul's, Charterhouse, Christ's Hospital, Merchant Taylors', Sherborne, and is being extensively adopted at Schools and Colleges throughout the United Kingdom.
- ARITHMETIC. By C. ELSEE, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master, Rugby School. Thirteenth Edition. 3s. 6d.
- ALGEBRA. By C. ELSEE, M.A. Seventh Edition. 4s.
- ALGEBRA, EXAMPLES IN. By W. F. MACMICHAEL, M.A., and R. PROWDE SMITH, M.A. Fourth Edition. 3s. 6d.
- MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLES. By J. M. DYER, M.A., Assistant Master, Eton College, and R. PROWDE SMITH, M.A., Assistant Master at Cheltenham College. 6s.
- PURE AND MIXED MATHEMATICS. By A. WRIGLEY, M.D. Twentieth Thousand. 8s. 6d. A Key or Companion, 10s. 6d.

## GEOMETRY—

- EUCLID, Books I. to III. With numerous Exercises. By HORACE DEIGHTON, M.A., Principal of Harrison College, Barbadoes. 2s. 6d. [Shortly.]
- EUCLID, Books I. to VI., and Parts of Books XI. and XII. By HORACE DEIGHTON, M.A. With numerous Exercises. 4s. 6d.
- KEY to the Exercises (for Tutors or Private Students only). 5s.
- EUCLID, EXERCISES. By J. McDOWELL, M.A. Third Edition. 6s.
- ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY for SCHOOLS. By Rev. T. G. VVYAN, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at Charterhouse School. Fifth Edition. 4s. 6d.
- TRIGONOMETRY, INTRODUCTION to PLANE. By Rev. T. G. VVYAN, M.A. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.
- CONIC SECTIONS TREATED GEOMETRICALLY. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc. Seventh Edition. 4s. 6d. Solutions, 4s. Enunciations and Figures separately, 1s. 6d.
- SOLID GEOMETRY. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University College, Auckland, New Zealand. Fourth Edition, Revised. 6s.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—

- HYDROSTATICS, ELEMENTARY. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc. Thirteenth Edition, Revised. 4s.
- HYDROMECHANICS. Part I. Hydrostatics. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc. 5s.
- DYNAMICS, ELEMENTARY. By W. GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L., Principal of the College of Physical Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 6s.
- DYNAMICS, A TREATISE ON. By W. H. BESANT, D.Sc. 7s. 6d.
- DYNAMICS, RIGID. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University College, Auckland, New Zealand. 4s.
- HEAT, ELEMENTARY TREATISE. By W. GARNETT, M.A., D.C.L. Fourth Edition. 4s.
- EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS, EXAMPLES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS IN. By W. GALLATLY, M.A. 4s.
- MECHANICS, PROBLEMS in ELEMENTARY. By W. WALTON, M.A. Second Edition. 6s.
- OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL. By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the University College, Auckland, New Zealand. Third Edition. 4s.

## GEOLOGY—

- By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales.
- STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. 6s.
- STUDENT'S HAND-BOOK OF HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. 6s.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden; WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.

## TECHNOLOGICAL HAND-BOOKS.

*Specially adapted for Candidates in the Examinations of the City Guilds Institute.*

1. DYEING AND TISSUE-PRINTING. By W. CROOKES, F.R.S. Post 8vo. 5s.
  2. GLASS MANUFACTURE. Introductory Essay by H. POWELL, B.A. (Whitefriars Glass Works); Sheet Glass, by HENRY CHANCE, M.A. Chance Bros., Birmingham); Plate Glass, by A. G. HARRIS, Assoc. Memb. Inst. C.E. (Secretary British Plate Glass Company). 3s. 6d.
  3. COTTON SPINNING. Its Development, Principles, and Practice. By R. MARSDEN, Examiner for the City Guilds Institute. With an Appendix on Steam-Engines and Boilers. Third Edition, Revised. 6s. 6d.
  - COTTON WEAVING. By R. MARSDEN. [In the press.]
  4. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE COAL-TAR COLOURS. Translated from the German of Dr. BENEDIKT, and Edited, with Additions, by E. KNECHT, Ph.D., Head Master of the Dyeing Department of the Technical College, Bradford. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 6s. 6d.
  5. WOOLLEN AND WORSTED CLOTH MANUFACTURE. By ROBERTS BEAUMONT, Professor in the Textile Industries Department of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. 7s. 6d.
- COLOUR IN WOVEN DESIGN. By ROBERTS BEAUMONT. [In the press.]

*Others in Preparation.*

## THE SPECIALIST'S SERIES.

- THE TELEPHONE. By W. H. PREECE and Dr. MAIER. 12s. 6d.
- Mr. ROTHEN, the greatest authority on Telephones on the Continent, writes:—"Your book is the most complete work on the subject which has as yet appeared; it is, and will be for a long time to come, the book of reference for the profession."
- ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY. By GISBERT KAPP. [Revised Edition shortly.]
- ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY. By T. H. BLAKESLEY, M.A., M. Inst. C.E. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 4s. 6d.
- ARC AND GLOW LAMPS. By Dr. JULIUS MAIER. 7s. 6d.
- THE DYNAMO. By GUY C. FRICKER. [In the press.]
- GAS ENGINES. By W. MACGREGOR. 8s. 6d.

## LIBRARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, MANUFACTURES, AND INDUSTRIES.

- ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT-MAKING FOR AMATEURS. By S. R. BOTTONE. Second Edition. 3s.
- "To those about to study electricity and its application, this book will form a very useful companion."—*Mechanical World.*
- ELECTRIC BELLS, AND ALL ABOUT THEM. By S. R. BOTTONE. 3s.
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN OUR HOMES AND WORKSHOPS. By S. F. WALKER, M.I.E.E. A.M. Inst. C.E., M.I.M.E.
- ELECTRICAL INFLUENCE MACHINES: Containing a full account of their Historical Development, their Modern Forms, and their Practical Construction. By J. GREY, B.Sc. [Nearly ready.]

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

**FRIESLAND MERES, AND THROUGH THE NETHERLANDS:** The Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk Wherry. By HENRY MONTAGU DOUGHTY. Author of "Summer in Broadland." With about 50 Illustrations from Sketches by the Author. Crown 8vo, Cloth Extra, 8s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.

**MEMORABLE LONDON HOUSES.** A Handy Guide, with Illustrated Anecdotes and a Reference Plan. By WILMOT HARRISON. With over 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Limp Cloth, 1s. 6d.

"An excellent little volume."—*World*.  
"Mr. Harrison may be congratulated on having produced an interesting book."—*Athenaeum*.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.

**DRY-FLY FISHING IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** By FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.L.S., "Detaches Badge" of the Field, Author of "Floating Flies and How to Dress Them." Fully Illustrated. Royal 8vo, Cloth Extra, 25s.

"This work, in its 279 pages of most interesting matter, embodies the direct investigations and experiments of the author and his friends, by the water and in the water, during successive springs, summers, autumns, and winters, and unnumbered hours of patient study with the microscope."—*Field*.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE.**  
SEPTEMBER NUMBER.

Contents.

**LONDON MOCK PARLIAMENTS.** JOHN LILLIS. With 11 Illustrations by HARRY FURNIS.

**AFRICAN ARTISTS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.** THEODORE CHILD. With 20 Illustrations from Paintings.

**KENTUCKY FAIRS.** JAMES LANE ALLEN. 12 Illustrations, from Drawings by T. DE THULSTRUP, &c.

**THE OLDEST AND SMALLEST SECT IN THE WORLD.** Rev. JOHN F. HURST, D.D.

**JUPITER LIGHTS:** A Novel. (Conclusion.) CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.

**HOLY MOSCOW.** THEODORE CHILD. 15 Illustrations, drawn by T. DE THULSTRUP.

&c., &c. Over 60 Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON, (LTD.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

**BRYCE-WRIGHT'S MUSEUM,**

26 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.

THE MUSEUM contains Gems and Precious Stones, Minerals, Ornamental Stones, such as Agates, Jaspers, Jades, Marbles, &c., Meteorites, Stone and Bronze Implements, and Miscellaneous Specimens of Natural History.

Vases, Cups, Tazze, Busts, Bottles, Camei, and other Works of Art in Rock Crystal, Jade, Agate, Heliotrope, Fluor Spar, &c.

Table Tops in Lapis Lazuli, Malachite, Crocidolite, Mosaic, and Marble.

A Large Collection of Savage Weapons (Ethnographical Implements) from the South Seas, Australia, New Guinea, and other parts of the World.

Jade Meris, Hei-Tikis, Celts, and other New Zealand Weapons. Armour of every description.

American and Foreign Visitors are particularly requested to favour the Museum with a visit.

All Specimens are for Sale.

**OIL ENGINE**

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal at Nottingham, 1888, and at Windsor, 1889.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

**PRIESTMAN BROS., LTD.,**

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

**Tired Brain**

**Horsford's Acid Phosphate,**

A brain food. It increases the capacity for mental labour, and acts as a general tonic. It rests the tired brain and imparts thereto new life and energy.

Dr. ED. T. JOHNSON, M.R.C.S., 121 Rice Lane, Walton, Liverpool, says: "I have used it with very good results in cases of overtaxed and overworked brains—one in particular, a schoolmaster, where it acted like a charm."

Dr. JNO. LAMBE, M.R.C.S., West Villa, Shurding-ton, No. Cheltenham, says: "It produced good results in sick headache and brain prostration, tranquillizing the irritation, giving comfortable sleep."

Descriptive pamphlet post free on application to

**Rumford Chemical Works, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.**

**BEWARE OF SUBSTITUTES AND IMITATIONS.**

**CAUTION.**—Be sure the word "Horsford's" is printed on the label. All others are spurious. Never sold in bulk.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular; No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—

**PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA AND COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS. FOSSIL ZOOLOGY AND WORKS ON GENERAL PALÆONTOLOGY. AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION OF VALUABLE WORKS IN BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND ASTRONOMY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

**TO PATRONS AND DIRECTORS OF MUSEUMS.**

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT has received instructions to dispose of the **EXTREMELY VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT**

**CABINET OF SHELLS,**

Formed by the late

**SIR DAVID WILLIAM BARCLAY, BART.**

This REMARKABLE COLLECTION of

**Marine, Fluvial, and Terrestrial Shells,**

Consists of no less than

**Twenty-Nine Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Two**

Examples, including most of the Principal and GREAT RARITIES of each Genus, as well as many TYPE SPECIMENS.

Detailed List and further information can be had from

**BRYCE-WRIGHT,**  
**THE MUSEUM,**

26 SAVILE ROW, LONDON, W.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 9s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D.,

Formerly Professor of Chemistry in the University of Heidelberg.

Translated by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.,

Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*The Original Text has been specially brought up to date by the Author for this Edition.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Just Issued, Price 3s. 6d.

## JOURNAL of the MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

New Series, No. 1, 8vo, 96 Pages, and 6 Plates.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

## MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

Now Ready, Price 3s. 6d.

## THE MIDDLE LIAS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,

Considered I. Stratigraphically; II. Palaeontologically; III. Economically; IV. As a Source of Water Supply; V. As a Mitigator of Floods.

By BEEBY THOMPSON, F.G.S., F.C.S.

"The work is of value, not merely from a local point of view, but as contributing much material that will help towards a full knowledge of the Lias of Britain."—*Nature*.

"Those occupied in the subject of water-supply will, however, find in this carefully-prepared work much matter of interest and instruction."—*Geological Magazine*.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Recently Published, Third Edition, 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. PART I.

QUALITATIVE EXERCISES AND ANALYTICAL TABLES FOR STUDENTS. By J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc. (London), and Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University, and University College, Liverpool.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, London.

F. & E. GIBBONS (late HOLDEN), 19, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool.

Just Published, Price 3s.; free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

for the SESSION 1889-90.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

## OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

# NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.



### "OPTIMUS" SCORER.

VERY SMALL SIZE FIELD GLASS.  
VERY CLEAR DEFINITION.  
VERY GOOD FIELD OF VIEW.  
MAGNIFYING POWER, 25 TIMES.

30/-

### OPTIMUS SCOUT.

MEDIUM SIZE.  
CLEAREST DEFINITION.  
LARGE FIELD OF VIEW.  
HIGHEST MAGNIFYING POWER  
(64 TIMES).

70/-



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results. (Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

ENGLAND, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then returning it to the top. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument. (Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.



MAKER:  
**J. J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
*To be obtained of all Opticians.*



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION.

## Army Preliminary Examination, Specimens of

PAPERS SET AT THE, 1882-87. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners.** By J. G. BRADSHAW, B.A., formerly Scholar of Jesus College, Cambridge, Assistant Master at Clifton College. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

**Arithmetic in Theory and Practice.** By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A., LL.B., St. John's College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law; sometime one of the Masters of Cheltenham College. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Third Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1/2 in Two Parts.—Part I. Up to and including Practice, with Answers. Globe 8vo. 2s. Part II. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Globe 8vo. 3s. KEY, 10s. 6d.

\*The complete book and both parts can also be obtained without answers at the same price, though in different binding. But the edition with answers will always be supplied unless the other is specially asked for.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** A School Class-book of COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Key in the press.]

**Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers.** With an Appendix containing Questions in Logarithms and Mensuration. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., Authors of "Elementary Algebra," "Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers," and "Higher Algebra," &c. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Help to Arithmetic.** Designed for the Use of Schools. By H. CANDLER, M.A., Mathematical Master of Uppingham School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Rules and Examples in Arithmetic.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master in Eton College. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. [Answers to the Examples are appended.]

**Exercises in Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.** Containing more than 7000 Original Examples. By S. PEDLEY, Crown 8vo. 5s. Also in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

**The Great Giant Arithmos.** A most Elementary Arithmetic for Children. By MARY STEADMAN ALDIS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

## WORKS BY THE REV. BARNARD SMITH, M.A.

**Arithmetic and Algebra**, in their Principles and Application; with Numerous Systematically Arranged Examples taken from the Cambridge Examination Papers, with special reference to the Ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic.** Crown 8vo. Limp Cloth. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d. Answers Separately, 6d.

**School Class-book of Arithmetic.** 18mo, Cloth. 3s. Or sold separately, in Three Parts, 1s. each. KEYS, Parts I., II., and III., 2s. 6d. each.

**Shilling Book of Arithmetic for National and Elementary Schools.** 18mo, Cloth. Or separately, Part I., 2d.; Part II. 3d.; Part III. 7d. Complete, with Answers, 1s. 6d. Answers Separately, 6d. KEY. 4s. 6d.

**Examination Papers in Arithmetic.** 18mo. 1s. 6d. The Same, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. Answers, 6d. KEY. 4s. 6d.

**Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration**, for the Senior Classes of Schools, and Candidates preparing for Public Examinations. By P. GOYEN, Inspector of Schools, New Zealand. Globe 8vo. 5s.

**Mensuration for Beginners.** By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc. With Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 7s. 6d.

**Elementary Mensuration**, with Exercises in the Mensuration of Plane and Solid Figures. By F. H. STEVENS, M.A., formerly Scholar of Queens' College, Cambridge, Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. [In the press.]

## ALGEBRA.

**Rules and Examples in Algebra.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master of Eton College. Part I. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. Part II. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

\*A Key to Part I. for Teachers only, 7s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA (continued).

**Algebra for Beginners.** By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., late of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Examples, New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**Algebra.** For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By the same Author. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises.** Progressively Arranged. By the Rev. C. A. JONES, M.A., and C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S., Mathematical Masters of Westminster School. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. SOLUTIONS AND HINTS. 7s. 6d.

**Arithmetic and Algebra**, in their Principles and Application. By the Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra for Schools.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Answers, 4s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers.** To accompany ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By the same Authors. Third Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Algebra.** A Sequel to "ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS." By the same Authors. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra.** By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Algebra.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

## EUCLID AND ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY.

**A Text-book of Euclid's Elements.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises. Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books III.-VI., 3s.; Books I.-VI., 4s. 6d. [Book XI. in the press.]

**The Elements of Euclid.** For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Syllabus of Plane Geometry** (corresponding to Euclid, Books I.-VI.). Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry.** Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

**Euclid.** Books I. and II. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Edition, with Words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the First Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

\*The Text of this Edition has been ascertained, by counting the words, to be less than five-sevenths of that contained in the ordinary editions.

**Euclid and His Modern Rivals.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Curiosa Mathematica.** Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Exercises for Beginners.** By SAMUEL CONSTABLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Euclidian Geometry.** By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D., Head Mathematical Master of the City of London School. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line and Circle in the Plane.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** By J. B. MILLAR, M.E., Civil Engineer, Lecturer on Engineering in the Victoria University, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves.** By T. H. EAGLES, M.A., Instructor in Geometrical Drawing, and Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**The Elements of Geometry.** By GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Texas. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Geometrical Note-book**, containing Easy Problems in Geometrical Drawing, preparatory to the Study of Geometry. For the Use of Schools. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, Newcastle, Staffordshire. New Edition. 4to. 2s.

**Elementary Geometry.** Books I.-IV. Containing the Subjects of Euclid's First Six Books. Following the Syllabus of the Geometrical Association. By the Rev. J. M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College. New Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

## DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,

Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.

With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Times* says:—"Mr. Wallace has written what may be accepted as a text-book of Darwinism. He has taken a score of volumes in which Darwin recorded the results of his long and varied researches, and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom, and has condensed them into one volume of 500 pages. He has done this in a style which makes his book a delight to read. In language that is absolutely clear, simple, untechnical, and attractive, Mr. Wallace leads us throughout the new world opened out by Darwin. The method and orderliness of the exposition are admirable; the manner in which the facts and conclusions are arrayed will strike the most casual reader. . . . No more perfect or more readable exposition of the doctrine as Darwin left it exists than is contained in this volume, by one who, more than anyone else, is in a position to place himself inside of the whole subject."

NATURE SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

### MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,

F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

The *Athenæum* says:—"This book is likely to attract much attention in the electrical world. It aims at setting forth in popular guise the results of modern attempts to explain the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and light by known principle of mechanics and hydrodynamics. . . . Dr. Lodge is an admirable exponent. . . . To those who value science chiefly for its practical applications, the most interesting portion of the book will be that which proposes the direct manufacture of light."

### TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES. By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A.,

F.R.S., F.L.S., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The *Gardeners' Chronicle* says:—"This is a book whose appearance we hail with great satisfaction. . . . Prof. Ward has won for himself a high reputation as an accurate observer, a skilful microscopist and draughtsman, and a thoughtful physiologist. This book shows that lucidity of exposition and appreciation of practical requirements may be added to his qualifications. . . . We heartily recommend its perusal to those concerned."

*Timber* says:—"The work is one which we have pleasure in recommending to the notice of the trade as containing, in a condensed form, a vast amount of information on matters of general interest."

### A YEAR WITH THE BIRDS. By W. WARDE FOWLER, Sub-Rector of Lincoln

College, Oxford, Author of "Tales of the Birds." A New Edition. With Illustrations by Bryan Hook. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY, PARTS XLV. AND XLVI., PRICE 7s.

### BRAIN: A Journal of Neurology.

Edited for the Neurological Society of London by A. DE WATTEVILLE.

#### CONTENTS.

##### ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

On the Origin of the Central Nervous System of Vertebrates. By W. H. Gaskell, M.D., F.R.S.

On the Diagnoses of Diseases of the Corpora Quadrigemina. By Prof. H. Nothnagel, M.D. (Vienna).

Cerebral Localization in its Practical Relations. By David Ferrier, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Acromegaly. By Prof. Pierre Marie, M.D. (Paris).

The Pathology of Sensory Aphasia, with an Analysis of Fifty Cases in which Broca's Centre was not Diseased. By M. Allen Starr, M.D. (New York).

A Case of Permanent Conjugate Deviation of the Eyes and Head, the result of a Lesion limited to the Sixth Nucleus; with Remarks on Associated Lateral Movements of the Eyeballs, and Rotation of the Head and Neck. By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D., and Thomas Savill, M.D.

Aortic Aneurism and Insanity. By W. Julius Mickle, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London).

Chorea, with an Account of the Microscopic Appearances in Two Fatal Cases. By H. Handford, M.D., M.R.C.P.

##### CLINICAL CASES:—

I.—Abscess of the Paracentral Lobule bursting into the Lateral Ventricle. II.—Aneurism following Embolism of the Anterior Cerebral Rupture into the Right Lateral Ventricle. By Fred. W. Mott, M.D.

Chorea Insaniens. By William Gay, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Two Fatal Cases of Acute Chorea, with Insanity. By Dr. Evan Powell.

Asymmetry of the Olivary Bodies of the Medulla Oblongata. By Arthur V. Meigs, M.D. (Philad.).

##### CRITICAL DIGESTS:—

Peripheral Neuritis. By H. Handford, M.D.

On the Absence of the Corpus Callosum in the Human Brain, with the Description of a New Case. By Alexander Bruce, M.D. (Edin.).

Katatonie. By Drs. T. Séglas and Ph. Chaslin (Paris).

Cerebral Localization in its Practical Relations. By Charles K. Mills, M.D. (Philad.).

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## STANFORD'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

By Prof. James Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S.,

*President of the Geological Section, British Association, 1889.***PREHISTORIC EUROPE. A Geological**

Sketch. By JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., &amp;c. Murchison Professor at the University of Edinburgh; late of H.M. Geological Survey of Scotland. With Maps and Illustrations. Medium 8vo, Cloth. 25s.

"Dr. Geikie's object in the present volume is to give an outline of what appear to have been the most considerable physical changes experienced in Europe since the beginning of the Pleistocene or Quaternary period, the period immediately preceding that which is now being wrought out, and which Dr. Geikie divides into Post-glacial and Recent. He attempts to describe, in a more systematic manner than has hitherto been attempted, that succession of changes, climatic and geographical, which, taken together, constitute the historical geology of Pleistocene, Post-glacial, and Recent times. This he does in a more thorough and complete manner than we venture to think, has ever been done before."—*Times*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**THE GREAT ICE-AGE, and its Relation**

to the Antiquity of Man. Second Edition, Revised. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth. 24s.

**OUTLINES OF GEOLOGY: an Introduction to the Science for Junior Students and General Readers.**

Second Edition, revised. Large Post 8vo, with 400 Illustrations. 12s.

By James Croll, LL.D., F.R.S.

**STELLAR EVOLUTION AND ITS RELATIONS TO GEOLOGICAL TIME.**

By JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S. Large Post 8vo, Cloth. 5s.

"All men of science who pay due heed to the ultimate principles to which they are perforce brought in the course of their researches, will find this work deserving a thorough scrutiny. Mr. Croll has swept away a cloud which seemed at one time likely to obscure the general significance of evolution."—*Chemical News*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR. Uniform in Size.

**CLIMATE AND TIME IN THEIR**

GEOLOGICAL RELATIONS: a Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, with Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

**DISCUSSIONS ON CLIMATE AND COSMOLOGY.**

Large Post 8vo, Cloth, with an Illustrative Chart. 6s.

By Prof. Edward Hull, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

*Director of the Geological Survey of Ireland.***COAL-FIELDS OF GREAT BRITAIN:**

their History, Structure, and Resources: with Notices of the Coal-fields of other parts of the World. By EDWARD HULL, M.A., F.R.S. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo, Cloth. 16s.

"This volume, which is the fourth edition of the work, in addition to the history, structure, and resources of our fuel beds at home, furnishes descriptions of the coal-fields of our Indian and Colonial Empire, and of other parts of the world, and embodies Reports of the Royal Commission. . . . In comparing the present with the previous edition, which was published in 1873, we find that the volume now before us has been for the most part re-written, and Records added of important events which have transpired since the issue of the third edition. . . . Such a volume as the present is indispensable to colliery proprietors or students of carboniferous geology, and ought not to be absent from the library of any literary man."—*Colliery Guardian*.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

**CONTRIBUTIONS to the PHYSICAL**

HISTORY of the BRITISH ISLES; with a Dissertation on the Origin of Western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean. With 27 Coloured Maps. Medium 8vo, Cloth. 12s. 6d.

**THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND**

GEOGRAPHY OF IRELAND. Part I. Geological Formation of Ireland; Part II. Physical Geography of Ireland; Part III. The Glaciation of Ireland. With Maps and Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth. 7s.

By the Hon. Ralph Abercromby, F.R.Met.Soc.

**SEAS AND SKIES IN MANY LATI-**

TUDES: or, Wanderings in Search of Weather. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, Author of "Principles of Forecasting," "Weather," in the "International Scientific Series," &amp;c. Demy 8vo, with 3 Maps, 9 Photographs, and 33 Woodcuts by FRITCHETT, WHYMFER, COOPER, &amp;c. Cloth extra, 18s.

"An important contribution to meteorology as well as to travel. . . . The illustrations are of great interest."—*Times*.

"The record of a pioneer. . . . All that he has to say is worth listening to."—*Scotsman*.

By Trelawney Saunders, F.R.G.S.

**AN ATLAS OF TWELVE MAPS OF**

INDIA; accompanied with Tables and Notes. By TRELAWNEY SAUNDERS, Geographical Assistant at the India Office (retired). Large Folio, Half-Buckram, 43 3s. net.

"We congratulate Mr. Saunders not merely on having rendered a lasting service to the administration of India and to the scientific study of that country, but on having produced the only work with which English cartography can confront the masters of the art in Germany, Switzerland, and France."—*Manchester Guardian*.

By Sir Andrew C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.,

*Late Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United Kingdom.***THE PHYSICAL GEOLOGY AND**

GEOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN. By SIR ANDREW C. RAMSAY. Fifth Edition, greatly Enlarged. With Geological Map printed in Colours, and Numerous Illustrations of Fossils, Sections, and Landscapes. Post 8vo, 15s.

"It is a work of the highest value, and one worthy to take a foremost place among popular manuals of science."—*Nature*.

"This valuable work in its new form is not only a concise manual for the student, but a work which may be pleasantly read by anyone who will bring a moderate intellectual effort to bear upon the subject."—*Academy*.

By C. E. De Rance, Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., &amp;c.,

*Of H.M. Geological Survey of England and Wales.***THE WATER SUPPLY OF ENG-**

LAND AND WALES: its Geology, Underground Circulation, Surface Distribution, and Statistics. By C. E. DE RANCE. With 6 Coloured Maps. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 24s.

"Mr. De Rance's book may be regarded as a digest of the Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commission, with a considerable amount of original matter, obtained by special inquiry pursued with much industry. All the river systems are described, and 215 catchment basins are especially examined. . . . This volume must prove very useful."—*Athenæum*.

**STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF**

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL, FOR GENERAL READING. Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Translated by A. H. KEANE, M.A. A Series of Six Volumes descriptive of the great Divisions of the Globe. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, with Maps, Ethnological Appendices, and Several Hundred Illustrations.

**AFRICA.** Edited and Extended by KEITH JOHNSTON. 21s.**ASIA.** Edited by Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. 21s.**AUSTRALASIA.** Edited by ALFRED R. WALLACE, F.R.G.S. 21s.**CENTRAL AMERICA.** Edited by H. W. BATES, F.R.S. 21s.**NORTH AMERICA.** Edited by Profs. F. V. HAYDEN and A. R. C. SELWYN, F.R.S. 24s.**EUROPE.** By F. W. RUDLER, F.G.S., and GEO. G. CHISHOLM, B.Sc. Edited by Sir ANDREW C. RAMSAY, LL.D., F.R.S. 21s.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

# FLETCHER'S NEW CONDENSING GAS STOVES.

REQUIRING NO FLUE.

These, unlike every other class of gas stoves, COLLECT THE OBJECTIONABLE PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION, which are condensed and conducted into a vessel under the stove, which requires emptying daily. They can be used with perfect safety *without any flue* in greenhouses, entrance halls, &c., and are entirely automatic in action, requiring nothing except the removal of the condensed products of combustion each day.



These stoves are made in Oriental designs, and also in the form of HALL TABLES FOR USE IN ENTRANCE HALLS, when no flues can be obtained.

SEE SPECIAL LIST.

The perfect action of all these stoves overcomes the most serious objection to gas stoves where no flue is available, and although ventilation is desirable where it can be obtained, these will be found to fill their requirements when no flue can be obtained and warmth is necessary.

.....  
**THOMAS FLETCHER & CO.,**

THYNNE STREET, WARRINGTON.

London Show Rooms: 77 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 12, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1038, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about 1/16 of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

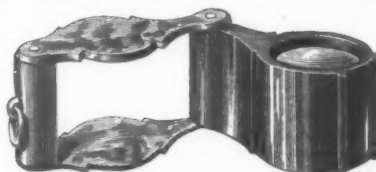
**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL**  
**"STAR" MICROSCOPE**  
Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished Instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.**



Engraved Real Size.

**A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to b. tanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames. Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF  
JORDAN'S (PATENT)  
SUNSHINE RECORDER.  
PRICE £3 10s.,  
With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTE**

AND  
**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent Street, London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S

Large Illustrated  
Catalogue,

600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings.

Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No.  
6583. Telegraphic

Address:  
Negretti, London.



# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian School and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 2. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 3 p.m. by Prof. W. P. KER, M.A.

PROFESSORS.	
F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
J. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc.	Engineering and Mechanical Technology.
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Goldschmidt Professorship).
F.R.S., F.G.S.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Italian Language and Literature.
Ph.D.	Electrical Technology.
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc.	Political Economy (Newmarch Professorship).
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Latin.
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Greek.
ALFRED GOODWIN, M.A.	Jurisprudence.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Mathematics.
LL.B.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
M. J. M. HILL, M.A.	French Language and Literature.
W. P. KER, M.A.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.Sc.	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A.	Hebrew (Goldschmidt Professorship).
LL.D., F.R.S.	Roman Law.
A. LEGROS	Applied Mathematics.
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Archaeology (Yates Professorship).
A. F. MURISON, M.A.	Comparative Philology.
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Chemistry.
R. S. POSTGATE, LL.D.	Arabic and Persian.
J. P. POOLE, M.A.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Architecture.
G. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Botany.
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Botany.
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.	Applied Chemistry.
F. W. OLIVER, B.A., D.Sc.	
(Quain Lecturer)	
WATSON SMITH, F.C.I., F.I.C.	
(Lecturer)	

Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. Among these are included three Andrews Entrance Prizes of the value of £30 each, the Examination for which begins on SEPTEMBER 24. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE. TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., PRINCIPAL.

Day Department for Students not under 14 years of age. The College Courses of Instruction in Laboratory, Lecture Room, Workshop, and Drawing Office for Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, and Technical Chemists, COMMENCE on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8. Chemical Laboratories specially organized for Instruction in Technical Manufacturing Processes. Fee for Session, inclusive of Laboratories, Workshops, and Drawing Office, £12.

The Entrance Examination will take place on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 2, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Scholarships of £10 a year each, the Holl Scholarship of £20 a year, and Two Free Studentships, all tenable for two years, will be awarded (in accordance with the several schemes) on the results of the Entrance Examination.

For Particulars of Scholarships and Programmes of Instruction, apply at the Technical College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.; or at Gresham College, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

### ENGINEERING.

The Course of Technical Instruction at the Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute is adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, or Chemical Engineers, or to enter Manufacturing Works.

The next Session will commence on OCTOBER 1, 1889. An Entrance Examination will be held on SEPTEMBER 23 and the three following Days.

JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secretaries.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

Programme and full Particulars of Course of Instruction may be obtained on application at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION, THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Daphnella Wingii*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodermis hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sulcata*, *Pinnatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceratirrigens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, *Dog fish*, *Amphioxus*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. R. is supplying.

### Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1889-90.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Science applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, and MINING.

A Diploma of Associate of the College is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with.

Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories, are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students, not being Royal Exhibitioners, on the completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable by Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £1 for Half Course of Experimental Physics, or £10 for all the Lecture Courses of a Faculty, for the Session.

For Analytical Chemistry:	For Assaying:
£2 for a Special Course of One Month.	£5 for Three Months.
£5 for Three Months.	£9 for Six Months.
£9 for Six Months.	£12 for the entire Session.
£12 for the entire Session.	For Zoological Laboratory, £2.
For Physical Laboratory:	Botanical Laboratory, £2.
£1 per Month (One Hour per Day).	For Drawing School:
£6 for the Session (d.v.).	£3 for the Session.
For Six Hours per Day, £3 per Month.	£2 for one Term.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories, and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction.

Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism	Prof. H. HENNESSY, F.R.S.
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying	Prof. THOS. F. PIGOT, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, and Metallurgy	Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
Physics, Theoretical and Practical	Prof. W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.
Geology	Prof. ED. HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mining and Mineralogy	Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Botany	Prof. M'NAB, M.D., F.L.S.
Zoology	Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A. (Dean of Faculty for the Session).

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognized by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Practical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories.

The Lectures of the Professors of Botany and Zoology are also recognized as qualifying for Graduation in the University of Edinburgh.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1889.

NOTE.—Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on Page 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

### VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

### DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The Sixteenth Session begins TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological and Engineering Laboratories, and the Weaving, Sods, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms will be open daily for practical work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
3. Classes in Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering.
4. For Medical Students.

## HIGHER TECHNICAL AND SCIENCE SCHOOL,

FOLKESTONE (Residential).

The FIRST TERM BEGINS on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10. Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE is about to establish a superior School for gentlemen's sons who, having completed the earlier part of their general education, require instruction which will fit them for entrance upon any profession requiring special scientific and technical knowledge.

The School will be conducted on the lines of the best public schools, excepting that the subjects to which most attention will be given will be scientific and technical rather than general and classical, and the services are being secured of the very best teachers in their several departments as resident and as visiting masters.

Modern Languages will be thoroughly taught.

In the matter of home comforts and personal well-being, the pupils (who must be at least 13 years of age) will receive exceptional advantages, and Sir Edmund and Lady Currie will reside in the house with the boys.

Folkestone is well known as a most charming health resort, and the buildings, which are just completed, are perfect in all their sanitary arrangements and detail.

The Laboratories, Schools, and Gymnasium, each of the most approved planning and fitting, are close to the houses of residence.

Besides the courses applicable to pupils who intend adopting professions in this country, a special course will be set for those who may intend entering upon the business of life in the Colonies or Abroad, and other courses will be arranged for to suit the special needs of pupils as required.

The first of the houses will be open for the reception of pupils after the Summer Vacation on TUESDAY, September 10.

For Prospectus address Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE, Folkestone.

NOTE.—Pupils will be received at the above School up to September 30. Fee £100 per Annum inclusive.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS ..... (Professor, A. GRAY, M.A.)

(Demonstrator, D. M. LEWIS, M.A.)

CHEMISTRY ... (Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.)

(Demonstrator, G. MACGOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).)

BIOLOGY ..... Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annis Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Laboratory Fees (per Term) on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to the REGISTRAR.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## HONOURS CHEMISTRY.

All CANDIDATES for HONOURS CHEMISTRY, Science and Art Department, should write at once to A. J. SHILTON, F.C.S., Science Institute, Reading.

## INTER. Sc., B.Sc., AND PREL. SCI. EXAMINATIONS.

Courses of Lessons by Correspondence have been arranged for the above Examinations by graduates in high honours. They embrace all that is requisite for success, yet relieve students from all superfluous work, the specialities of the Examination being always kept in view. These Correspondence Classes furnish an amount of aid to each pupil for which the fees charged would be totally inadequate, but for the large number requiring the same preparation.

At Inter. Sc. and Prelim. Sci. 1889, TWENTY ONE students of University Correspondence College passed, five of whom took Honours.

### ORAL CLASSES IN LONDON FOR INTER. SC. AND PRELIM. SCI.

**Chemistry.**—Demonstrations will be given on Wednesdays (beginning September 25), at 7 p.m., to be followed by Laboratory work up to 9 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, or Two Guineas for the session.

Sessional oral students may take the Correspondence Course in Theoretical Chemistry at a fee of One and a half Guineas.

**The Chemical Laboratory**, under the direction of H. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc. (Honours Chemistry), is open daily, including Saturday, for three hours. Fee for one day a week for the term, to students who have previously attended the Demonstrations on Classes, Half-a-Guinea; to others, One Guinea, with Half-a-Guinea extra for each additional day a week. Fee for six days a week for the term, Three Guineas. For the month before the Examination, a Guinea and a Half.

One term's Demonstrations followed by Laboratory Practice once a week, either during the day or two hours in the evening or Saturday morning, is generally sufficient for the Practical Examination for a Pass at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci.

### For Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass.

The Chemical Laboratory is open to students preparing for Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass at the same rate as for Inter. Science Pass, after they have taken a short course of private lessons.

**Biology.**—Two hours' Demonstrations will be given on Thursday evenings, at 7 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, Two Guineas for the session, or half these fees to students taking the Correspondence Course.

During the second and third terms, Demonstrations will be given on Saturdays, if a sufficient number of students desire them.

A Class will also meet daily just before the Examination.

For Further information, apply to

THE SECRETARY,

1 Strand Hotel Buildings, London, W.C.

## TUTORIAL SERIES—INTER. SC. & PREL. SCI.

**Inter. Science and Prelim. Sci. Guide.** No. 1, July 1889, 1s.

CONTENTS.—Introductory Hints—Advice on the Choice of Text-books by the Authors of Science Model Answers (see below)—The University Regulations—The Papers set at the Examination.

**Science Model Answers:** being Solutions to the INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE and PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC Examination Papers set July 1889. 4s. 6d.

The Papers are answered by—

S. RIDEAL, D.Sc. Lond., Gold Medallist in Chemistry at B.Sc., Assistant Examiner to the Science and Art Department.

H. M. FERNANDO, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., Second in First Class Honours Zoology, and Third in Honours Botany at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci.

First Class Honours (deserving of Scholarship) in Physiology at B.Sc.; Gold Medal in Physiology and First Class Honours in Chemistry at Int. M.B.; Gold Medals and First Class Honours both in Medicine and Forensic Medicine at M.B.

R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Sc., and First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc.

W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Science.

G. H. BRYAN, B.A., Fifth Wrangler and Smith's prizeman.

J. H. DIBB, B.Sc. Lond., Double Honours, Mathematics and Physics.

**Science Chemistry Papers:** being the Questions set at the London Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations for Twenty Years, with full Answers to the 1889 Papers, and Advice as to Text-books. By W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**Science Physics Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Science Biology Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Intermediate Mathematics** (for Inter. Sc.). Second Edition. 3s.

W. B. CLIVE & CO., 15 Booksellers Row, W.C.

## Cambridge University Press.

**THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S.,** Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10 half-yearly Vols. Vol. I. now ready, 25s.

**A HISTORY of the STUDY of MATHEMATICS at CAMBRIDGE.** By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer on Mathematics of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, 6s.

**TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.** By S. L. LONEY, M.A., Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATISTICS.** By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the University of London, Honorary Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. [In the press.]

**A TREATISE on the GENERAL PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. New Edition. Demy 8vo, 15s.

**ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.** A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

### PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

**The ELEMENTS of GEOMETRY AFTER EUCLID.** With Notes and Exercises. Edited by H. M. TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow, and formerly Tutor, of Trinity College, Cambridge. Books I. and II. [In the press.]

*Complete Catalogues on application.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane; Glasgow: 263 Argyle Street.

READY SHORTLY, PRICE 6s.

## STAR-LAND.

*Being Talks with Young People about  
the Wonders of the Heavens.*

BY

**SIR ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.,**

*Royal Astronomer of Ireland,  
Author of "The Story of the Heavens," &c.*

Illustrated.

Crown 8vo, 384 Pages.

CASELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

### KIRKES' PHYSIOLOGY.

Twelfth Edition, to a great extent Re-written, with 500 Illustrations, Post 8vo, Price 14s.

### KIRKES' HAND-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited by W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; and VINCENT DORMER HARRIS, M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

**QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS, NOTES ON,** Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. New Edition. Crown 4to. 6s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS.** By P. G. TAIT, M.A. Third Edition. [Nearly ready.]

**LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.** By S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 21s.

**A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

### CURSIVE SHORTHAND

(THE CAMBRIDGE SYSTEM).

By HUGH L. CALLENDAR, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

**PRIMER OF CURSIVE SHORTHAND.**

Price 6d.

**MANUAL OF CURSIVE SHORTHAND.**

Price 2s.

**READING PRACTICE.** Printed Facsimiles of Cursive, 3d. each. The Gospel according to St. Mark (first half). The Vicar of Wakefield (Chaps. I. to V.). Alice in Wonderland (Chap. VII.). (*The last is written on a larger scale for Beginners.*)

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 9s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D.,

Formerly Professor of Chemistry in the University of Heidelberg.

Translated by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.,

Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*The Original Text has been specially brought up to date by the Author for this Edition.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Price, in cloth, 6s.  
(to Fellows, 4s.).

**HINTS TO TRAVELLERS.** Edited for the Council of the Royal Geographical Society by CAPTAIN W. J. L. WHARTON, R.N., F.R.S., and DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, M.A.

### CONTENTS.

Preliminary Hints. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A.  
Hints on Outfit. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A., E. Whymper, J. Thomson, H. H. Johnston, J. Coles, and others.  
Medical Hints. G. E. Dobson, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.  
Surveying and Astronomical Observations. John Coles, F.R.A.S.  
Photography. W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.C.S., A.C.  
Meteorology and Climate. H. F. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Geology. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Natural History. H. W. Bates, F.R.S.  
Anthropology. E. B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S.  
Industry and Commerce. J. S. Keltie.

London: THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1 Savile Row, W., and at all Booksellers.

Just Issued, Price 3s. 6d.

**JOURNAL of the MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** New Series, No. 1, 8vo, 96 Pages, and 6 Plates.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.



NOW READY.

Royal 8vo, pp. viii. and 326, Cloth Lettered, Gilt Top, 18s.

**THE MINERALS OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES, &c.**

By A. LIVERSIDGE, M.A., F.R.S.,  
Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in the University of  
Sydney.

With Illustrations, Large Coloured Map, and Three Diagrams.

"We cannot but congratulate the author upon the enterprise and energy  
which have enabled him to prepare such a treatise as the present one."  
*Nature*.

"A useful and much-needed volume."—*Spectator*.

Publication of the

Technological Museum of New South Wales.

Demy 8vo, pp. xiv. and 696, Cloth, 12s. 6d.

**THE USEFUL NATIVE PLANTS OF  
AUSTRALIA (including TASMANIA).**

By J. H. MAIDEN, F.L.S., F.C.S., &c.,  
Curator of the Museum.

"An important volume. . . This work should prove of immense utility  
in making known to the trading world what are the resources of our great  
Australian dependency."—*Daily News*.

"The best and most exhaustive account of the useful plants of any of our  
colonies that has appeared."—*Gardeners' Chronicle*.

With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, pp. 308, Cloth, 6s.

**DAYS WITH INDUSTRIALS:**

Adventures and Experiences among Curious Industries.

By ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D., F.R.S.E.,  
Author of "Industrial Curiosities," "Golden Lives," &c., &c.

CONTENTS.

Quinine and its Romance—Curiosities of Canary Culture—  
Rice—Pearls—Amber—Common Salt—Burton Ale and Dublin  
Stout—Petroleum—Electric Telegraphs—Railway Whistle—  
Historical Bedsteads—Knives and Forks—Arsenic in Industry  
—Famous Diamonds—Artificial Diamonds—Postage Stamps.

"Dr. Japp has brought together a great amount of curious information,  
and has known how to present it in a very readable shape."—*Scottish Leader*.

"Dr. Japp talks, and talks well, about all kind of things in this book."—  
*Glasgow Weekly Citizen*.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
**148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,**  
NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

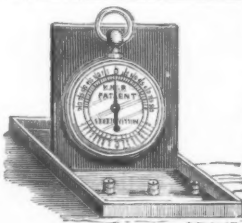
Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old  
collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chaly-  
bite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Tellingite, Todd's-eye, Wood. Spar-  
able, and other Tinstones, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedite, native Bismuth with  
Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals,  
singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of Eng-  
land, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames  
Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality,  
and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.;  
200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes,  
and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**

Electrical Engineers  
and Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent  
Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free,  
12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing  
Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wims-  
worth Machines of Improved Pattern.

**Western Electrical Works,**  
**BRISTOL.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4d.

**NEWTON'S**

ASTRONOMICAL

TELESCOPES.



Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece,  
on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £7.

Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with  
adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s.  
Without Tripod £5 5s.

New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal,  
for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s.  
Ditto ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.  
This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.

NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), in-  
vites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MIN-  
ERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT  
MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE,  
and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTER-  
ESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE.  
WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.  
RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE,  
THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS  
LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND  
APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**AMERICAN MINERALS**

AT THE

**UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,**

AND AT

**No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.**

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling  
the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is  
making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more  
complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in  
London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that  
he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes'  
walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near  
entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has  
most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large  
showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which  
he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen,  
with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very  
low Prices; really showy Specimens are Sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine  
Red Wulfenites; fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite,  
Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllonite (new Glucinum  
Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

MINERALS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD ON APPROVAL.

### HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8.  
The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.  
The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place,  
Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

### OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1889-90 are NOW READY.

I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.

II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

III.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

IV.—DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.

V.—DEPARTMENT OF THE EVENING CLASSES.

VI.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c. (value £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 33 Piccadilly, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

### NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.  
Specimens named and Sections prepared.

### ABERDARE HALL OF RESIDENCE FOR WOMEN STUDENTS OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.

PRINCIPAL: Miss HUTCHINS.

Board and Residence, £35 per Annum; College Tuition Fee, £10 per Annum.

Two Scholarships of £50; Two Scholarships of £40; Three Scholarships of £30; and Twenty-five Exhibitions of £10 will be offered at the University College Entrance Examination in SEPTEMBER.

For Particulars apply to the PRINCIPAL.

### BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS AND ROYAL EXHIBITIONS.

The Course of Instruction at this College covers the work required for these Scholarships.

Successes this year:—5 National Scholarships; 1 Royal Exhibition.

For Particulars, apply to

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

### MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

### WANTED, IMMEDIATELY, the Tempo-

rary Services of someone qualified to undertake the Arrangement of a Series of School Museums.—Apply, stating Qualifications, to D. HACK, Esq., Higher Grade Board Schools, Brighton.

Just Published, Price 3s.; free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

### THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR for the SESSION 1889-90.

MACMILLAN & CO., London; J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

### SCIENCE MASTER REQUIRED at once

for important College near London. Must be qualified to prepare Pupils for B.Sc. of London University. Liberal Stipend.—Apply, with Testimonials, to BIVER & Co., 298 Regent Street, London, W.

### WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTHWAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

Now Ready, Price 3s. 6d.

### THE MIDDLE LIAS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,

Considered I. Stratigraphically; II. Palaeontologically; III. Economically; IV. As a Source of Water Supply; V. As a Mitigator of Floods.

By BEEBY THOMPSON, F.G.S., F.C.S.

"The work is of value, not merely from a local point of view, but as contributing much material that will help towards a full knowledge of the Lias of Britain."—*Nature*.  
"Those occupied in the subject of water-supply will, however, find in this carefully-prepared work much matter of interest and instruction."—*Geological Magazine*.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.  
Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

### JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

### CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description.**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

### DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED WATCHES.

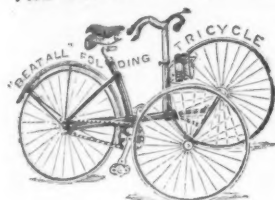


CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

### OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide* Daily Papers.

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rationa Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L.

HOME-MADE SODA,  
LEMONADE, GINGER BEER, &c.36 PINTS (Powders) for 1s. 6d.,  
made without trouble.

SELTZOGENES, 11s. EACH.

H. J. NICOLL,

210 Goswell Road, London, E.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.  
HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1888.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."  
"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News*.

"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet*.

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS,  
LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS  
CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections,  
Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

Thirty-Eight  
Prize Medals

FRY'S  
Pure Concentrated  
COCOA

awarded to the  
Firm.SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING  
TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 1s.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS.  
SOUND & BRIGHT. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.  
The Half-Guinea ALE S.N. STOUT  
BOTTLED IN CASES AND BOTTLES.

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers, London, S.W.



## PERKEN, SON, &amp; RAYMENT.

Established 1852. Catalogue Post Free.

## "OPTIMUS" SCORER.

VERY SMALL SIZE FIELD GLASS.  
VERY CLEAR DEFINITION.  
VERY GOOD FIELD OF VIEW.  
MAGNIFYING POWER, 25 TIMES.

30/-

## OPTIMUS SCOUT.

MEDIUM SIZE.  
CLEAREST DEFINITION.  
LARGE FIELD OF VIEW.  
HIGHEST MAGNIFYING POWER  
(64 TIMES).

70/-



99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# CLARENDON PRESS SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

## NEW BOOKS.

SECOND EDITION, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED.

Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 13s.

**A TREATISE IN ANALYTICAL MECHANICS.** By BARTHOLOMEW PRICH, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford. Vol. II.—DYNAMICS of a MATERIAL SYSTEM.

\* Being the Fourth Volume of the same Author's "Treatise on the Infinitesimal Calculus."

NEW EDITION OF CHAMBERS' "HAND-BOOK OF ASTRONOMY." Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 21s.

**A HAND-BOOK OF DESCRIPTIVE AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.** By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Vol. I.—The SUN, PLANETS, and COMETS.

\* The remaining Volumes, II.—INSTRUMENTS and PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY; III.—The STARRY HEAVENS, will be published in due course.

COMPLETION OF WATSON'S and BURBURY'S "ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM." Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By H. W. WATSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; and S. H. BURBURY, M.A., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vol. II.—MAGNETISM and ELECTRO-DYNAMICS.

\* Vol. I.—ELECTROSTATICS, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d., still on Sale.

NEW VOLUME of the TRANSLATIONS of FOREIGN BIOLOGICAL MEMOIRS.

Just Published, 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**ESSAYS UPON HEREDITY AND KINDRED BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.** By DR. AUGUST WEISMANN, of the University of Freiburg. Authorized Translation. Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.L.S., Tutor of Keble College, Oxford; SELMAR SCHONLAND, Ph.D.; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge.

\* Uniform with "Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ," Edited by Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson.

"It is certainly not too much to say that Prof. Weismann's Essays on Heredity, collected and translated in the present volume, are the most important contribution to speculative biology which has been made since the 'Origin of Species' was published."—*Guardian*.

FULL CLARENDON PRESS CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

## STANDARD WORKS.

**COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMES AND FERNS.** By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 22s. 6d.

"Deserves the enthusiastic praise of all competent botanists."—*Athenæum*.

**OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS.** A New Edition of Sachs's "Text-book of Botany." Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. B. BAUFORD, M.A., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 21s.

"As a clear, succinct, and scholarly abstract of all that is known, up to date, as to the morphology of plants from the highest to the lowest, it will hold its own for several years to come."—*Academy*.

**LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.** By JULIUS VON SACHS. Translated by H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill. Royal 8vo, half-morocco, 31s. 6d.

"Gives the fullest and clearest account of vegetable physiology in its present condition."—*Athenæum*.

**GEOLOGY: CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND STRATIGRAPHICAL.** By J. PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S., late Professor of Geology, Oxford. Royal 8vo, Cloth, with Maps and Illustrations. Vol. I. Chemical and Physical. 25s.

Vol. II. Physical and Stratigraphical, with New Geological Map of Europe. 36s.

The Map of Europe, on Roller, or in Cloth Case, separately. 5s.

"Stands out from the long range of modern treatises."—*Academy*.

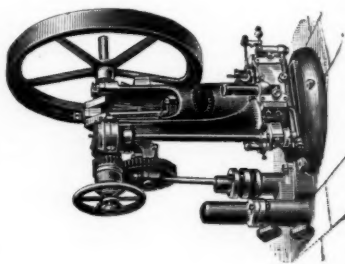
**FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, D.M., F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo, Cloth, 36s.

"A text-book of zoology, in many respects the most comprehensive that has yet appeared in the English language."—*Oxford Magazine*.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY.** By J. CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., F.R.S. Second Edition. Revised by W. GARNETT, M.A., Principal of the College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo, Cloth, 7s.

"Every chapter will repay diligent study."—*Academy*.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

JUST PUBLISHED.

## NEW EDITION OF WATSON AND SONS' CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, & ACCESSORY APPARATUS.

It contains Instruments suitable for every class of investigation, many of quite new design, and all fitted with every modern improvement.

Everyone interested in Microscopy, and especially intending purchasers of Instruments, should see this new Catalogue.

Forwarded Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to Her Majesty's Government,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., AND 251 SWANSTON ST., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, Limited, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 19, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1039, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

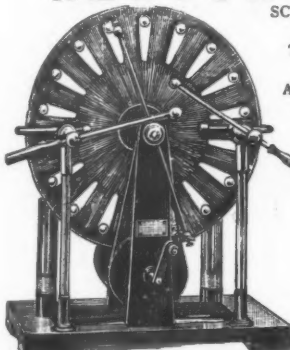
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**NEWTON & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN  
AND THE GOVERNMENT.



**WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.**

Best Quality, giving full 44-inch Spark in Air, £5. As made for the  
Science and Art Department.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

**RADIO-MICROMETER.**

Designed under the direction of Mr. C. V. BOYS, F.R.S. See his paper in  
Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society, vol. 180 (1889), A. 41.

Price and Description will be sent on Application.

**QUARTZ FIBRES.**

Made by the method described by Mr. C. V. BOYS, in his paper "On the  
Production, Properties, and some Suggested Uses of the Finest Fibres"  
(Phil. Mag., June 1887).  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company are now manufacturing  
the above in various thicknesses, and have a quantity on hand for immediate  
delivery.

Now Ready, Vol. X. No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

**THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.**

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

Published by the Proprietors and sold on their behalf at

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY'S WORKS,**  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

**NALDER BROS., & CO.,**

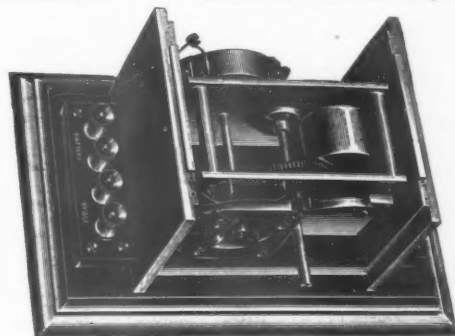
Sole Makers of Profs. AYRTON and PERRY'S

**LATEST TYPE OF SECOHMETERS AND STANDARDS  
OF SELF-INDUCTION.**

132 HORSEFERRY ROAD, WESTMINSTER.

TELEPHONE 3120.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON



**SECOHMMETER.**

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Room and Newspaper Room will be closed from TUESDAY, October 1, to FRIDAY, October 4, both days inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
British Museum, September 24, 1889. Principal Librarian.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1889-90.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Science applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, and MINING.

A Diploma of Associate of the College is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with.

Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students, not being Royal Exhibitioners, on the completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable by Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £1 for Half Course of Experimental Physics, or £10 for all the Lecture Courses of a Faculty, for the Session.

For Analytical Chemistry:	For Assaying:
£3 for a Special Course of One Month.	£5 for Three Months.
£5 for Three Months.	£9 for Six Months.
£9 for Six Months.	£12 for the entire Session.
£12 for the entire Session.	For Zoological Laboratory, £2.
For Physical Laboratory:	Botanical Laboratory, £2.
£1 per Month (One Hour per Day).	For Drawing School:
£6 for the Session (do.).	£2 for the Session.
For Six Hours per Day, £3 per Month.	£2 for one Term.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction.

Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism	Prof. H. HENNESSY, F.R.S.
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying	Prof. THOS. F. PIGOT, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical, and Metallurgy	Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
Physics, Theoretical and Practical	Prof. W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.
Geology	Prof. ED. HULL, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Mining and Mineralogy	Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Botany	Prof. M'NAB, M.D., F.L.S.
Zoology	Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A. (Dean of Faculty for the Session).

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Zoology are recognized by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Practical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories.

The Lectures of the Professors of Botany and Zoology are also recognized as qualifying for Graduation in the University of Edinburgh.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1889.

NOTE.—Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on Page 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1889-90 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, with an Introductory Address at 3 p.m. by Mr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of 125 guineas and £60 respectively, open to all first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on the 25th, 26th, and 27th of September, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Botany or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the "PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC" and "INTERMEDIATE M.B." Examinations of the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

E. NETTLESHIP, Dean.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers Cephalosiphon limnias, with sketch and description. He also sent out Hydrodictyon utriculatum, Lepidodora hyalina, Cristatella mucedo, Fredericella sultana, Piumatella repens, Corethra, Floscularia, Clathruina elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Volvox globator; also Amœba, Hydra, Vorticella, Clayfish, Dog-fish, Amphioxus, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

SESSION 1889-90.

PRINCIPAL—W. PETERSON, M.A. Edinburgh and Oxford; LL.D. St. Andrews.

### DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Mathematics	Prof. J. E. A. STEGGALL, M.A. Assistant
Natural Philosophy	Lecturer and Demonstrator—Mr. J. McCOWAN, M.A., B.Sc.
Classics	THE PRINCIPAL, Assistant Lecturer—
Ancient History	Mr. GILBERT J. ELLIOT, B.A.
English Language and Literature	Prof. THOMAS GILRAY, M.A.
Modern History	Mr. GILBERT J. ELLIOT, B.A.
Logic	Miss PATTI JACK.
Fine Art	M. HENRI DURLAC.
Modern Languages	Prof. PERCY F. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator.
Chemistry	Prof. J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturer—Mr. THOS. REID.
Engineering	Mr. THOMAS REID.
Drawing	Prof. D'AR V W. THOMPSON, B.A.
Biology	Prof. P. GEDDES.
Botany (Summer Session)	Prof. P. GEDDES.
Physiology	

### DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Chemistry	Prof. PERCY F. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., and Demonstrator.
Anatomy	Prof. A. M. PATERSON, M.D.
Physiology	
Zoology	Prof. D. W. THOMPSON, B.A.
Botany	Mr. PATRICK GEDDES.
Practical and Operative Surgery	Dr. MACEWAN.

ROYAL INFIRMARY.—The Infirmary contains 250 Beds, including Special Ward for the treatment of Children's Diseases. Clerks and Dressers are attached to the Physicians and Surgeons.

Clinical Instruction is also given at the Royal Asylum, Dundee.

GRADUATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.—The Systematic Instruction given in the above Subjects is such as is required for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. of the University of St. Andrews; for Two of the Three Years of Study required for Graduation in Science in the University of Edinburgh; for the L.L.A. Certificate for Women; for the Matriculation and further Examinations in Arts and Science of the University of London.

The Laboratories of the College afford every facility for Practical Instruction in Chemistry (including Dyeing and Bleaching) Mechanics, Physics, Engineering (Mechanical and Civil), Electricity, Drawing, and Biology.

GRADUATION IN MEDICINE.—The Systematic and Practical Classes in Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, and Anatomy are recognized for Graduation in the University of Edinburgh.

In accordance with the Regulations of all the Scottish Universities, another *Annus Medicus* can be taken by means of Six Months' Attendance in Practical Anatomy, along with the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Royal Infirmary.

All further information may be had from the Calendar, or on application to the Secretaries, Messrs. SHIELL AND SMALL.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION commences on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

The Hospital contains 695 Beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for Students preparing for the Examinations of the University of London, and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made strictly in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £350.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School is attached to the Hospital, which affords to Students all the instruction required for a License in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—A Residential College is in course of erection upon a site close to the Hospital, to accommodate about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. The College contains a large Dining Hall, and Reading Rooms for the use of the STUDENTS' CLUB.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will COMMENCE on TUESDAY, October 1. The Hospital, which is the largest general Hospital in the Kingdom, contains nearly 800 beds, all in constant use. There are wards for accidents, surgical and medical cases, diseases of women and children, and ophthalmic cases. Special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin, and teeth, and for cancer, tumours, diseases of the bladder, piles, and fistula. Number of in-patients last year, 8873; out-patients, 101,548; accidents, 7426.

**Surgical operations daily.**  
**APPOINTMENTS.**—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board. The New College Buildings are now complete, and afford more than double the former accommodation.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £60 and £40, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Sixteen other Scholarships and Prizes are given Annually.

Luncheons or Dinners, at Moderate Charges, can be obtained in the Students' Club.

The London Hospital is now in direct communication with all parts of the Metropolis. The Metropolitan, District, and other Railways have Stations within a Minute's Walk of the Hospital and College.

For further Information apply Personally or by Letter to  
Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

### DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

SESSION 1889-90.

ANDERSONIAN BUILDINGS, 204 GEORGE STREET.  
SCIENCE AND ART BUILDINGS, 38 BATH STREET.  
YOUNG LABORATORY BUILDINGS, 66 JOHN STREET.

Courses of Instruction have been arranged in the following Departments, viz.:

Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Chemical Industries, Building Construction, Naval Architecture, Architecture, Textile Industries, Art Industries, Agriculture, Metallurgy, Commerce.

The Diploma of the College and Certificates will be awarded to Students who have completed the Courses of Instruction and passed the necessary Examinations.

Students may attend any of the separate Classes, provided they are properly prepared.

The Calendar of the College, Syllabuses, and Time-Tables of the Classes, and all further Particulars, may be obtained from

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 1, Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. R. J. GODLEE, M.S., B.A., F.R.C.S.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 24.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

JOHN WILLIAMS, M.D., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

Principal: F. GRANT OGILVIE, M.A., B.Sc.

SESSION 1889-90 commences on TUESDAY, October 8. The COLLEGE is completely equipped for providing Higher TECHNICAL and COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Fee for the Session for Classes, Laboratory, and Workshop Practice, &c., of any of the following Courses: (1) General and Commercial, (2) Physical and Chemical, (3) Engineering, £10 10s.

Fee for Technical or Research Work in the Chemical Laboratories, £12.

The Calendar of the College contains full information as to the Courses of Instruction, Classes, Laboratories, and Fees. It may be obtained at the TREASURER'S OFFICE, 20 York Place; or from the LIBRARIAN at the College, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh, July 19, 1889.

## INTER. Sc., B.Sc., AND PREL. SCI. EXAMINATIONS.

Courses of Lessons by Correspondence have been arranged for the above Examinations by graduates in high honours. They embrace all that is requisite for success, yet relieve students from all superfluous work, the specialities of the Examination being always kept in view. These Correspondence Classes furnish an amount of aid to each pupil for which the fees charged would be totally inadequate, but for the large number requiring the same preparation.

**At Inter. Sc. and Prelim. Sci. 1889, TWENTY ONE students of University Correspondence College passed, five of whom took Honours.**

### ORAL CLASSES IN LONDON FOR INTER. SC. AND PRELIM. SCI.

**Chemistry.**—Demonstrations will be given on Wednesdays (beginning September 25), at 7 p.m., to be followed by Laboratory work up to 9 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, or Two Guineas for the session.

Sessional oral students may take the Correspondence Course in Theoretical Chemistry at a fee of One and a half Guineas.

**The Chemical Laboratory**, under the direction of H. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc. (Honours Chemistry), is open daily, including Saturday, for three hours. Fee for one day a week for the term, (1) students who have previously attended the Demonstration Classes, Half-a-Guinea; to others, One Guinea, with Half-a-Guinea extra for each additional day a week. Fee for six days a week for the term, Three Guineas. For the month before the Examination, a Guinea and a Half.

One term's Demonstration, followed by Laboratory Practice once a week, either during the day or two hours in the evening or Saturday morning, is generally sufficient for the Practical Examination for a Pass at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci.

### For Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass.

The Chemical Laboratory is open to students preparing for Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass at the same rate as for Inter. Science Pass, after they have taken a short course of private lessons.

**Biology.**—Two hours' Demonstrations will be given on Thursday evenings, at 7 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, Two Guineas for the session, or half these fees to students taking the Correspondence Course.

During the second and third terms, Demonstrations will be given on Saturdays, if a sufficient number of students desire them.

A Class will also meet daily just before the Examination.

For Further information, apply to

THE SECRETARY,

1 Strand Hotel Buildings, London, W.C.

## TUTORIAL SERIES—INTER. SC. & PREL. SCI.

**Inter. Science and Prelim. Sci. Guide.** No. I., July 1889, 1s.

CONTENTS.—Introductory Hints—Advice on the Choice of Text-books by the Authors of Science Model Answers (see below)—The University Regulations—The Papers set at the Examination.

**Science Model Answers:** being Solutions to the INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE and PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC Examination Papers set July 1889. 4s. 6d.

The Papers are answered by—

S. RIDEAL, D.Sc. Lond., Gold Medallist in Chemistry at B.Sc., Assistant Examiner to the Science and Art Department.

H. M. FERNANDO, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., Second in First Class Honours Zoology, and Third in Honours Botany at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci.; First Class Honours (deserving of Scholarship) in Physiology at B.Sc.; Gold Medal in Physiology and First Class Honours in Chemistry at Int. M.B.; Gold Medals and First Class Honours both in Medicine and Forensic Medicine at M.B.

R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Sc. and First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc.

W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Science.

G. H. BRYAN, B.A., Fifth Wrangler and Smith's prizeman.

J. H. DIBB, B.Sc. Lond., Double Honours, Mathematics and Physics.

**Science Chemistry Papers:** being the Questions set at the London

Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations for Twenty Years, with full Answers to the 1889 Papers, and Advice as to Text-books. By W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**Science Physics Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Science Biology Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Intermediate Mathematics** (for Inter. Sc.). Second Edition. 3s.

W. B. CLIVE & CO., 15 Booksellers Row, W.C.

## NEW BOOKS.

**THE BROOK AND ITS BANKS.** By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. Author of "The Handy Natural History," &c., &c. With many Illustrations. Imp. 16mo, 6s., cloth gilt.

This is one of the latest works of the well known writer, the Rev. J. G. Wood. The reader is conducted along the banks of any English brook, and taught in the pleasantest of ways how to discover the many objects of interest and living creatures found on the banks or in the water. No better gift-book for any who have a love for natural history could be desired.

**THE BIRDS IN MY GARDEN.** By W. T. GREENE, M.D. Illustrated by Charles Whymper and others. Crown 8vo, 2s., cloth boards.

Dr. Greene is a writer upon birds, of established reputation. In this work he enumerates the various kinds of birds which may be seen in London suburban gardens.

London: LEISURE HOUR Office, 56 Paternoster Row.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 9s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D.,

Formerly Professor of Chemistry in the University of Heidelberg.

Translated by GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.,

Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*The Original Text has been specially brought up to date by the Author for this Edition.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Price, in cloth, 6s.  
(to Fellows, 4s.).

**HINTS TO TRAVELLERS.** Edited for the Council of the Royal Geographical Society by CAPTAIN W. J. L. WHARTON, R.N., F.R.S., and DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, M.A.

### CONTENTS.

Preliminary Hints. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A.  
Hints on Outfit. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A., E. Whymper, J. Thomson, H. H. Johnston, J. Coles, and others.  
Medical Hints. G. E. Dobson, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.  
Surveying and Astronomical Observations. John Coles, F.R.A.S.  
Photography. W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.C.S., A.C.  
Meteorology and Climate. H. F. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Geology. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Natural History. H. W. Bates, F.R.S.  
Anthropology. E. B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S.  
Industry and Commerce. J. S. Keltie.

London: THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1 Savile Row, W., and at all Booksellers.

### SECOND EDITION.

**WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.**

Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

**PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** 8s. 6d.

**CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

New Work by LIONEL BEALE,

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## GALTON'S WHISTLES

For Determining the Upper Limits of Audible Sound in Different Persons.

Prices 10s. 6d. and 21s.

GEORGE SPILLER,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,  
3 Wigmore Street, W.

## COLLINS'

## ADVANCED SCIENCE SERIES.

*Extensively used in Colleges and Public Schools, and adapted for the Government and other Special Examinations.*

**PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY and PROJECTION.** By H. ANGEL, Birkbeck Literary and Scientific Institute, London. Vol. I. Text, 4s. Vol. II. Plates, 6s.

**MACHINE CONSTRUCTION.** By EDWARD TOMKINS, and Edited by HENRY EVERS, LL.D. 2 Vols. Plates, 4to, cloth, 7s.; Text, 3s. 6d.

**THE ELEMENTS OF GRAPHICAL ARITHMETIC AND GRAPHICAL STATISTICS.** By JOHN V. GRAY and GEORGE LOWSON, M.A., B.Sc. 3s. 6d.

**PURE MATHEMATICS.** By EDWARD ATKINS, B.Sc. (London). 2 Vols. Vol. I. Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Plane Trigonometry. Vol. II. Higher Parts of Algebra and Plane Trigonometry, together with Elementary Spherical Trigonometry. Each 2s. 6d.

**ACOUSTICS, LIGHT, and HEAT.** By W. LEES, M.A., Edinburgh. New and Enlarged Edition. 3s.

**MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY.** By F. GUTHRIE, B.A., Ph.D., Royal School of Mines, London. New Edition, Enlarged. 3s. 6d.

**INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** By T. E. THORPE, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry in the Normal School of Science, South Kensington, and Examiner to the University of London. With copious Index and Examination Questions. Vol. I. Non-Metals, 3s. Vol. II. Metals, 3s.

**MINERALOGY.** By J. H. COLLINS, F.G.S. Vol. I. General Principles, 3s. Vol. II. Descriptive, 3s.

**ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By J. CLELAND, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By J. YOUNG, M.D., Professor, Glasgow University. 2s. 6d.

**HYGIENE: Its Principles as applied to Public Health.** By E. F. WILLOUGHBY, M.B. London. New and Enlarged Edition. 3s. 6d.

LONDON AND GLASGOW:

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & CO., LIMITED.

Now Ready, Price 3s. 6d.

## THE MIDDLE LIAS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,

*Considered I. Stratigraphically; II. Palaeontologically; III. Economically; IV. As a Source of Water Supply; V. As a Mitigator of Floods.*

By BEEBY THOMPSON, F.G.S., F.C.S.

"The work is of value, not merely from a local point of view, but as contributing much material that will help towards a full knowledge of the Lias of Britain."—*Nature*.

"Those occupied in the subject of water-supply will, however, find in this carefully-prepared work much matter of interest and instruction."—*Geological Magazine*.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Recently Published, Post Free for Four Stamps.

**W. WESLEY & SON'S** Natural History and Scientific Book Circular: No. 96 (Nineteenth year of Publication), including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland, containing over 1000 valuable and important Works on—

**PALÆOLITHIC MAN, FLINT IMPLEMENTS, ANTHROPOLOGY, and ETHNOLOGY. COAL FLORA and COAL FAUNA. FOSSIL PLANTS. FOSSIL ZOOLOGY and WORKS on GENERAL PALÆONTOLOGY. AMMONITES, GRAPTOLITES, TRILOBITES. A SELECTION of VALUABLE WORKS in BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, and ASTRONOMY.**

Forming a portion of the Stock of—

**W. WESLEY & SON,** Scientific Booksellers and Publishers, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

### KIRKES' PHYSIOLOGY.

Twelfth Edition, to a great extent Re-written, with 500 Illustrations, Post 8vo, Price 14s.

### KIRKES' HAND-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited by W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; and VINCENT DORMER HARRIS, M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

### OSTEOLOGY, &c.—MOORE BROS.' New

List of Osteological Specimens, Models, &c., is now ready, and will be forwarded on receipt of 3 Stamps.—MOORE BROS., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## KING, MENDHAM, &amp; Co.

Electrical Engineers

AND

Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 6d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works, BRISTOL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, Post free, 4d.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address :—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

HARVEY &amp; PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, &amp; RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852. 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

CATALOGUE FREE.

Discount for the Trade.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64 times.

70s.

## "OPTIMUS" SCORER.



Magnifying 25 times.

Small Size.

30s.

## "OPTIMUS" ECONOMIC FIELD GLASS.

Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16 times.

21s.

For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.

## THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker :—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.  
DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay in the Observatory the aneroid was compared with the aneroid of the Observatory, and the result was that the Watkin Aneroid was found to be more accurate than the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.  
(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S.,  
Observer, Scott, Neel Soc.MAKER :  
J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
To be obtained of all Opticians.

## HIGHER TECHNICAL AND SCIENCE SCHOOL,

FOLKESTONE (Residential).

The FIRST TERM BEGINS on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10. Sir EDMUND HAY CURRIE is about to establish a superior School for gentlemen's sons who, having completed the earlier part of their general education, require instruction which will fit them for entrance upon any profession requiring special scientific and technical knowledge.

The School will be conducted on the lines of the best public schools, excepting that those subjects to which most attention will be given will be scientific and technical rather than general and classical, and the services are being secured of the very best teachers in their several departments as resident and as visiting masters.

Modern Languages will be thoroughly taught.

In the matter of home comforts and personal well-being, the pupils (who must be at least 13 years of age) will receive exceptional advantages, and Sir Edmund and Lady Currie will reside in the house with the boys.

Folkestone is well known as a most charming health resort, and the buildings, which are just completed, are perfect in all their sanitary arrangements and detail.

The Laboratories, Schools, and Gymnasium, each of the most approved planning and fitting, are close to the houses of residence.

Besides the courses applicable to pupils who intend adopting professions in this country, a special course will be set for those who may intend entering upon the business of life in the Colonies or Abroad, and other courses will be arranged for to suit the special needs of pupils as required.

The first of the houses will be open for the reception of pupils after the Summer Vacation on TUESDAY, September 10.

For Prospectus address SIR EDMUND HAY CURRIE, Folkestone.

NOTE.—Pupils will be received at the above School up to September 30. Fee £100 per Annum inclusive.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The Sixteenth Session begins TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1889. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological and Engineering Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dye-house, and Printing Rooms will be open daily for practical work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
3. Classes in Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering.
4. For Medical Students.

## KEBLE COLLEGE.

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

An Examination for a NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP will be held at this College, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1889.

The value of the Scholarship is £80 for four years.

The Subjects for examination will be Biology and Chemistry. Candidates may offer either one or both Subjects.

Particulars may be obtained by application to OSWALD H. LATTER, Keble College, Oxford.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

The Council are about to proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

The Salary is fixed at £350 per Annum, with Two-thirds of the Fees.

Candidates are requested to lodge with the Secretaries Twenty-five Printed Copies of their Letter of Application, along with Three References and not more than Six Testimonials, ON OR BEFORE TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15.

All information as to the conditions of the Appointment may be obtained from the Secretaries, Messrs. SHIELL AND SMALL, 5 Bank Street, Dundee.

## NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,

22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## ONSLOW COLLEGE, KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, S.W.

The CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES Re-open for Day and Evening Work on SEPTEMBER 30. Students can study for long or short periods.

For Prospectuses, &c., apply to the PRINCIPAL.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

The NEXT SESSION will begin on MONDAY, September 30, 1889.

For all information respecting Scholarships, &c., apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 12, 1889.

## MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

## HONOURS CHEMISTRY.

All CANDIDATES for HONOURS CHEMISTRY, Science and Art Department, should write at once to A. J. SHILTON, F.C.S., Science Institute, Reading.

## SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 15.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Widford, Chelmsford.

## MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE, WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS, RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c., NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View:—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Tellingite, Toad's-eye, Wood, Sparable, and other Tinstones, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT.      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The Half-Guinea ALE      S.N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



Now Ready, SECOND EDITION.

**DARWINISM.** An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c., Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c. With Portrait and Map. Crown 8vo, 9s.

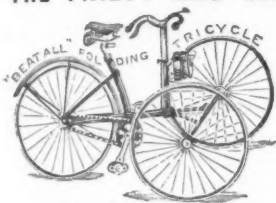
The *Times* says:—"Mr. Wallace has written what may be accepted as a text-book of Darwinism. . . . No more perfect or more readable exposition of the doctrine as Darwin left it exists than is contained in this volume by one who, more than anyone else, is in a position to place himself inside of the whole subject."

**THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES.** By CECIL H. PEABODY, Associate Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo, 21s.

Now Ready, Parts I. and II.

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, Largely Revised. In Three Parts, 8vo. Part I., comprising Book I. BLOOD—THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT—THE VASCULAR MECHANISM, 10s. 6d. Part II., comprising Book II. THE TISSUES OF CHEMICAL ACTION WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANISMS—NUTRITION. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

**THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES**

At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT, from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

**British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,**

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant s.z.), Shorthand, and Type-Writing, are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble *written* letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

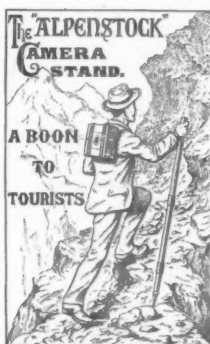
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.**

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWALTE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles." 6d., post free.

**"EXCELSIOR."**

This Stand combines an excellent Tripod and Alpenstock. It is well spiked, and has a Leather Hand-rest at the top.

The total weight for  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate is 2 pounds.Price for  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate, 8s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate 12s.

The *Amateur Photographer* says:—"A very excellent tripod, which shuts up into an alpenstock of a very serviceable character."

Manufacturers and Patentees:

**HARGER BROTHERS,**  
SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive***CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts, 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**  
(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker.

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable. Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# Fry's Pure

## CONCENTRATED

REFRESHING.  
NOURISHING.  
STRENGTHENING.

# Cocoa



This Choice Preparation of Cocoa makes a most Delightful Beverage for Breakfast or Supper.

*Lancet*.—"Pure, and very Soluble."

*Medical Times*.—"Eminently suitable for Invalids."

*Sir Chas. A. Cameron, M.D.*—"I have never tasted Cocoa that I like so well."

*W. H. R. Stanley, M.D.*—"It is the drink *par excellence* for Children."

HALF A TEASPOONFUL IS SUFFICIENT TO MAKE A CUP OF MOST DELICIOUS COCOA.

TO SECURE THIS ARTICLE ASK FOR  
**"FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA."**

FORTY PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED TO  
**J. S. FRY & SONS, BRISTOL, LONDON, & SYDNEY.**

**MAKERS TO THE QUEEN AND THE PRINCE OF WALES.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, September 26, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1040, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE.

October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.

(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch.

During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

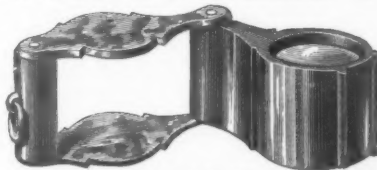
**NEW MODEL "STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.**



Engraved Real Size.

**A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,**  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diameters; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON. W.C.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S**  
**OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,**  
**Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**  
OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE,  
N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

SESSION 1889-90.

PRINCIPAL—W. PETERSON, M.A. Edinburgh and Oxford;  
LL.D. St. Andrews.

## DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Mathematics ... ..	Prof. J. E. A. STEGALL, M.A. Assistant
Natural Philosophy ... ..	Lecturer and Demonstrator—Mr. J. McCOWAN, M.A., B.Sc.
Classics ... ..	THE PRINCIPAL, Assistant Lecturer—
Ancient History ... ..	Mr. GILBERT J. ELLIOT, B.A.
English Language and Literature ... ..	Prof. THOMAS GILRAY, M.A.
Modern History ... ..	Mr. GILBERT J. ELLIOT, B.A.
Logic ... ..	Miss PATTI JACK.
Fine Art ... ..	M. HENRI DURLAC.
Modern Languages ... ..	Prof. PERCY F. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator—
Chemistry ... ..	Prof. J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S. Assistant Lecturer—Mr. THOS. REID.
Engineering ... ..	Mr. THOMAS REID.
Drawing ... ..	Prof. D'AR V W. THOMPSON, B.A.
Biology ... ..	Prof. P. GEDDES.
Botany (Summer Session) ... ..	
Physiology ... ..	

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Chemistry ... ..	Prof. PERCY F. FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., and Demonstrator.
Anatomy ... ..	Prof. A. M. PATERSON, M.D.
Physiology ... ..	
Zoology ... ..	Prof. D. W. THOMPSON, B.A.
Botany ... ..	Prof. PATRICK GEDDES.
Practical and Operative Surgery ... ..	Dr. MACEWAN.

ROYAL INFIRMARY.—The Infirmary contains 250 Beds, including Special Ward for the treatment of Children's Diseases. Clerks and Dressers are attached to the Physic and Surgeons.

Clinical Instruction is also given at the Royal Asylum, Dundee.  
GRADUATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.—The Systematic Instruction given in the above Subjects is such as is required for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. of the University of St. Andrews; for Two of the Three Years of Study required for Graduation in Science in the University of Edinburgh; for the L.L.B. Certificate for Women; for the Matriculation and further Examinations in Arts and Science of the University of London.

The Laboratories of the College afford every facility for Practical Instruction in Chemistry (including Dyeing and Bleaching) Mechanics, Physics, Engineering (Mechanical and Civil), Electricity, Drawing, and Biology.

GRADUATION IN MEDICINE.—The Systematic and Practical Classes in Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, and Anatomy are recognized for Graduation in the University of Edinburgh.

In accordance with the Regulations of all the Scottish Universities, another *Annus Medicus* can be taken by means of Six Months' Attendance in Practical Anatomy, along with the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Royal Infirmary.

All further information may be had from the Calendar, or on application to the Secretaries, Messrs. SHIELL AND SMALL.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.  
DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

SESSION 1889-90.

ANDERSONIAN BUILDINGS, 204 GEORGE STREET.  
SCIENCE AND ART BUILDINGS, 38 BATH STREET.  
YOUNG LABORATORY BUILDINGS, 60 JOHN STREET.

Courses of Instruction have been arranged in the following Departments, viz.:

Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Chemical Industries, Building Construction, Naval Architecture, Architecture, Textile Industries, Art Industries, Agriculture, Metallurgy, Commerce.

The Diploma of the College and Certificates will be awarded to Students who have completed the Courses of Instruction and passed the necessary Examinations.

Students may attend any of the separate Classes, provided they are properly prepared.

The Calendar of the College, Syllabuses, and Time-Tables of the Classes, and all further Particulars, may be obtained from

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY AND ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

The Council of the College is prepared to receive Applications for the Post of DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY AND ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. The Demonstrator will be Assistant to Prof. GEORGE STEWARDSON BRADY, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Applications to be addressed to the SECRETARY, at the College, from whom all particulars may be obtained.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION 1900

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Bosmina longirostris*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Cristatella mucedo*, *Fredericella sultana*, *Pinnatella repens*, *Corethra*, *Fuscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Clayfish*, *Dog-fish*, *Amphioxus*, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

LEONARD STREET, CITY ROAD.

SESSION 1889-90.

A Special Course of TEN LECTURES will be delivered by Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., on the DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION OF DYNAMO MACHINES, including Alternate Current Machines and Motors, on MONDAY EVENINGS, from 8 to 9, commencing on OCTOBER 7, 1889. Exercises in Calculation and Drawing will be set for Students attending this Course.

Fee, 6s. APPRENTICES under 20 admitted at Half Fees. For Syllabus apply at the College, Leonard Street, City Road, or at the Office of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, Principal.  
JOHN WATNEY, } Hon. Secs.  
WALTER S. PRIDEAUX, }

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1889.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarship being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY,  
22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,  
LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

The Council are about to proceed to the Election of a PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY.

The Salary is fixed at £350 per Annum, with Two-thirds of the Fees.

Candidates are requested to lodge with the Secretaries Twenty-five Printed Copies of their Letter of Application, along with Three References and not more than Six Testimonials, ON OR BEFORE TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15.

All information as to the conditions of the Appointment may be obtained from the Secretaries, Messrs. SHIELL AND SMALL, 5 Bank Street, Dundee.

## KEBLE COLLEGE.

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

An Examination for a NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP will be held at this College, beginning on TUESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1889. The value of the Scholarship is £80 for four years.

The Subjects for examination will be Biology and Chemistry. Candidates may offer either one or both Subjects.

Particulars may be obtained by application to OSWALD H. LATTER, Keble College, Oxford.

Oct. 3, 1889]

NATURE

clxxxiii

New Work by LIONEL BEALE,  
M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to OCTOBER 10 for the Appointment of PROFESSOR OF CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, which will become Vacant on December 31 by the resignation of Prof. BARR, on his appointment to the Chair of Engineering in the University of Glasgow. The Stipend is £300 a year, with a share of the Fees; the total Emoluments of the Professor last year amounted to £645. Further Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

### MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

### FOR SALE.—A Complete Set of "Nature"

(nearly 40 Volumes), with all the Portraits and other Plates. Twenty-eight Volumes are bound (in Publishers' covers); the remainder is in numbers.—Address "R. G.," NATURE Office.

### SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 1s.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.

### MICROSCOPES, OBJECTS, &c.

Microscopes, 7s. 6d. to £30. Thousands of Popular Slides 5s. dozen. Mounting Apparatus and all Requisites. List Free. HENRY EBBAGE, 344 Caledonian Road, London.

### MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

### WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWHAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

### NEW BOOKS.

#### THE BROOK AND ITS BANKS. By the

Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of "The Handy Natural History," &c., &c. With many Illustrations. Imp. 16mo, 6s., cloth gilt.

This is one of the latest works of the well known writer, the Rev. J. G. Wood. The reader is conducted along the banks of any English brook, and taught in the pleasantest of ways how to discover the many objects of interest and living creatures found on the banks or in the water. No better gift-book for any who have a love for natural history could be desired.

#### THE BIRDS IN MY GARDEN. By W. T.

GREENE, M.D. Illustrated by Charles Whympster and others. Crown 8vo, 2s., cloth boards.

Dr. Greene is a writer upon birds, of established reputation. In this work he enumerates the various kinds of birds which may be seen in London suburban gardens.

London: LEISURE HOUR Office, 56 Paternoster Row.

SECOND EDITION.

### WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.

Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

## INTER. Sc., B.Sc., AND PREL. SCI. EXAMINATIONS.

Courses of Lessons by Correspondence have been arranged for the above Examinations by graduates in high honours. They embrace all that is requisite for success yet relieve students from all superfluous work, the specialities of the Examination being always kept in view. These Correspondence Classes furnish an amount of aid to each pupil for which the fees charged would be totally inadequate, but for the large number requiring the same preparation.

At Inter. Sc. and Prelim. Sci. 1889, TWENTY ONE students of University Correspondence College passed, five of whom took Honours.

### ORAL CLASSES IN LONDON FOR INTER. SC. AND PRELIM. SCI.

**Chemistry.**—Demonstrations will be given on Wednesdays (beginning September 25), at 7 p.m., to be followed by Laboratory work up to 9 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, or Two Guineas for the session.

Sessional oral students may take the Correspondence Course in Theoretical Chemistry at a fee of One and a half Guineas.

**The Chemical Laboratory**, under the direction of H. K. TOMPKINS, B.Sc. (Honours Chemistry), is open daily, including Saturday, for three hours. Fee for one day a week for the term, to students who have previously attended the Demonstration Classes, Half-a-Guinea; to others, One Guinea, with Half-a-Guinea extra for each additional day a week. Fee for six days a week for the term, Three Guineas. For the month before the Examination, a Guinea and a Half.

One term's Demonstrations, followed by Laboratory Practice once a week, either during the day or two hours in the evening or Saturday morning, is generally sufficient for the Practical Examination for a Pass at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci.

### For Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass.

The Chemical Laboratory is open to students preparing for Inter. Sc. Hons. and B.Sc. Pass at the same rate as for Inter. Science Pass, after they have taken a short course of private lessons.

**Biology.**—Two hours' Demonstrations will be given on Thursday evenings, at 7 p.m. Fee, One Guinea per term, Two Guineas for the session, or half these fees to students taking the Correspondence Course. During the second and third terms, Demonstrations will be given on Saturdays, if a sufficient number of students desire them. A Class will also meet daily just before the Examination.

For Further information, apply to

THE SECRETARY,

1 Strand Hotel Buildings, London, W.C.

## TUTORIAL SERIES—INTER. SC. & PREL. SCI.

**Inter. Science and Prelim. Sci. Guide.** No. 1., July 1889, 1s.

CONTENTS.—Introductory Hints—Advice on the Choice of Text-books by the Authors of Science Model Answers (see below)—The University Regulations—The Papers set at the Examination.

**Science Model Answers:** being Solutions to the INTERMEDIATE SCIENCE and PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC Examination Papers set July 1889. 4s. 6d.

*The Papers are answered by—*

S. RIDGAL, D.Sc. Lond., Gold Medallist in Chemistry at B.Sc., Assistant Examiner to the Science and Art Department.

H. M. FERNANDO, M.B., B.Sc. Lond., Second in First Class Honours Zoology, and Third in Honours Botany at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci., First Class Honours (deserving of Scholarship) in Physiology at B.Sc.; Gold Medal in Physiology and First Class Honours in Chemistry at Int. M.B.; Gold Medals and First Class Honours both in Medicine and Forensic Medicine at M.B.

R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Sc., and First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc.

W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Inter. Science.

G. H. BRYAN, B.A., Fifth Wrangler and Smith's prizeman.

J. H. DIBB, B.Sc. Lond., Double Honours, Mathematics and Physics.

**Science Chemistry Papers:** being the Questions set at the London Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific Examinations for Twenty Years, with full Answers to the 1889 Papers, and Advice as to Text-books. By W. H. THOMAS, B.Sc. Lond., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

**Science Physics Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Science Biology Papers,** as above. 3s. 6d.

**Intermediate Mathematics** (for Inter. Sc.). Second Edition. 3s.

W. B. CLIVE & CO., 15 Booksellers Row, W.C.

# WORKS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS, BEASTS, FISHES, PLANTS, TREES, FOSSILS, &c.,

OFFERED AT THE AFFIXED PRICES BY

**BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.**

**Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des Poissons d'Eau**

Douce de l'Europe centrale, 8vo, and folio Atlas of 52 remarkably fine plates of Fresh-water Fish, many of them elaborately coloured and heightened with silver, cloth, £5 5s., reduced to £2 10s. 1839-42  
The Explanations of the Plates are in English, French, and German.

**Foott (F.), Illustrations of the Genus Carex. 4 vols.,**

folio, 600 plates, containing several thousand figures, bds. Privately printed, £85. 1858-67

**Curtis's Botanical Magazine: Tonks (Edmund)**

General Index to the Latin names and synonyms of the Plants in vols. i-cviii. of "Curtis's Botanical Magazine." Royal 8vo, vii. and 263 pp., cloth, 21s. 1883

**Faber's Fisheries of the Adriatic and the Fish thereof;**

to which is added a Systematic List of the Adriatic Fauna, with the Italian and Croatian Nomenclature, by GEORGE L. FABER, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for Fiume; prefixed is an Introduction by Dr. GÜNTHER, Keeper of the Zoological Department, British Museum. 1 vol. small 4to. 250 pp. of text, illustrated by a series of eighteen elaborate woodcuts by Miss LEO LITTON, and 24 engravings of fishing boats, nets, gear, &c. Extra cloth, gilt edges, £1 11s. 6d., reduced to 21s. 1883

A thoroughly scientific and most elegantly got up work.

**Falconry in 1575: a Perfect Booke for keepinge of**

Sparhawkes or Goshawkes, written about 1575, now first printed from the Original MS. on Vellum; with Introduction and Glossary by J. K. Harting. Small 4to, frontispiece, facsimile, hf. bd., 21s. 1886

**Harting's British Animals Extinct within Historic**

Times, with some account of British Wild White Cattle. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Demy 8vo, pp. 256, with illustrations by WOLF, WHYMFER, SHERWIN, and others. Cloth, 14s., reduced to 7s. 1880

— The same, large paper, royal 8vo, woodcuts, bds. Very few remain. £1 11s. 6d., reduced to £1 1s. 1880

CONTENTS.—The Bear—The Beaver—The Reindeer—The Wild Boar—The Wolf—and Wild White Cattle.

"Mr. Harting has very creditably put together for reference most of the scattered notices of extinct British Animals which were well known to all interested in this study: and thus the link which had long been missed between Owen's 'British Fossil Mammals and Birds,' and Bell's 'British Quadrupeds' has been supplied. A very useful book is the result."—*Academy*.

**Layard's Birds of South Africa, New Edition, almost**

entirely rewritten by R. B. SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., now complete. Royal 8vo, 12 coloured plates, Roxburghe, £3 3s. 1875-84

**Leach (W. E.), Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniae**

or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, &c., 19 parts, royal 4to, complete, 53 coloured plates by JAMES SOWERBY (pub. at £8 8s.), hf. morocco, £3 3s. 1815-20-75

**Leighton's (Rev. W. A.) Lichen Flora of Great**

Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 8vo, third edition, xviii. and 548 pp. (sold by the Author for 16s.), cloth, 7s. 6d.

Shrewsbury, printed for the Author, 1879

One of the best Botanical Monographs ever produced, now offered at a much reduced price.

**Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Great Britain;**

A Re-issue in 3 vols. 8vo, 230 plates, Roxburghe, £3 3s. 1831-38

**The Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive Account of**

Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in Great Britain, 52 parts, forming 3 vols. imperial folio, illustrated with maps, photographs, facsimiles of the 48 original water-colour drawings, made expressly for the work, and 643 engravings on wood, complete, hf. bd. morocco elegant (subscription price, in parts, £27 6s.), £21. Edinburgh, 1866-84

— The same work, the 48 plates plain, but with the photos. and 643 woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, reduced to £10s. 10s. 1866-84

This beautiful work must be seen to be appreciated; it was commenced by the eminent firm of Peter Lawson and Sons, Nurserymen, of Edinburgh, in 1866, and thirty-seven parts were published up to 1875, the work remaining unfinished for eight years: it is now completed.

**Prichard's Natural History of Man; comprising In-**

quiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, by EDWIN NORRIS, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo, with 62 coloured plates, engraved on steel, and 100 engravings on wood (pub. at £1 18s.), cloth, 30s. 1855

**The Races of the British Isles; Mr. Gladstone and**

the Nationalities of the United Kingdom. A Series of Letters to the *Times*, by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, &c. Small 4to, bd., 5s. 1887

This attractively got-up volume consists of a series of letters by Sir John Lubbock, with rejoinders by Prof. Bryce, the Duke of Argyll, Dr. Beddoe, &c., followed by Gyffla, by Thomas Kerslake, and the correspondence which it has elicited. All the letters are at once scientific and popular, interesting and practical, striking and timely, and will be read with interest by all who would like to study the Irish question from the racial point of view. The work is of high political importance.

**Scalater's Jacamars and Puff Birds: A Monograph of**

the Jacamars and Puff Birds, or Families Galbulidae and Bucconidae, by P. L. SCALATER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S. 7 parts, forming 1 vol. royal 4to, with 55 plates and woodcuts in the text, the plates beautifully coloured, issued to subscribers only, half morocco, £5 5s. 1879-82  
The monograph comprises all the known varieties of these interesting families of birds, chiefly found in the West Indies and South America.

**Shelley's (G. E.) Nectariniidae, or Sunbirds. Twelve**

parts, forming 1 vol. impl. 4to, cviii. and 397 pp. of text, with 121 plates, representing 133 species, by KEULEMANS, the plates beautifully coloured by Hart, hf. bd. red morocco, £10 10s. 1876-80

**Sowerby (James), English Fungi, Coloured Figures**

of. 3 vols. and Supplement, complete, folio, 440 coloured plates, bound in 2 vols. hf. morocco, gilt edges, £20. 1797-1815

— The Supplement, separately, text and plates 401-440 on 36 coloured plates, £5 5s. 1809-1815

**Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain,**

complete with General Index, and Supplement by J. D. C. SOWERBY, 7 vols. large vo., 648 finely coloured plates, with text (pub. at £26), half morocco, gilt edges, £25. 1814-46

— The Supplement, separately, £4 4s. 1840-46

**Sowerby's British Miscellany, or Coloured Figures of**

New, Rare, or Little Known Animal Subjects, 12 parts, complete in 1 vol. large 8vo, 76 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, &c., half bound morocco extra, uncut, £2 2s. 1804-6

With an entirely new Alphabetical Index, completing the work.

**Sowerby (G. B.), Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells,**

Nos. I. to XLII. (all published), bound in 2 vols. 8vo, 264 coloured plates, with a new Index (pub. £12 12s.), hf. mor. uncut, £5 5s. 1822

**Walton (Izaak), The Compleat Angler or the Conte-**

mpative Man's Recreation. Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, Not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers. "Simon Peter said, I go a fishing: and they said, We also will go with thee" (John 21, 3). 12mo. The first eight words of title engraved within an Angler's Trophy, an engraving of the Trout on p. 81, the Pike on p. 148, of the Carp on 168, the Tench on 177, the Perch on 182, the Barbel on 188; with the Music of the Angler's Song, in two parts, on pp. 216-217, cloth, 10s. (Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, 1653), reprint 1882

This facsimile has been admirably produced in photo-lithography by Mr. Griggs, Photo-lithographer to the Indian Government, and the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**Watson (H. C.) Topographical Botany: being local**

and personal Records towards showing the Distribution of British Plants traced through the 112 Counties and Vice-Counties of England, Wales, and Scotland. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. G. BAKER, Esq., F.R.S., &c., and an entirely new coloured map showing the distribution of British Plants. Thick 8vo, xlvii. and 612 pp., cloth, 16s. 1883

The first edition, privately printed at Thames Ditton in 1873, having become very rare, a new one has been edited from the Author's interleaved copy, which he kept constantly at hand, and in which he entered all the records of the occurrence of plants in additional vice-counties that came to his notice.

**BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.**

\* \* Catalogues of Valuable, Scientific, and Rare Books gratis.



**WILLIAM WESLEY AND SON,**  
Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

The following recently-published Circulars include a portion of their stock:—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 95.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY;** including the first part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Contents: Geology (Practical, Historical, and General); Geological Maps and Diagrams; Glaciers and Glacial Theory; Petrography; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Geology of Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe; Geology of Africa, America, Asia, and Australasia; Mineralogy; Mines and Crystallography; Coal, Gas, Gems, Gold, Meteorites. New Purchases. 1500 Works. Price 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 96.—PALÆONTOLOGY;** including the second part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Ireland. About 1000 Works. Price 4d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 97.—ICHTHYOLOGY;** Reptilia and Amphibia; General Zoology, including Ancient Works, Biographies, Classification, Darwinism, Manuals, Periodicals, Transactions of Societies; Anatomy, Physiology, and Embryology. Price 4d.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,**  
Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

**HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE.** 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison and Sons.)

**OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION.** 2s. 6d.

**100 FIGURES OF URINARY DEPOSITS.** 5s.

**URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS,** Diagnosis and Treatment. Now Ready, 5s.

**SLIGHT AILMENTS.** Pp. 275. 5s.

**THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE.** 86 Plates. 21s.

**BIOPLASM:** Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

**PROTOPLASM.** (New Edition preparing.)

**ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION.** 5s.

**THE MYSTERY OF LIFE.** 3s. 6d.

**LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** 5s. 6d.

**THE "MACHINERY" OF LIFE.** 2s.

**DISEASE GERMS.** (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.  
**DENT'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** of HIGH-CLASS WATCHES and CLOCKS at REDUCED PRICES, sent post free on application to E. DENT and Co., Makers to the Queen, 61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C., or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.



**FRY'S**  
Pure Concentrated  
**COCOA**  
awarded to the Firm.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 9s.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By **A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D.,**

Formerly Professor of Chemistry in the University of Heidelberg.

Translated by **GEORGE M'GOWAN, Ph.D.,**

Demonstrator in Chemistry. University College of North Wales, Bangor.

*The Original Text has been specially brought up to date by the Author for this Edition.*

London: **BLACKIE & SON,** 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Now Ready, Sixth Edition, Price, in cloth, 6s.  
(10 Fellows, 4s.)

**HINTS TO TRAVELLERS.** Edited for the Council of the Royal Geographical Society by **CAPTAIN W. J. L. WHARTON, R.N., F.R.S.,** and **DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, M.A.**

CONTENTS.  
Preliminary Hints. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A.  
Hints on Outfit. Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A., E. Whymper, J. Thomson, H. H. Johnston, J. Coles, and others.  
Medical Hints. G. E. Dobson, M.A., M.B., F.R.S.  
Surveying and Astronomical Observations. John Coles, F.R.A.S.  
Photography. W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.C.S., A.C.  
Meteorology and Climate. H. F. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Geology. W. T. Blanford, F.R.S.  
Natural History. H. W. Bates, F.R.S.  
Anthropology. E. B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S.  
Industry and Commerce. J. S. Keltie.

London: **THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,** 1 Savile Row, W., and at all Booksellers.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.



**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Electrical Engineers

AND  
Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wmshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

**Western Electrical Works, Bristol.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 4½d.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**  
**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

**BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited),** Dublin.



GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.  
HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1888.  
The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."  
"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News*.  
"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet*.

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size). Shorthand, and Type-Writing, are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## ELECTRIC—NOVELTY—ELECTRIC



### FOR THE SMOKING-ROOM. ELECTRIC CIGAR LIGHTER.

No Battery to Recharge.  
NO REPAIRS, NEVER FAILING.  
Ready for Use as you get it.  
Durability warranted.  
Elegantly Finished and Decorated.  
Delivered in London for £1 5s. 1d.  
Special Terms to Exporters.

ALBERT FRIEDLÄNDER, Electrical Manufacturer,  
BERLIN, W. 41.



Incandescent Lamps of all Sizes for Schools and Medical Purposes.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS.  
SOUND & BRIGHT. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.



SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

To be had only of

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852.  
CATALOGUE FREE.  
Discount for the Trade.

99 HATTON GARDEN,  
London, E.C.



### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64 times.

70s.

Magnifying 25 times.

Small Size.



### "OPTIMUS" SCORER.

Clear Definition.  
Large Field.

30s.

### "OPTIMUS" ECONOMIC FIELD GLASS.

Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16 times.

21s.



For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	6	s.	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & Co.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality, and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

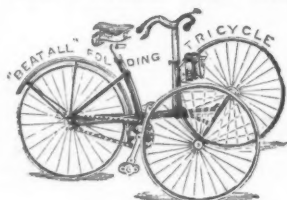
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

145 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

ANATOMICAL MODELS.

MODELS (Anatomical, Zoological, and Botanical) by the best Continental Makers, in Wax, Papier-maché, Elastic Material, &c., are now supplied by MOORE BROS., Agents for Linnæa Institut, Deyrolle, Auxoux, &c., &c.

Price List of Models and Osteological Specimens, Three Stamps.

MOORE BROS., Osteologists, &c., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

NEAR THE BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

Now on View :—A large Selection of Cornish Minerals, chiefly out of old collections and from long-closed mines, including rare scalenohedral Chalybite, brilliant Bournonite, Botallackite, Tellingite, T:ad's-eye, Wood, Sparable, and other Finstones, Bayldonite, fine Cronstedtite, native Bismuth with Arsenic, and Bismutite; also, variously tinted twinned Calcite Crystals, singly and in groups, lance-shaped and blue Barytes from the north of England, Kimmeridge Clay Aptychi, and a nearly complete Set of Thames Valley and Barnwell Gravels Invertebrata.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

AMPÈRE METERS AND VOLT METERS.



NEW PRICES.

Amperes Meters.	Francs.	Volt Meters.	Francs.
1 ...	50	1 ...	60
25 ...	42'50 each	25 ...	51 each
50 ...	40	50 ...	48
100 ...	37'50	100 ...	45

J. CARPENTIER,  
PARIS—20 Rue Delambre—PARIS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

# NEW EDITION OF WATSON AND SONS' CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, & ACCESSORY APPARATUS.

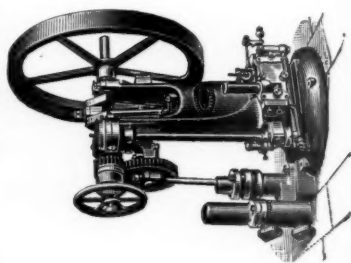
It contains Instruments suitable for every class of investigation, many of quite new design, and all fitted with every modern improvement.

Everyone interested in Microscopy, and especially intending purchasers of Instruments, should see this new Catalogue.

Forwarded Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to Her Majesty's Government,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., AND 251 SWANSTON ST., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
**ESTABLISHED 1837.**

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**PRESERVED PROVISIONS**  
**SOUPS & SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, YEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.  
SOLE ADDRESS  
No 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MANCHESTER.

**BRAND & CO'S  
A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh, and fowl."

[497]

**CALVERT'S**

In 13½d. Large Pots;  
by Post in U.K. for  
value in Stamps.

**CARBOLIC**

**ointment**

W. C. FITZGERALD, Chemist, Wellington, New Zealand, writes:—"I would not be without it on any account. It cures Burns, Scalds, and Cuts with far less trouble than anything I ever used."

It is very useful against Earache, Colds on the Chest or Throat, Chapped Hands, Skin Eruptions, Chilblains, Sunburns, Insect Bites, Piles, Stings, &c., and will keep good in any climate.

The Ointment is nearly white, not sticky or unpleasant to use. For hot or tender feet it is very useful; and no *voyageur* should be without it.

**CALVERT'S**

1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Bottles;  
by Post in U.K. for value in  
Stamps.

Extract from *Health*, June 27, 1884:—"An elegant and agreeable Tooth Wash is included among the preparations of Messrs. Calvert. This fluid forms a most efficient means of strengthening the gums in cases of tenderness; and for ridding the mouth of the aroma of tobacco the Dento-Phenolene is most effective."

**F. C. CALVERT & CO., Manchester.**

*Awarded 50 Gold and Silver Medals, Diplomas, &c.*

Original Makers of Carbolic Acid, and Government Purveyors.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 3, 1889.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1041, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# NEWTON'S

ASTRONOMICAL

TELESCOPES.



Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece, on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £7.

Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod £5 5s.

New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal.

Ditto ditto, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s.  
Ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.

This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease.  
NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

*Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.*

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## RADIO-MICROMETER.

Designed under the direction of Mr. C. V. BOYS, F.R.S. See his paper in Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society, vol. 180 (1889), A. 41.  
Price and Description will be sent on Application.

## QUARTZ FIBRES.

Made by the method described by Mr. C. V. BOYS, in his paper "On the Production, Properties, and some Suggested Uses of the Finest Fibres" (Phil. Mag., June 1887).  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company are now manufacturing the above in various thicknesses, and have a quantity on hand for immediate delivery.

Now Ready, Vol. X. No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

## THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD, F.R.S., of Edinburgh, Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S., of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston; Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C. WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

Published by the Proprietors and sold on their behalf at

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY'S WORKS,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

## NALDER BROS., & CO.,

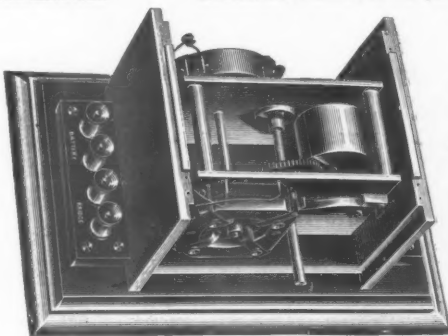
Sole Makers of Profs. AYRTON and PERRY'S

LATEST TYPE OF SECOHMMETERS AND STANDARDS  
OF SELF-INDUCTION.

132 HORSEFERRY ROAD, WESTMINSTER.

TELEPHONE 3120.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.



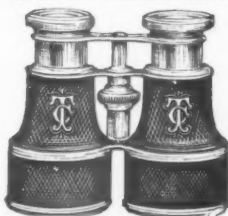
SECOHMMETER.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

## NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# FOR IMMEDIATE SALE.

At One-Third of the Cost Price, consequent upon Decease of the late J. R. CAPRON, Esq., F.R.A.S.

An EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE, by COOKE, of York, with 6 inch Refractor, Prismatic Illuminating Apparatus, Large Size Declination Circle, Clock Adjustments, Axes, Eye-Pieces, and all the necessary Connections, Levels, and Slides.

STAR SPECTROSCOPE, and Two other Large SPECTROSCOPES, by BROWNING.

GROVE'S BATTERY of Forty-four Cells.

SMEE'S BATTERY of Sixty Cells.

ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK.

HILGER'S INDUCTION COIL.

CHRONOMETER.

TIME BALL and CLOCK, by SMITH and BECK.

AIR-PUMP.

HELIOSTAT, and Complete Battery of Thermometric and Barometric and Dew-Point Gauges and Instruments.

With a large quantity of Scientific Apparatus of the first quality, purchased by the late Owner for his own use, and forming Complete Appliance for Meteorological, Astronomical, Electrical, and Spectroscopic Observation.

Can be inspected by Appointment.

Apply to W. WILLIAMSON & SONS, Guildford, Surrey.

# THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY AND ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.

The Council of the College is prepared to receive Applications for the Post of DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY AND ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. The Demonstrator will be Assistant to Prof. GEORGE STEWARDSON BRADY, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

Applications to be addressed to the SECRETARY, at the College, from whom all particulars may be obtained.

# THE PEOPLE'S PALACE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS,

MILE END ROAD, LONDON, E.

CHAIRMAN OF TRUSTEES—SIR EDMUND HAY CURRIE.

The TRUSTEES of the PEOPLE'S PALACE are prepared to receive Applications for the appointment of TEACHER of CHEMISTRY in the above Schools. The Gentleman appointed must give his whole time to the work, and will be required, with the aid of an Assistant, to take charge of the Chemical Laboratories and to conduct both Day and Evening Classes in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry in connection with the Science and Art Department. He must also be qualified to give, if required, special instruction in Technical Chemistry. Salary to commence at £250 per Annum, increasing by £25 per Annum to a maximum of £350.

Applications, which will be received up to MONDAY, 21st inst., should be addressed to the CHAIRMAN OF TRUSTEES.

# THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to OCTOBER 10 for the Appointment of PROFESSOR of CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, which will become Vacant on December 31 by the resignation of Prof. BARR, on his appointment to the Chair of Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

The Stipend is £300 a year, with a share of the Fees; the total Emoluments of the Professor last year amounted to £642.

Further Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

# OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite applications for the Post of JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY. The Stipend will be £700 per Annum. A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the Senate, under cover to the REGISTRAR, not later than TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, Registrar.

# MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

# A GENTLEMAN HAS FOR SALE, at

very Low Prices, Duplicates of all the Botany Books for Science Exams., London. Also, Elementary Zoology Books. Excellent order. Latest Editions. Send for List to "B.Sc.," NATURE Office.

# FOR SALE.—A Complete Set of "Nature"

(nearly 40 Volumes), with all the Portraits and other Plates. Twenty-eight Volumes are bound (in Publishers' covers); the remainder is in numbers.—Address "R. G.," NATURE Office.

NATURE.—First Eleven Vols. for Sale, in Publishers' Covers and in good order.—Apply to J. G. BURGESS, Loughborough.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers Actinosphaerium Eichenii, with sketch and description. He also sent out Hydrodictyon utriculatum, Leptodora hyalina, Cristatella mucedo, Fredericella sultana, Plumatella repens, Corethra, Floucularia, Clathruella elegans, Limnias ceratophylli, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros, Volvox globator; also Amoeba, Hydra, Vorticella, Crayfish, Dog-fish, Amphioxus, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £4 11, or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

# NATURAL SCIENCE LABORATORY, 22 NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

DIRECTOR, PROF. J. F. BLAKE, M.A., F.G.S.

For Students and Research Work in the various Branches of Geology and Biology. Special Courses for Preliminary Scientific and other Examinations, and in Practical Geology for Army Students.

Specimens named and Sections prepared.

# SILVERED-GLASS REFLECTING TELESCOPES.

CALVER'S well-known TELESCOPES received the Highest Award for "Excellence and Improvements" at the International Exhibition, London. Catalogues and Testimonials, 1s.—G. CALVER, F.R.A.S., Wiford, Chelmsford.

# MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen Street, London, E.C.

# WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWHAITE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

# DIAGRAMS FOR BOTANICAL LECTURES

executed on Reasonable Terms by Mrs. BAKER, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

# ELECTRIC—NOVELTY—ELECTRIC

FOR THE SMOKING-ROOM. ELECTRIC CIGAR LIGHTER.



No Battery to Recharge.

NO REPAIRS, NEVER FAILING

Ready for Use as you get it.

Durability warranted.

Elegantly Finished and Decorated.

Delivered in London for £1 5s. 1d.

Special Terms to Exporters.

ALBERT FRIEDLANDER, Electrical Manufacturer, BERLIN, W. 41.



Incandescent Lamps of all Sizes for Schools and Medical Purposes.

# ANATOMICAL MODELS.

MODELS (Anatomical, Zoological, and Botanical) by the best Continental Makers, in Wax, Papier-maché, Elastic Material, &c., are now supplied by MOORE BROS., Agents for Linnaea Institut, Deyrolle, Auspoux, &c., &c.

Price List of Models and Osteological Specimens, Three Stamps.

MOORE BROS., Osteologists, &c., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES FROM THE CELEBRATED HERODSFORD MINE, REDDUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS OF CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS OF CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN AND OTHER FLUORS. RHADOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.  
(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)  
Established 1840.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,  
Near the British Natural History Museum.

English and Foreign Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, and other Objects of Natural History.

HAND SPECIMENS of ROCKS and ROCK-FORMING MINERALS, from 3d. each, especially selected for Private Study and Science Teaching.

STUDENTS' CABINETS, 12 inches x 8½ inches x 3½ inches, with two Lifting Trays and Internal Fittings, containing 60 to 65 Examples of Minerals, Rocks, and Rock-Fittings, Fossils to illustrate all Formations, or Recent Shells: 17s. each.

ROCK SECTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

MICRO GLASS SLIDES and COVER SLIPS, Round or Square (best English make only), RACK BOXES, &c.

APPARATUS for BLOWPIPE and other ANALYSIS.

CABINETS for Minerals or Shells, or fitted with divisions for Eggs.

GLASS-TOPPED BOXES in all sizes, and other Scientific Requisites.

Lapidary's Work executed on the Premises.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, LECTURERS, and MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE for PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing, are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

## AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T. Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

SUTTON'S  
BULBS.

GENUINE ONLY DIRECT FROM  
SUTTON AND SONS,  
READING.

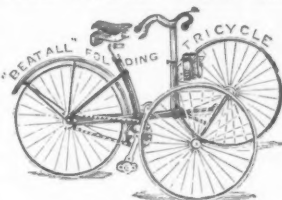
For full particulars, see

SUTTON'S BULB CATALOGUE,

Beautifully Illustrated, 6d., post free.

Complete Priced List of Bulbs gratis and post free.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.  
from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

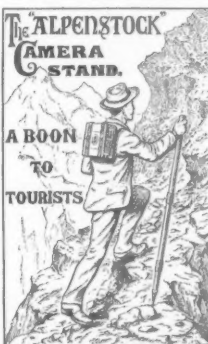
PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.



## "EXCELSIOR."

This Stand combines an excellent Tripod and Alpenstock. It is well spiked, and has Leather Hand-rest at the top.

The total weight for ½ plate is 2 pounds.

Price for ½ and ½ plate, 8s. 6d.; ½ plate 12s.

The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very excellent tripod, which shuts up into an alpenstock of a very serviceable character."

Manufacturers and Patentees:

HARGER BROTHERS,  
SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.

## OIL ENGINE

(PRIESTMAN'S, HUME'S, & ETEVE'S PATENTS).

NO COAL. NO GAS. NO BOILER. NO SMOKE.

USES COMMON MINERAL OILS ONLY.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE CHARGED.

Royal Agricultural Society's Silver Medal at Nottingham, 1888, and at Windsor, 1889.

SUITABLE FOR ANY DRIVING PURPOSES.

Fuller Particulars on application to

PRIESTMAN BROS., LTD.,

Works: Hull. London Office: 73a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

## SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker.

JAMES WHITE, Optician,

209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

# MESSRS. BELL'S PUBLICATIONS.

Demy 8vo, with Numerous Maps, Plans, &c., 14s.

**Morocco: Journeys to the Kingdom of Fez and to the Court of Mulai Hassan.** By H. M. P. DE LA MARTINIERE, F.R.G.S. (WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.)

"He had exceptional opportunities of making himself acquainted with the facts of social life in Morocco; and in a simple, graphic, and clever narrative he describes exactly what he saw."—*Nature*.

"A most admirable description."—*Academy*.

**Hand-book of the Bromeliaceæ.** By J. G. BAKER, F.R.S., F.L.S., First Assistant in the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Demy 8vo, 5s. [Just published.]

**The Flora of Derbyshire.** Being a Contribution to an Account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Characeæ found in the County. By the Rev. W. H. PAINTER, Corresponding Member of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. [Just published.]

**The Building of the British Islands.** A Study in Geographical Evolution. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, 7s. 6d.

"We have followed Mr. Jukes-Browne with much pleasure through this very interesting study in geographical evolution."—*Geological Magazine*.

**The Student's Hand-book of Physical GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 6s.

"A very useful book."—*Athenæum*.

"A really valuable student's manual."—*Educational Times*.

**The Student's Hand-book of Historical GEOLOGY.** By the same Author. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 6s.

"An admirably-planned and well-executed hand-book."—*Journal of Education*.

**Coal-Tar Colours, the Chemistry of.** With Special Reference to their Application to Dyeing, &c. By Dr. R. BENEDIKT, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Vienna. Translated from the German by E. KNECHT, Ph.D., Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department in the Technical College, Bradford. Second Edition, Enlarged and Revised, 6s. 6d.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS,  
York Street, Covent Garden.

# WILLIAM WESLEY AND SON,

Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

The following recently-published Circulars include a portion of their stock:—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 95.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY;** including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Contents: Geology (Practical, Historical, and General); Geological Maps and Diagrams; Glaciers and Glacial Theory; Petrography; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Geology of Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe; Geology of Africa, America, Asia, and Australasia; Mineralogy; Mines and Crystallography; Coal, Gas, Gems, Gold, Meteorites. New Purchases. 1500 Works. Price 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 96.—PALÆONTOLOGY;** including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Ireland. About 1000 Works. Price 4d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 97.—ICHTHYOLOGY;** Reptilia and Amphibia; General Zoology, including Ancient Works, Biographies, Classification, Darwinism, Manuals, Periodicals, Transactions of Societies; Anatomy, Physiology, and Embryology. Price 4d.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Demy 8vo, 520 Pages, fully Illustrated, Price 15s.

# SERVICE CHEMISTRY: being a Manual

of Chemistry and its Applications in the Naval and Military Services. By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

"The book is in every respect well got up, whilst the importance of the subjects of which it treats is so fully realized at the present time, that it will quickly find a place on the bookshelves of all who are interested in the welfare of the Services."—*Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette*.

London: W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., Printers and Publishers,  
91 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

ALBEMARLE STREET,  
October 1889.

# MR. MURRAY'S FORTHCOMING WORKS.

**THE VIKING AGE; THE EARLY HISTORY, MANNERS, AND CUSTOMS OF THE ANCESTORS OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING NATIONS.** Illustrated from the Antiquities Discovered in Mounds, Cairns, and Boggs, as well as from the Ancient Sagas and Eddas. By PAUL B. DU CHAILLU. With 1360 Illustrations. 2 vols. Medium 8vo.

**AMONG CANNIBALS; AN ACCOUNT OF FOUR YEARS' TRAVELS IN AUSTRALIA, AND OF CAMP LIFE AMONG THE ABORIGINES OF QUEENSLAND.** By CARL LUMHOLTZ, M.A., Member of the Royal Society of Sciences of Norway. With Maps and 120 Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

**NATURE AND REVELATION; OCCASIONAL THOUGHTS OF AN ASTRONOMER.** By CHARLES PRITCHARD, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo.

**A NATURALIST IN NORTH CELEBES; ZOOLOGICAL AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCHES DURING SOME MONTHS' RESIDENCE.** By SYDNEY J. HICKSON, M.A. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

**AN ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE VOYAGE OF A NATURALIST ROUND THE WORLD.** By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. WITH VIEWS OF PLACES VISITED AND DESCRIBED. By R. J. PRITCHETT. Medium 8vo.

**OUR VICEREGAL LIFE IN INDIA; SELECTIONS FROM MY JOURNAL DURING THE YEARS 1834-38.** By the MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA. With Portrait. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

**THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE CREED: BEING A DISCUSSION OF THE GROUNDS UPON WHICH THE ARTICLES OF THE APOSTLES' CREED MAY BE HELD BY EARNEST AND THOUGHTFUL MINDS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** By HARVEY GOJDWIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle. 8vo.

**LUX MUNDI; A SERIES OF STUDIES IN THE RELIGION OF THE INCARNATION.** By Various Writers. Edited by Rev. CHARLES GORE, M.A., Principal of Pusey House, and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo.

## LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS:

Canon H. S. HOLLAND, M.A.	Rev. & Hon. ARTHUR LYTTELTON, M.A.
Rev. AUBREY MOORE, M.A.	Rev. W. LOCK, M.A.
Rev. J. R. ILLINGWORTH, M.A.	Canon F. PAGET, D.D.
Rev. E. S. TALBOT, D.D.	Rev. W. J. R. CAMPION, M.A.
Rev. R. C. MOBERLY, M.A.	Rev. R. L. OTTLEY, M.A.

**THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER POPE.** By W. J. COURTHOPE, M.A. Being the Completing Volume of the WORKS Edited by CROKER, ELWIN, and COURTHOPE. With Copious Index to the Complete Work. With Portrait. 8vo.

**THE MINISTER OF BAPTISM; A HISTORY OF CHURCH OPINION FROM THE TIME OF THE APOSTLES.** Especially with reference to HERETICAL and LAY ADMINISTRATION. By Rev. WARWICK ELWIN, M.A. 8vo.

**THE ENGLISH POOR; a SKETCH OF THEIR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY; AND AN ATTEMPT TO ESTIMATE THE INFLUENCE OF PRIVATE PROPERTY ON CHARACTER AND HABIT.** By THOMAS MACKAY, B.A. Crown 8vo.

**THE PHYSIOLOGY OF INDUSTRY: BEING AN EXPOSURE OF CERTAIN FALLACIES IN EXISTING THEORIES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By F. MUMMERY and J. A. HOBSON. Crown 8vo.

**VIRGIL IN ENGLISH VERSE; ECLOGUES, AND ÆNEID, BOOKS I.-VI.** By LORD JUSTICE BOWEN. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 12s.

**MAHOMMED AND MAHOMMEDISM.** By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., Assistant Master in Harrow School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Third Edition. Crown 8vo.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, AND AN INVESTIGATION INTO MODERN BIBLICAL CRITICISM.** By GEORGE SALMON, D.D. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo.

**THE GREAT SILVER RIVER AND THE ARGENTINE STATES AS A FIELD FOR BRITISH SETTLERS.** By Sir HORACE RUMBOLD, Bart. Second Edition, with Additions. Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

**STEPHEN HISLOP; PIONEER MISSIONARY AND NATURALIST IN CENTRAL INDIA, 1844-63.** By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D., Author of "The Life of William Carey," &c. Popular Edition. Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.



Completion of Hudson and Gosse's Rotifera.

**THE ROTIFERA,**

OR

**"WHEEL-ANIMALCULES."**

By C. T. HUDSON, LL.D., and P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S.

With 30 Coloured and 4 Uncoloured Plates.

In 6 Parts. 4to. 10s. 6d. each.

Supplement, 12s. 6d.

Complete in 2 Vols. with Supplement, 4to, £4 4s.

\* The Plates in the Supplement contain figures of almost all the Foreign Species, as well as of the British Species, that have been discovered since the publication of Vols. I. and II.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

New Work by **LIONEL BEALE,**

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

**THE LIVER.**

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

Dedicated by Special Permission to His Majesty the King of Italy.

NOW READY, in 8vo, tastefully Printed on Superior Paper, and appropriately Bound in Cloth Extra, Gilt. With Maps and Numerous Illustrations on Plate-paper. Price 12s. 6d.

**MOUNT VESUVIUS.**

By J. LOGAN LOBLEY, F.G.S., &amp;c.,

Professor of Physiography and Astronomy, City of London College; Author of "Geology for All," "The Study of Geology," &amp;c., &amp;c.

\* Detailed Prospectus Post free.

London: ROPER &amp; DROWLEY, 11 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

THIS DAY, Demy 8vo, 2 Vols. 1360 Pages, 52s.

**THE CRITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF IMMANUEL KANT.**

By EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford.

"The object of this book is to give a connected view of the Critical Philosophy, showing the relations of the three 'Critiques' to each other, and to the other works of Kant which may be regarded as illustrations or developments of his main arguments. The first part, on the 'Critique of Pure Reason,' deals with the same subject as my former work, entitled 'The Philosophy of Kant,' but, except in a few passages, it is not a reproduction of it."—*Extract from Preface.*

THIS DAY, Demy 8vo, 830 Pages, 500 Illustrations, 24s.

**SPECIAL PHYSIOLOGY,**

Including NUTRITION, INNERVATION, and REPRODUCTION.

By JOHN GRAY M'KENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Glasgow.

This forms the Second and Concluding Volume of Prof. M'KENDRICK'S TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Volume I. (Demy 8vo, 400 Illustrations, Price 15s.), comprising GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY, including the Chemistry and Histology of the Tissues, and the Physiology of Muscle, was recently issued.

Glasgow: JAMES MACLEHOSE &amp; SONS, Publishers to the University. London: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

**THE NEW PATENT****WATKIN****ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,

October 10, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. an very nice, accurate, and have given it a pretty good, satisfactory result. (Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory. The aneroid was only used by me at the Observatory for a couple of days, and then by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument. (Signed) K. C. MONSMAN, F.R.M.S.

17, GRAFTON, SECT. MET. S.C.



[MAKER:]

**J. J. HICKS,**

8, 9, &amp; 10 Hatton Garden, London.

To be obtained of all Opticians.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

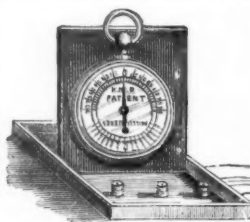
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**

Electrical Engineers

and Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 6d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wilmshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

**Western Electrical Works, BRISTOL.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, Post free. 4d.

**Waltham Bros.**  
Brewers, London, S.W.

PURE ENGLISH BEERS

SOUND & BRIGHT      SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

The  
**Half-Guinea**  
ALE

**S.N. STOUT**

SEE · PRICE · LIST.

**Waltham Bros., Brewers, London, S.W.**

**S.N. STOUT**  
Brewers, London, S.W.

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM (AHRENS' PATENT)

For Projection and other Apparatus. Less than Half the Cost of Nicol's. Particulars on Application.

*To be had only of*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852.  
CATALOGUE FREE.  
*Discount for the Trade.*

99 HATTON GARDEN,  
London, E.C.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64 times.

**70s.**

**"OPTIMUS" SCORER.**

Magnifying 25 times.  
Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Large Field.

**30s.**

**"OPTIMUS" ECONOMIC FIELD GLASS.**

Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16 times.

**21s.**

*For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.*

MODELS FOR THE HIGHER MATHEMATICAL INSTRUCTION PUBLISHED BY L. BRILL IN DARMSTADT (GERMANY).

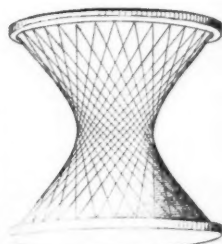
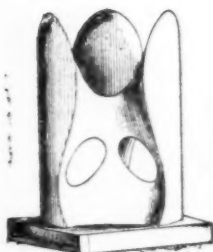
## MODELS

Of Plaster, constructed of Silk Threads in Brass Frames, of Wire, Sheet-brass, &c.  
**16 Series.**

The Models of seven of those Series are constructed, under the originals in the Mathematical Institute of the Royal Polytechnicum in Munich, after the direction of Prof. Dr. BRILL, Dr. KLEIN, and Dr. DYCK. Other Series of Prof. Dr. KUMMER in Berlin, Prof. Dr. NEOVIVUS in Helsingfors, Prof. Dr. ROSENBERG in Hannover, Prof. Dr. ROHM in Dresden, Dr. SCHLEGEL in Hagen, Prof. Dr. WIENER in Karlsruhe, Privat-Docent Dr. WIENER in Halle, &c.

Excepting two Series, all the Models can be obtained separately. An Explanatory Text accompanies most of them. The prices are exclusive of packing and transportation.

Prospectus furnished, if desired, gratis and post paid. Of the whole 217 numbers of the Collection, 158 are of plaster, 19 are constructed of silk threads, 40 of wire, &c. They refer to almost all the departments of mathematical knowledge: synthetical and analytical geometry, theory of curvature, mathematical physics, theory of functions, &c.



## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6

## To the United States, the Continent, &amp;c. :—

Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0

## To India, China, and Japan :—

Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN &amp; SONS, LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL &amp; PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

Illustrated Classified and Descriptive

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## IMPORTANT SALE OF BOOKS IN

GHENT (Belgium), on NOVEMBER 11 Next. Specially on Entomology and Horticulture. Many valuable and rare English Works and Collections. Series of *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, *Gardener's Chronicle*, complete, Transactions of the Entomological Society, complete, &c. Catalogue will be forwarded on application to Mr. H. ENGELCKE, Bookseller, Ghent (Belgium).

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A GENERAL FORMULA FOR THE UNIFORM FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS AND OTHER CHANNELS. By E. GANGUILLET and W. R. RUTTER, Engineers in Berne, Switzerland. Translated from the German, with numerous Additions, including Tables and Diagrams, and the Elements of over 1200 Gaugings of Rivers, Small Channels, and Pipes, in English measure, by RUDOLPH HERING, Assoc. Am.Soc.C.E., M.Inst.C.E., and JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr., Assoc. Am.Soc.C.E., Assoc. Inst.C.E. 8vo. 17s.

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN. For the Use of Mechanical Engineers, Students and Draughtsmen. By J. M. WITHAM, Member of the Society of American Engineers, Professor of Engineering, Arkana Industrial University, late Assistant Engineer U.S. Navy. With 210 Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. By CECIL H. PEABODY, Associate Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH AND REVISED EDITION.

A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. With numerous Examples. By PETER GUTHRIE TAIT, M.A., Hon. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, and the late WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

A TREATISE ON ORDINARY AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Extra Crown 8vo. 15s.

HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A., late Fellow of the University of Durham, and Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master in Dulwich College. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE begins with the OCTOBER Number. Several new changes have been introduced, a Prospectus giving full details may be obtained from any Bookseller. The Magazine is now printed on thicker paper, a new and bolder type being used, and the letterpress is printed across the page.

## THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE

For OCTOBER, profusely Illustrated, Price 6d., by Post 8d., contains—

1. PORTRAIT OF A MAN. After FRANS HALS. (*Frontispiece*).
2. ON THE SOUTH COAST. (To THEODORE WATTS.) By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE.
3. CHILDREN IN THEATRES. By Mrs. JEUNE.
4. CEYLON. By Sir FREDERICK DICKSON, K.C.M.G. With Illustrations.
5. ENGLISH GIRLHOOD. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
6. THE WHITE AND SILENT NUNS. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Illustrations.
7. PAMELA. By the Hon. Mrs. ANSTRUTHER.
8. FALLEN MAN. By E. MIDDLETON BATCHELOR.
9. THE EMBOSSED OF METALS. By W. A. S. BENSON. With Illustrations.
10. RONDEAU. By WALTER CRANE. Illustrated.
11. A HOMELESS LOVE. By VIOLET FANE.
12. WAGNER IN BAYREUTH. By GEORGE BERNARD SHAW. With Illustrations.
13. THE RING OF AMASIS. A Romance. (To be continued.) Chaps. I. and II. By the Right Hon. the EARL OF LYTTON.
14. THE LABOURS OF THE XII. MONTHS: OCTOBER. A Design. By HEYWOOD SUMNER.

\* Single Numbers, 6d.; by Post, 8d. Yearly Subscription, including Double Number, 6s. 6d.; or if by Post, 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

# LONDON UNIVERSITY SCIENCE EXAMINATIONS.

At Inter. Science and Prelim. Sci., last July, 21 Students of University Correspondence College passed, five of whom took honours.

The *General Method of Work* is here supplemented by drawings, salts for analysis, and other practical aids.

	£	s.	d.
(1) <b>Pure Mathematics</b> ... ..	2	12	6
No effort has been spared to make the Mathematics Course a success; it is carefully graduated, and smooths the difficulties of the subject; a type of every Examination question is solved, and in Conics an Illustrative Example is introduced after nearly every paragraph in the text-book. The Full Course consists of thirty Lessons in Trigonometry, thirty in Algebra, thirty in Geometry, twenty in Conics, ten in Arithmetic, and each Lesson is followed by a set of questions.			
(2) <b>Mixed Mathematics</b> .—Fifteen Lessons, according to "General Method of Work" Fee	1	11	6
Self-Preparation Course ... ..	1	1	0
(3) <b>Chemistry</b> .—Thirty Lessons, on the usual plan in Theoretical Chemistry, and salts for analysis sent ... .. Fee	3	3	0
The Practical work can easily be done at home after a few practical lessons have been taken. Honours Chemistry (assuming Pass requirements) ... ..			
(4) <b>Physics</b> .—The Course (excluding Mechanics) consists of thirty lessons ... .. Fee	3	3	0
Students not entering for the Mixed Mathematics Course may take the Mechanics required for the Physics paper separately, at a fee of one guinea.			
Honours Physics ... ..	5	5	0
(5) <b>Biology</b> .—For Biology, see page following this in Prospectus under Prel. Sci. ... ..	3	3	0
Full preparation for Inter. Science Pass ... ..	12	12	0

## B.Sc. Examination.

The *General Method of Work* is supplemented as for Inter. Science, and the remarks at the top of the page and under the head of Inter. Sc. Biology, as to the possibility of working up the practical part privately, apply.

Any single Subject ... .. £5 5 0

In Pure and Mixed Mathematics and Mental and Moral Science there are forty lessons, in other subjects thirty.

Full preparation for the Examination ... .. £12 12 0

For Mathematical Honours, see page 18 under B.A. Honours, the two Examinations being the same.

Mental and Moral Science Honours.

Fee:—Forty-five lessons ... .. £9 9 0

Or thirty lessons, without the authors set ... .. 6 6 0

A knowledge of Pass requirements is expected from Honours students.

\* **Evening and Saturday morning Demonstrations and Classes for Practical work are held (during the Session 1889—90) at the London Lecture Rooms, Booksellers Row, W.C.**

**Fees on application.**

+ **A Class will meet daily at the London Lecture Rooms during the week before each Examination for practical work. Fee 10s. 6d., Correspondents free.**

## LIST OF SCIENCE TUTORS.

H. M. FERNANDO, Esq., M.B., B.Sc. Lond., Second in First Class Honours Zoology, and Third in Honours Botany at Inter. Sc. and Prel. Sci., First Class Honours (deserving of Scholarship) in Physiology at B.Sc.; Gold Medal in Physiology, and First Class Honours in Chemistry at Int. M.B.; Two Gold Medals and First Class Honours at M.B.

R. W. STEWART, Esq., B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry at Intermediate Science, and First in First Class Honours in Physics at B.Sc.; Author of "A Text-Book of Heat and Light."

W. H. THOMAS, Esq., B.Sc. Lond., First in First Class Honours in Chemistry.

J. H. DIBB, Esq., B.Sc. Lond., Double Honours, Mathematics and Physics.

G. H. BRYAN, Esq., B.A., Fifth Wrangler, First Class, First Division in Part II., Smith's Prizeman, formerly Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Fellow of the Camb. Phil. Soc.; Author of "B.A. Mathematics, Coordinate Geometry."

ROBERT BRYANT, Esq., D.Sc. Lond., B.A. Lond., Assistant Examiner in Mathematics at London University.

H. K. TOMPKINS, Esq., B.Sc., Honours Chemistry.

*Further information on application to*

THE SECRETARY,

1 STRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS,  
BOOKSELLERS ROW, W.C.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1042, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,

October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.

(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an inch.

During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc. J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW  
MODEL**

**"STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS.**

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Optician, Author of "Our Eyes," begs to state that in consequence of the numerous representations he has received from Clients who visit him from all parts of the United Kingdom—that his Strand address is much more central and accessible to them than his premises at South Kensington—he will attend on and after the 1st of November at 63 Strand, W.C., only between the hours of 10 and 4 daily, except on Saturdays, when his hours will be from 10 to 12.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

# SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

President:

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.

Vice-Presidents:

Prof. Alexander Bain, LL.D.  
Prof. George H. Darwin, M.A.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.  
Edward Frankland, Esq., D.C.L.,  
Ph.D., F.R.S.  
James Heywood, Esq., F.R.S.,  
F.S.A.  
Right Hon. Lord Hobhouse,  
K.C.S.I.

Prof. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart.,  
M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edin.).  
Benjamin Ward Richardson, Esq.,  
M.D., F.R.S.  
George John Romanes, Esq., M.A.,  
LL.D., F.R.S.  
Herbert Spencer, Esq.,  
J. In Tyndall, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S.

The LECTURES at ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LINGHAM PLACE,  
each SUNDAY AFTERNOON at FOUR O'CLOCK precisely.

Twenty-one Lectures (in Three Series), ending MARCH 16, 1890, will be  
given.

The First Series of Seven Lectures will be as follows:—

October 20, 1889.—ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, Esq., LL.D.,  
on "The Origin and Uses of the Colours of Animals." (With Oxy-hydrogen  
Lantern Illustrations.)

October 27.—JOHN M. ROBERTSON, Esq., on "The Law of Popu-  
lation; its Meaning and its Menace."

November 3.—ARTHUR NICOLS, Esq., on "How did the World  
Begin, and How will it End?—Ancient Beliefs and Modern Science."  
(With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations.)

November 10.—CHAS. CASSAL, Esq. (Public Analyst for Kensington), on  
"Drinking Water in Relation to Public Health." (With Oxy-hydrogen  
Lantern Illustrations and Experiments.)

November 17.—Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., on "Zoophytes and  
Jelly Fishes—a Study in Evolution." (Illustrated by Diagrams.)

November 24.—Prof. PERCY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., on "The  
Coal-Tar Colours; or, the Transformation of Refuse into Wealth and  
Beauty." (With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations and Experiments.)

December 1.—Sir ROBERT S. BALL, F.R.S., LL.D. (Astronomer-  
Royal, Ireland), on "Invisible Stars; the Use of the Camera in the  
Observatory." (With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations.)

Members' Annual Subscription, £1, due October 1.  
Tickets for this Series (one for each Lecture) to the SIXPENNY SEATS now  
reduced to 12. 6d.

For Tickets and Lists of the published Lectures apply (by letter), enclosing  
Remittance, to the Hon. Treasurer, WM. HENRY DOMVILLE, Esq., 15  
Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

Payment at the Door:—ONE SHILLING (Reserved Seats), SIX-  
PENNY, and ONE PENNY.

# KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

The Winter Course of Lectures on COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY and  
BACTERIOLOGY, with Practical Work in the Laboratory, will commence  
on NOVEMBER 1.

### SUBJECTS OF LECTURES.

I. Methods of Bacteriological Research.  
II. History and Pathology of the Communicable Diseases of Man, and of  
the Lower Animals.

Special reference is made to Anthrax and Septic Diseases, Tuberculosis,  
Actinomycosis, Leprosy, Glanders, Cow-pox, Horse-pox, Sheep-pox, Swine  
Fever, Pleuro pneumonia, Diphtheria, Typhoid Fever, Cholera, Small-pox,  
Scarlet Fever, and Rabies.

Fees:—

For the whole Course ... .. £5 5s.  
For the Lectures only ... .. £3 3s.

For further Particulars, apply to Prof. CROOKSHANK, or to

The SECRETARY,

King's College, Strand.

# THE PEOPLE'S PALACE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS,

MILE END ROAD, LONDON, E.

CHAIRMAN OF TRUSTEES—SIR EDMUND HAY CURRIE.

The TRUSTEES of the PEOPLE'S PALACE are prepared to receive  
Applications for the appointment of TEACHER of CHEMISTRY in the  
above Schools. The Gentleman appointed must give his whole time to the  
work, and will be required, with the aid of an Assistant, to take charge of  
the Chemical Laboratories and to conduct both Day and Evening Classes in  
Inorganic and Organic Chemistry in connection with the Science and Art  
Department. He must also be qualified to give, if required, special instruction  
in Technical Chemistry. Salary to commence at £250 per Annum,  
increasing by £25 per Annum to a maximum of £350.

Applications, which will be received up to MONDAY, 21st inst., should  
be addressed to the CHAIRMAN of TRUSTEES.

# THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to OCTOBER 15 for the Appointment of  
PROFESSOR of CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, which  
will become vacant on December 31 by the resignation of Prof. BARR, on  
his appointment to the Chair of Engineering in the University of Glasgow.  
The Stipend is £300 a year, with a share of the Fees; the total Emolu-  
ments of the Professor last year amounted to £642.

Further Particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY of the College.

# LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Noterus quadricornis*, with sketch and  
description. He also sent out *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*,  
*Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Meliceria*  
*ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*,  
*Clayfish*, *Dog-fish*, *Amphioxus*, and other Specimens for Biological Labo-  
ratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B.  
is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s.  
or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

# OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The Senate invite applications for the Post of JUNIOR DEMON-  
STRATOR in PHYSIOLOGY. The Stipend will be £100 per Annum.  
A detailed statement of the duties, &c., may be obtained from the  
REGISTRAR.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be addressed to the Senate, under  
cover to the REGISTRAR, not later than TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, Registrar.

# GRESHAM LECTURES.

Four Lectures upon Recent Astronomy and Celestial Photography will be  
delivered by the Gresham Professor of Astronomy, on OCTOBER 22, 23,  
24, and 25, at 6 o'clock p.m., in Gresham College, Gresham Street, E.C.

Admission Free. Linelight Illustration.

FOR SALE.

# EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE.

In consequence of the Death of Dr. ROYSTON PIGOTT, his fine 184-inch  
Equatorial Reflector is for Sale, Complete, with Driving Clock, &c.,  
Obervatory all in good order.—Apply, GEORGE CALVER, Widford,  
Chelmsford.

# MANUSCRIPT COPYING

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects  
for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words.  
STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen St. (third floor), E.C.

# MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R. Met. Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his  
eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the  
Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory  
Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

# A GENTLEMAN HAS FOR SALE, at

very Low Prices, Duplicates of all the Btany Books for Science  
Exams., Lond. m. Also, Elementary Zoology Books. Excellent  
order. Latest Editions. Send for List to "B.Sc.," NATURE Office.

# BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flicks easily from the Pen.  
Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

# DENT'S WATCHES.



NEW ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22.

COLLECTION OF MINERALS, SHELLS, &amp;c.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 22, at half-past 12 precisely, the Select Collection of Minerals, including many rare and fine Specimens; also, the small Collection of Shells formed by the late BURTON LITTLE, Esq. To which are added two very handsome Cases of Stuffed Birds, Fossil and Mineral Cabinets, &c., &c.

On View the day prior from 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

Near the British Natural History Museum.

English and Foreign Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, and other Objects of Natural History.

HAND SPECIMENS of ROCKS and ROCK-FORMING MINERALS, from 3d. each, especially selected for Private Study and Science Teaching.

STUDENTS' CABINETS, 12 inches x 8½ inches x 3½ inches, with two Lifting Trays and Internal Fittings, containing 60 to 65 Examples of Minerals, Rocks, and Rock-Formers, Fossils to illustrate all Formations, or Recent Shells: 17s. each.

ROCK SECTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

MICRO GLASS SLIDES and COVER SLIPS, Round or Square (best English make only) RACK BOXES, &c.

APPARATUS for BLOWPIPE and other ANALYSIS.

CABINETS for Minerals or Shells, or fitted with divisions for Eggs.

GLASS-TOPPED BOXES in all sizes, and other Scientific Requisites.

Lapidary's Work executed on the Premises.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITE from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDDUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ANATOMICAL MODELS.**

MODELS (Anatomical, Zoological, and Botanical) by the best Continental Makers, in Wax, Papier-mâché, Elastic Material, &c., are now supplied by MOORE BROS., Agents for Linnaea Institut, Deyrolle, Auzoux, &c., &c.

Price List of Models and Osteological Specimens, Three Stamps.

MOORE BROS., Osteologists, &c., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**

Electrical Engineers

AND

Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 6d. Case, 11s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

**Western Electrical Works, BRISTOL.**

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, Post free, 4½d.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing, are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Paris Exhibition, 1889:

**FRY'S**

Pure Concentrated

**COCOA**

Gold Medal awarded to J. S. Fry &amp; Sons.

GENUINE ONLY DIRECT FROM

**SUTTON AND SONS, READING.**

For full particulars, see

**SUTTON'S BULB CATALOGUE,**

Beautifully Illustrated, 6d., post free.

Complete Priced List of Bulbs gratis and post free.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

Vol. XXIV.—New Series, Vol. IV.—Part I., OCTOBER 1889.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

# THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY  
PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, AND MCKENDRICK.

## Contents.

1. T. W. Shore, M.D., and J. W. Pickering. The Proamnion and Amnion in the Chick. (Plate I.)
2. J. T. Wilson, M.B. Variation in Nerve-supply of the First Lumbrical Muscle in Hand.
3. J. Griffiths, M.B. Function of Prostate Gland in Man and Lower Animals. Part II. (Plates II., III.)
4. J. Symington, M.D. The Vertebral Column of a Young Gorilla. (Plate IV.)
5. J. T. Wilson, M.B. Innervation of Axillary Muscles in Man.
6. Prof. Dwight, M.D. Significance of Third Trochanter and of Similar Bony Processes in Man
7. Prof. F. J. Shepherd, M.D. Vascular Anomalies observed during Session 1888-89.
8. Prof. Windle, M.D. Flexors of Digits of Hand. I. The Muscular Masses in the Fore-arm.
9. F. Tuckerman, M.D. Gustatory Organs of *Belideus ariel*. (Plate V.)
10. R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. Comparative Osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-birds. Part V. (Plates VI., VII., VIII.)
11. Prof. Cunningham, M.D. Proportion of Bone and Cartilage in Lumbar Section of Vertebral Column of Ape and several Races of Men.
12. Prof. Cunningham, M.D. Occasional Eighth True Rib in Man, and its Relation to Right-handedness.
13. F. Tuckerman, M.D. Development of the Taste-organs of Man.
14. H. D. Rolleston, M.B. Abnormal Vascular Supply to the Liver.
15. Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d. net.

# JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

NEW SERIES, VOL. I., NO. 2.

## CONTENTS:—

1. List of Governors, Founders, and Members of the Marine Biological Association.
2. Report of the Council of the Marine Biological Association for the Year 1888-89.
3. The Director's Report, No. 2.
4. Notes on the Anatomy of *Dinophilus*, by Sidney F. Harmer, M.A., B.Sc. (with Plates IX., X.).
5. Report on the Pelagic Copepoda collected at Plymouth in 1888-89, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XI., XII.).
6. Destruction of Immature Fish, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S.
7. The Cœlom and Nephridia of *Palæmon serratus*, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plates XIII., XIV.).
8. Note on the Function of the Spines of the Crustacean *Zoea*, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plate XVI.).
9. On the Structure of the Thallus of *Delesseria sanguinea*, by M. C. Potter, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XVII., XVIII.).
10. Report on the Nudi-branchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound, by Walter Garstang, B.A.
11. The Fish Pot of the Caribbean Sea, by E. M. Earle.
12. *Tubercula*, Cocks; a Study in Synonymy, by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (with Plate XIX.).
13. Notes and Memoranda.

London: DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

ISSUED BY DIRECTION OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY,

New Ready, 4to, Cloth, pp. 936, with Fifty Plates, Price £3.

# MONOGRAPH OF THE HORNY SPONGES.

By Dr. R. VON LENDENFELD.

London: TRÜBNER &amp; CO., Ludgate Hill.

This Day, 542 Pages, Post 8v., Cloth, 12s.

# THE FLORA OF SUFFOLK.

A Topographical Enumeration of the Plants of the County.

By W. M. HIND, LL.D., Rector of Honington,  
Assisted by the late CHURCHILL BARINGTON, D.D. F.L.S., &c.  
With a Chapter on the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk, by  
WHEELTON HIND, M.D., F.R.C.S.GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row  
(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).

SECOND EDITION.

# WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.

Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 30s.

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL.

NEW EDITION OF WATTS' CHEMISTRY.

# WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Rewritten by

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow, and Praelector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge;

AND

H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.,

Fellow of University College, London, and Professor of Queen's College, London;

Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

IN FOUR VOLUMES, HALF-BOUND.

Volumes I. and II. Now Ready.

Vol. I. (Abies—Chemical Change), 8vo, Price Two Guineas.  
Vol. II. (Chenocholic Acid—Indigo), 8vo, Price Two Guineas.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

# WILLIAM WESLEY AND SON,

Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

The following recently-published Circulars include a portion of their stock:—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR;** No. 95.—*GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY*; including the first part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Contents: Geology (Practical, Historical, and General); Geological Maps and Diagrams; Glaciers and Glacial Theory; Petrography; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Geology of Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe; Geology of Africa, America, Asia, and Australasia; Mineralogy; Mines and Crystallography; Coal, Gas, Gems, Gold, Meteorites. New Purchases. 1300 Works. Price 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR;** No. 96.—*PALÆONTOLOGY*; including the second part of the Library of the late W. H. BAILY, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Ireland. About 1000 Works. Price 4d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR;** No. 97.—*ICHTHYOLOGY*; Reptilia and Amphibia; General Zoology, including Ancient Works, Biographies, Classification, Darwinism, Manuals, Periodicals, Transactions of Societies; Anatomy, Physiology, and Embryology. Price 4d.

W. WESLEY &amp; SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Demy 8vo, 520 Pages, fully Illustrated, Price 15s.

**SERVICE CHEMISTRY: being a Manual** of Chemistry and its Applications in the Naval and Military Services. By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

"The book is in every respect well got up, whilst the importance of the subjects of which it treats is so fully realized at the present time, that it will quickly find a place on the bookshelves of all who are interested in the welfare of the Services."—*Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette*.

London: W. B. WHITTINGHAM &amp; CO., Printers and Publishers, 91 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Now Ready, with more than 600 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 30s.

**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY; or, Chemistry** in its Applications to Arts and Manufactures. Edited by CHARLES EDWARD GROVES, F.R.S., Editor of the *Journal of the Chemical Society*, and WALTER THORP, B.Sc. With which is incorporated RICHARDSON AND WATTS' "CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY."

Vol. I. FUEL AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By E. J. MILLS, D.Sc. F.R.S., and F. J. ROWAN, C.E. (Edited by CHARLES E. GROVES.)

London: J. &amp; A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.



Now Ready, the Sixth Volume of  
**THE MINERVA LIBRARY OF FAMOUS BOOKS.**  
 A New Series of Books of Unquestioned Value and Popularity, edited  
 by G. T. BETTANY, M.A. Each Volume consists of 400 or more  
 Pages, with Biographical Introduction or Critical and Explanatory  
 Notes, and Full-Page Illustrations, and is issued Neatly and Strongly  
 Bound in Cloth, at the low price of 2s.

Volume Six of the Minerva Library Now Ready, Strongly Bound in Cloth,  
 Price 2s.

**The BETROTHED LOVERS (I Promessi Sposi).** By  
 ALESSANDRO MANZONI. With a Biographical Introduction  
 and Portrait of the Author.

Already Published in the Minerva Library. Price 2s. each:—

1. CHARLES DARWIN'S JOURNAL DURING A VOYAGE IN  
 H.M.S. BEAGLE. (Sixth Edition.)

2. The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. (Second Edition.)

3. BORROW'S BIBLE in SPAIN. (Second Edition.)

4. EMERSON'S COMPLETE PROSE WORKS. (Second Edition.)

5. GALTON'S SOUTH AFRICA AND VACATION TOURS. (Second  
 Edition.)

"Lovers of good literature and cheap may be commended to the 'Minerva  
 Library.'"—*Saturday Review*.

"Neatly bound, well illustrated, and nicely printed."—*Graphic*.

"Will be hailed with delight, we are sure, by all readers."—*Weekly  
 Times*.

London: WARD, LOCK, & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

## IMPORTANT SALE OF BOOKS IN

Ghent (Belgium), on NOVEMBER 11 Next. Specially  
 on Entomology and Horticulture. Many valuable and rare  
 English Works and Collections. Series of *Curtis's Botani-  
 cal Magazine*, *Gardener's Chronicle*, complete, Trans-  
 actions of the Entomological Society, complete, &c.  
 Catalogue will be forwarded on application to Mr. H.  
 ENGELCKE, Bookseller, Ghent (Belgium).

New Work by LIONEL BEALE,

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

## THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Price 1s., Post Free.

## INDIGESTION: ITS CAUSES AND CURE.

By JOHN H. CLARKE, M.D.

J. EPPS & CO., 170 Piccadilly; and 48 Threadneedle Street.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
 6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
 LONDON, W.C.

## GALTON'S WHISTLES

For Determining the Upper Limits of Audible Sound  
 in Different Persons.

Prices 10s. 6d. and 21s.

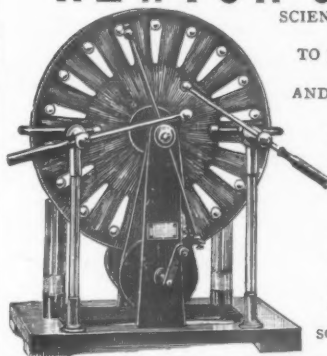
GEORGE SPILLER,  
 MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,  
 3 Wigmore Street, W.

## NEWTON & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
 MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE  
 QUEEN

AND THE GOVERNMENT.



Makers of every descrip-  
 tion of OPTICAL and  
 PHYSICAL APPARA-  
 TUS of the highest class,  
 for Colleges, Institutions,  
 &c.

Catalogue of  
 OPTICAL LANTERNS,  
 PROJECTOR APPA-  
 RATUS, & SLIDES, 3d.

NEW ILLUSTRATED  
 CATALOGUE OF  
 SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,  
 144 pages, 6d.

## WIMSHURST ELECTRICAL MACHINE.

Best Quality, giving full 4½-inch Spark in Air, 4s. As made for the  
 Science and Art Department.

## NEWTON & CO.,

3 FLEET STREET, TEMPLE BAR, LONDON, E.C.

## ELECTRIC—NOVELTY—ELECTRIC

FOR THE SMOKING-ROOM.  
**ELECTRIC  
 CIGAR LIGHTER.**



No Battery to Recharge.  
 NO REPAIRS, NEVER FAILING.  
 Ready for Use as you get it.  
 Durability warranted.

Elegantly Finished and Decorated.  
 Delivered in London for £1 5s. 0d.

Special Terms to Exporters.

WRITE TO

ALBERT FRIEDLÄNDER, Electrical Manufacturer,  
 BERLIN, W. 41.



Incandescent Lamps of all Sizes for School's and  
 Medical Purposes.

## AMERICAN MINERALS

AT THE

## UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION,

AND AT

No. 14 RUE DESAIX, PARIS.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., takes pleasure in calling  
 the attention of his numerous English Customers to the fact that he is  
 making, at the World's Exposition at Paris, a display which is even more  
 complete in its way than was his Collection at the World's Exposition in  
 London in 1887. Not being able to obtain the 2000 feet of floor space that  
 he had in London, he has rented a well-lighted Store, less than five minutes'  
 walk from his Exhibit in the American Section, at No. 14 rue Desaix, near  
 entrance Desaix (the Central Entrance on Avenue Suffren). Here he has  
 most of the small choice things that delight Collectors; also many large  
 showy Specimens suitable for Museums.

Besides a general assortment of American Minerals similar to that which  
 he had in London, he has the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen,  
 with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very  
 low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s.

Another visit to the Red Cloud Mine in Arizona has secured a few Fine  
 Red Wulfenites: fine single Crystals are sold at from 1s. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite,  
 Hanksite, Thenardite, Phenacite, Apophyllite, Beryllionite (new Glucinum  
 Species described by DANA, &c.).

Price Lists will be sent free on Application.

His Stock of Scientific Books is the Largest in the World.

Send for Catalogues, specifying what branch you are interested in.

MINERALS SENT TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD ON APPROVAL.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.

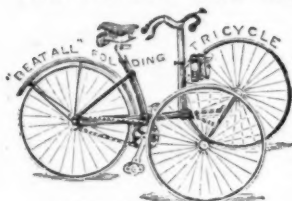
*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 26 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £6 15s. 3d., carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

**British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,**

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.



GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON. HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1888.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."

"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News.*  
"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet.*

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-, Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852.  
CATALOGUE FREE.  
Discount for the Trade.

99 HATTON GARDEN,  
London, E.C.



"OPTIMUS"  
SCOUT.

Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64 times.

70s.

Magnifying 25 times.



"OPTIMUS" SCORER.

Small Size.

Clear Definition.  
Large Field.

30s.

"OPTIMUS"  
ECONOMIC  
FIELD GLASS.

Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16 times.

21s.



For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.



SOUND & BRIGHT.

The  
Half-Guinea  
ALE

PURE ENGLISH BEERS

IN CASES  
AND  
BOTTLES.

SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.

S.N. STOUT

SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers London S.W.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY MR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

### DARWINISM.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION, WITH SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS.

By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c.,  
Author of "The Malay Archipelago," "The Geographical Distribution of Animals," "Island Life," &c.  
With Portrait, Illustrations, and Map. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

The *Times* says :—"Mr. Wallace has written what may be accepted as a text-book of Darwinism. He has taken a score of volumes in which Darwin recorded the results of his long and varied researches, and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom, and has condensed them into one volume of 500 pages. He has done this in a style which makes his book a delight to read. In language that is absolutely clear, simple, untechnical, and attractive, Mr. Wallace leads us throughout the new world opened out by Darwin. The method and orderliness of the exposition are admirable; the manner in which the facts and conclusions are arrayed will strike the most casual reader. . . . No more perfect or more readable exposition of the doctrine as Darwin left it exists than is contained in this volume, by one who, more than anyone else, is in a position to place himself inside of the whole subject."

The *Guardian* says :—"Those who have read the 'Life and Letters of Charles Darwin' will turn with keen interest to the present volume. . . . They who wish for a clear statement of the evidence for natural selection, and the way in which it acts, as well as of the fundamental fact on which natural selection depends, the struggle for existence, will find what they want in Mr. Wallace's book."

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY. Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE

SARGENT. 2 Vols. Demv 8vo, 21s.  
Vol. I.—Review of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834–1887. Vol. II.—Essays: Biographical Sketches, 1841–1886.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY MR. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

### WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.

With an Introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Illustrated with 74 Fine Woodcuts, 17 Plates, and some Etchings, 8vo, £2 12s. 6d.

\* \* \* Also a Limited Edition on Large Paper, the Plates on Japanese Paper, £3 13s. 6d.

A GENERAL FORMULA FOR THE UNIFORM FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS AND OTHER CHANNELS. By E. GANGUILLET and W. R. RUITER, Engineers in Berne, Switzerland. Translated from the German, with numerous Additions, including Tables and Diagrams, and the Elements of over 1200 Gaugings of Rivers, Small Channels, and Pipes, in English measure, by KUDOLPH HERING, Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E., M. Inst. C.E., and JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr., Assoc. Am. Soc. C.E., Assoc. Inst. C.E. 8vo. 17s.

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN. For the Use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. By J. M. WITHAM, Member of the Society of American Engineers, Professor of Engineering, Arkansas Industrial University, late Assistant Engineer U.S. Navy. With 210 Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. By CECIL H. PEABODY, Associate Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH AND REVISED EDITION.

A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. With numerous Examples.

By PETER GUTHRIE TAIT, M.A., Hon. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, and the late WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

A TREATISE ON ORDINARY AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Extra Crown 8vo. 15s.

HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A., late Fellow of the University of Durham, and Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master in Dulwich College. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Seventh Edition, Revised, with a Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

An EXPLANATORY DIGEST of the Above. By CYRIL A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NOW READY, PARTS I. and II., Price 10s. 6d. each.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely Revised. In Three Parts. 8vo.

Part I. comprising Book I. BLOOD—THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT—THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.

Part II. comprising Book II. THE TISSUES OF CHEMICAL ACTION WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANISMS—NUTRITION. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

JUST PUBLISHED.

## NEW EDITION OF WATSON AND SONS' CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, & ACCESSORY APPARATUS.

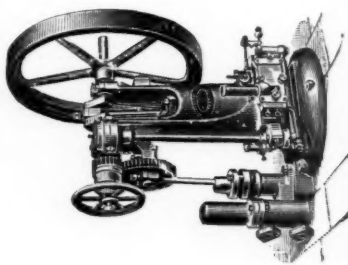
It contains Instruments suitable for every class of investigation, many of quite new design, and all fitted with every modern improvement.

Everyone interested in Microscopy, and especially intending purchasers of Instruments, should see this new Catalogue.

*Forwarded Post Free on application to*

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to Her Majesty's Government,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., AND 251 SWANSTON ST., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
**ESTABLISHED 1837.**

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2 MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.  
Suitable for Country Mansions.**

*Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.*

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

"IT IS NOT TRUE" that any Disinfectant excels, or is cheaper (in using) than

## CALVERT'S No. 5 CARBOLIC.

*The most reliable preparation YET discovered as a Preventive of Cholera or Fevers, and for the destruction of Insect or Germ Life.*

Sold in 1/ and 1/6 ribbed Bottles, 1, 1/2, and 1 Gallon Tins.

Dr. R. M. GOVER, in his report to the Director-General of Prisons, says:—"Carbolic Acid is the most certain and powerful of the numerous substances used as antiseptics and disinfectants. The preparations supplied by Messrs. CALVERT AND Co. are in my opinion, much superior to those of any other manufacturer."

See that Trade Mark is on

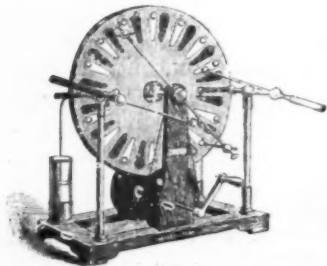


each Package over the Cork.

**F. C. CALVERT AND CO., MANCHESTER.**

Awarded 50 Gold and Silver Medals and Diplomas,

In each case the HIGHEST Award when tested in competition with other Disinfectants.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Size giving 4 1/2 Sparks, £4 10s.

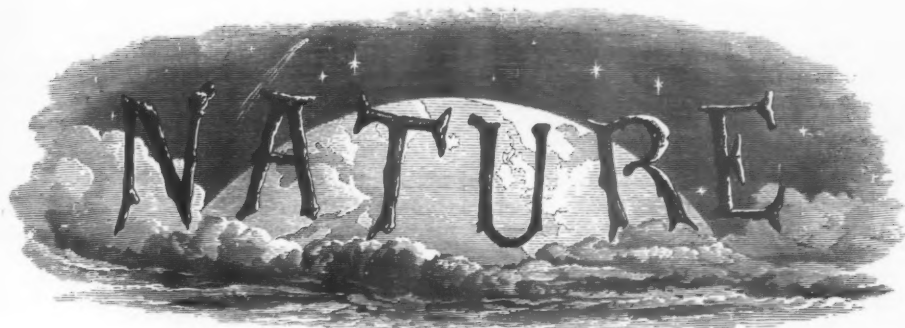
SCHOOL APPARATUS,

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W C





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1043, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1889.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Double-fronted, made entirely of Brass

For Diagram and Spectrum Work,

£15 15s.

As made for Oxford University.

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL  
APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

New Catalogue, 144 pp., 6d.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS

AND SPECIAL APPARATUS FOR PROJECTION.  
New Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

### LANTERN SLIDES

OF ASTRONOMY, GEOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY  
&c., &c.  
Catalogue, 3d.

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government. Agents by Appointment  
to the Science and Art Department,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.

### RADIO-MICROMETER.

Designed under the direction of Mr. C. V. BOYS, F.R.S. See his paper in  
Phil. Trans. of the Royal Society, vol. 180 (1889), A. 41.

Price and Description will be sent on Application.

### QUARTZ FIBRES.

Made by the method described by Mr. C. V. BOYS, in his paper "On the  
Production, Properties, and some Suggested Uses of the Finest Fibres"  
(Phil. Mag., June 1887).

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company are now manufacturing  
the above in various thicknesses, and have a quantity on hand for immediate  
delivery.

Now Ready, Vol. X. No. 5.

Price to Subscribers 21s. per Yearly Volume, post free.

### THE JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Edited, with the Co-operation in England of Prof. W. RUTHERFORD,  
F.R.S., of Edinburgh; Prof. J. BURDON-SANDERSON, F.R.S.,  
of Oxford; and in America of Prof. H. P. BOWDITCH, of Boston;  
Prof. H. NEWELL MARTIN, F.R.S., of Baltimore; Prof. H. C.  
WOOD, of Philadelphia.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

Published by the Proprietors and sold on their behalf at

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY'S WORKS,  
ST. TIBB'S ROW, CAMBRIDGE.



### NALDER BROS., & CO.,

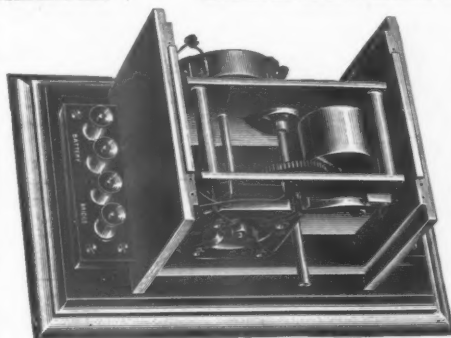
Sole Makers of Profs. AYRTON and PERRY'S

LATEST TYPE OF SECOHMMETERS AND STANDARDS  
OF SELF-INDUCTION.

132 HORSEFERRY ROAD, WESTMINSTER.

TELEPHONE 3120.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: SECOHM, LONDON.



SECOHMMETER.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

**KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.**

The Winter Course of Lectures on **COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY and BACTERIOLOGY**, with Practical Work in the Laboratory, will commence on **NOVEMBER 1**.

**SUBJECTS OF LECTURES.**

- I. Methods of Bacteriological Research.
- II. History and Pathology of the Communicable Diseases of Man, and of the Lower Animals.

Special reference is made to Anthrax and Septic Diseases, Tuberculosis, Actinomycosis, Leprosy, Glanders, Cow-pox, Horse-pox, Sheep-pox, Swine Fever, Pleuro-pneumonia, Diphtheria, Typhoid Fever, Cholera, Small-pox, Scarlet Fever, and Rabies.

**Fees:—**

For the whole Course	...	...	...	£5 5s.
For the Lectures only	...	...	...	£3 3s.

For further Particulars, apply to Prof. CROOKSHANK, or to

The SECRETARY,

King's College, Strand.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, B. J. MALDEN, Esq. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s. 6d. Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**FOR SALE.****EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE.**

In consequence of the Death of Dr. ROYSTON PIGOTT, his fine 18½-inch Equatorial Reflector is for Sale, Complete, with Driving-Clock, &c., Observatory all in good order.—Apply, GEORGE CALVER, Widford, Chelmsford.

**SCIENTIFIC GENTLEMAN**, of good social status and independent means, is desirous of meeting another of similar position and tastes, to reside with him during the winter. Clergyman preferred.—"M.A." POWELL'S, 71 Commercial Road, Bournemouth.

**MANUSCRIPT COPYING**

By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words. STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen St. (third floor), E.C.

**MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,**

F.R. Met. Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

**OAMARU DIATOM DEPOSITS.—Finest**

Selected. ½ ounce Packet, 7d. Stamps; ½ ounce, 1s. 1d.; 1 ounce, 2s. Postal Order. All Post Free.—JOHN ALCOCK, Cheadle, Staff.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the Most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**

Electrical Engineers

AND

Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free, 12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wimshurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 4½d.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Trichodina pediculus*, with sketch and description. He also sent out *Paludicella*, *Philodina roseola*, *Hydrodictyon utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathruina elegans*, *Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*; also *Amoeba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*. Crayfish, Dog-fish, Amphioxus, and other Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

**Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.**

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &c.,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

Near the British Natural History Museum.

English and Foreign Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, and other Objects of Natural History.

HAND SPECIMENS of ROCKS and ROCK-FORMING MINERALS, from 3d. each, especially selected for Private Study and Science Teaching.

STUDENTS' CABINETS, 12 inches × 8½ inches × 3½ inches, with two Lifting Trays and Internal Fittings, containing 60 to 65 Examples of Minerals, Rocks, and Rock-Formers, Fossils to illustrate all Formations, or Recent Shells: 17s. each.

ROCK SECTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

MICRO GLASS SLIDES and COVER SLIPS, Round or Square (*best English make only*), RACK BOXES, &c.

APPARATUS for BLOWPIPE and other ANALYSIS.

CABINETS for Minerals or Shells, or fitted with divisions for Eggs.

GLASS-TOPPED BOXES in all sizes, and other Scientific Requisites.

*Lapidary's Work executed on the Premises.*

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE. From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS. RHABDOPHANE, SCOVELLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES OF POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S MALL.)

Established 1840.

**MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.**

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, AND MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK. CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

*New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of*

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

**SEISMOGRAPH (CONTINUOUS RECORD)**

(GRAY—MILNE).

STANDARD ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS

(SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S).

For Price and all Particulars apply to Maker.

**JAMES WHITE, Optician,**

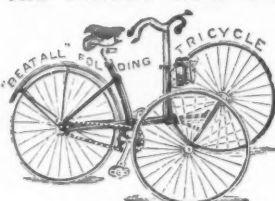
209 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29.  
COLLECTIONS OF LEPIDOPTERA.

**Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,**  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, at half-past 12 precisely, a large Collection of Lepidoptera received direct from the Collector in Assam; also, small Collections from Borneo, Darjeeling, &c.

On View the Day prior from 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES**

At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

**EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.**  
from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

**PRICES:—**

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

**British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,**

45 EVERTON ROAD, and 20 LYTTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

**Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting,** also of **Drawings, Music,** even of **elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans** (up to Double-Elephant size), **Shorthand,** and **Type-Writing,** are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

**AUTOCOPYIST**

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

**AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),**

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.**

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL**

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**ANATOMICAL MODELS.**

MODELS (Anatomical, Zoological, and Botanical) by the best Continental Makers, in Wax, Papier-mâché, Elastic Material, &c., are now supplied by MOORE BROS., Agents for Linnaea Institut, Deyrolle, Auzoux, &c., &c.

Price List of Models and Osteological Specimens, Three Stamps.

MOORE BROS., Osteologists, &c., 49 Hardman Street, Liverpool.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.**

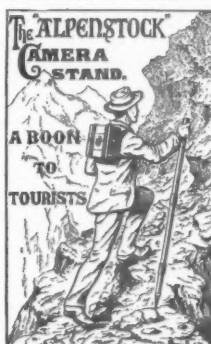
NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

**CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,**

Royal 8vo, 213 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

**"EXCELSIOR."**

This Stand combines an excellent Tripod and Alpenstock. It is well spiked, and has a Leather Hand-rest at the top.

The total weight for  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate is 2 pounds.

Price for  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate, 8s. 6d.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  plate 12s.

The Amateur Photographer says:—"A very excellent tripod, which shuts up into an alpenstock of a very serviceable character."

Manufacturers and Patentees:

**HARGREY BROTHERS,**  
SETTLE, YORKSHIRE.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

**EPPS'S**  
GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.  
**COCOA**

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

GENUINE ONLY DIRECT FROM  
**SUTTON AND SONS,**  
READING.

For full particulars, see

**SUTTON'S BULB CATALOGUE,**  
Beautifully Illustrated, 6d., post free.

Complete Priced List of Bulbs gratis and post free.

**SUTTON'S**  
**BULBS.**



PURE ENGLISH BEERS  
SOUND & BRIGHT. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.  
The Half-Guinea ALE S.N. STOUT  
SEE PRICE LIST.

**Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.**



**WILLIAM WESLEY AND SON,**  
Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

The following recently-published Circulars include a portion of their stock:—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 95.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY;** including the first part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Contents: Geology (Practical, Historical, and General); Geological Maps and Diagrams; Glaciers and Glacial Theory; Petrography; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Geology of Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe; Geology of Africa, America, Asia, and Australasia; Mineralogy; Mines and Crystallography; Coal, Gas, Gems, Gold, Meteorites. New Purchases. 1500 Works. Price 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 96.—PALÆONTOLOGY;** including the second part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Ireland. About 1000 Works. Price 4d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 97.—ICHTHYOLOGY;** Reptilia and Amphibia; General Zoology, including Ancient Works, Biographies, Classification, Darwinism, Manuals, Periodicals, Transactions of Societies; Anatomy, Physiology, and Embryology. Price 4d.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d. net.

**JOURNAL OF THE  
MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

NEW SERIES, VOL. I, No. 2.

CONTENTS:—

1. List of Governors, Founders, and Members of the Marine Biological Association.
2. Report of the Council of the Marine Biological Association for the Year 1888-89.
3. The Director's Report, No. 2.
4. Notes on the Anatomy of *Dinophilus*, by Sidney F. Harmer, M.A., B.Sc. (with Plates IX., X.).
5. Report on the Pelagic Copepoda collected at Plymouth in 1888-89, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XI., XII.).
6. Destruction of Immature Fish, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S.
7. The Cælon and Nephridia of *Palæmon serratus*, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plates XIII.-XV.).
8. Note on the Function of the Spines of the Crustacean Zœca, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plate XVI.).
9. On the Structure of the Thallus of *Delesseria sanguinea*, by M. C. Potter, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XVII., XVIII.).
10. Report on the Nudi-branchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound, by Walter Garstang, B.A.
11. The Fish Pot of the Caribbean Sea, by E. M. Earle.
12. *Tralia tuberculata*, Cocks; a Study in Synonymy, by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (with Plate XIX.).
13. Notes and Memoranda.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

READY OCTOBER 28.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, 710 pages, with 680 Illustrations, Price 18s.

**EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE:**

Elementary, Practical, and Experimental Physics.

By GEORGE M. HOPKINS.

The design of this work is to afford to the student, the mechanic, and all who are interested in science, a ready means of acquiring a general knowledge of physics by the experimental method, and also to furnish to the teacher suggestions in experimentation which will be helpful in making classroom work interesting and attractive. Most of the apparatus illustrated and described may be constructed and used by anyone having ordinary mechanical skill. Simple and easily made devices have been chosen for physical demonstration. With scarcely an exception, the experiments described were performed at the time of writing, to insure fullness of detail, and to avoid inaccuracies.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, London.

This Day, 542 Pages, Post 8vo, Cloth, 12s.

**THE FLORA OF SUFFOLK.**  
*A Topographical Enumeration of the Plants of the County.*

By W. M. HIND, LL.D., Rector of Honington,  
Assisted by the late CHURCHILL BABINGTON, D.D. F.L.S., &c.  
With a Chapter on the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk, by  
WHEELTON HIND, M.D., F.R.C.S.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row  
(Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).

Price 1s., Post Free.

**NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES.** By  
GEORGE MOORE, M.D.

J. EPPS & CO., 170 Piccadilly; and 48 Threadneedle Street.

Now Ready, in Three Volumes, half Levant, gilt top, 75 dollars.

**THE BUTTERFLIES OF THE  
EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA,  
With Special Reference to New England.**

By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER.

Imperial 8vo, 2002 pages, 96 Plates, of which 41 are Coloured,  
Address, SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, Cambridge, Mass.

TABLE OF CONTENTS SENT ON APPLICATION.

Now Ready, Vol. III., Papilionidæ and Hesperidæ, completing the Work.

**SOUTH AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES; A**

Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species. By ROLAND TRIMEN, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.Ent.S., &c., Curator of the South African Museum, Cape Town; assisted by JAMES HENRY BOWKER, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., &c., &c., Colonel (Retired) in the Cape Service; Late Commandant of the Frontier Armed and Mounted Police; Governor's Agent in Basutoland, and Chief Commissioner at the Diamond Fields of Griqualand West.

The Work is published in Three Volumes, Demy 8vo, Cloth, with Twelve Plates. Price for the Complete Work, £2 12s. 6d.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Demy 8vo, 520 Pages, fully Illustrated, Price 15s.

**SERVICE CHEMISTRY: being a Manual  
of Chemistry and its Applications in the Naval and Military Services.**

By VIVIAN B. LEWES, F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry,  
Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

"The book is in every respect well got up, whilst the importance of the subjects of which it treats is so fully realized at the present time, that it will quickly find a place on the bookshelves of all who are interested in the welfare of the Services."—*Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette*.

London: W. B. WHITTINGHAM & CO., Printers and Publishers,  
91 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

**New Work by LIONEL BEALE,**

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

**THE LIVER.**

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

By PROF. MILLS, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

**DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION: A  
Manual of the Paraffin, Coal Tar, Rosin Oil, Petroleum, and  
kindred Industries. With Illustrations of Shale Retorts.** 8vo, 4s.

**WATER SUPPLY and SEWAGE: Short  
Notes for Non-Technical Readers.** 8vo, 1s.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON.

Just Published, in 1 Vol., Cloth, 8vo, Price 15s.

**AN EPITOME OF THE SYNTHETIC  
PHILOSOPHY.** By F. HOWARD COLLINS. With a Preface  
by HERBERT SPENCER.

"I have read portions taken at random here and there, and have found them very well done."—MR. SPENCER in Preface.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

SECOND EDITION.

**WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.**

Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of  
Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS, or ORGANIC  
CHEMISTRY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29.

**THE LOG OF THE "NEREID." A Re-  
lation of a Recent Yachting Voyage from England to the Levant, with  
an Account of Algeria, Malta, Syria, and Egypt. Dedicated to Captain  
WEENIE.** By THOMAS GIBSON BOWLES, R.N.R. In 1 Vol.,  
Demy 8vo, Price 10s. 6d.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., 4 Stationers' Hall Court.



MODELS FOR THE HIGHER MATHEMATICAL INSTRUCTION PUBLISHED BY L. BRILL IN DARMSTADT (GERMANY).

# MODELS

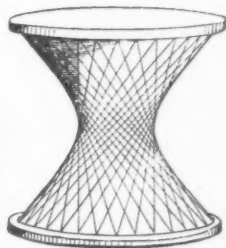
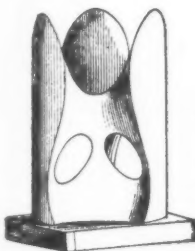
Of Plaster, constructed of Silk Threads in Brass Frames, of Wire, Sheet-brass, &c.

16 Series.

The Models of seven of those Series are constructed after the originals in the Mathematical Institute of the Royal Polytechnicum in Munich, under the direction of Prof. Dr. BRILL, Dr. KLEIN, and Dr. DYCK. Other Series of Prof. Dr. KUMMER in Berlin, Prof. Dr. NEUBIUS in Helsingfors, Prof. Dr. RODENBERG in Hanover, Prof. Dr. ROHN in Dresden, Dr. SCHLEGEL in Hagen, Prof. Dr. WIENER in Karlsruhe, Privat-Docent Dr. WIENER in Halle, &c.

Excepting two Series, all the Models can be obtained separately. An Explanatory Text accompanies most of them. The prices are exclusive of packing and transportation.

Prospectus furnished, if desired, gratis and post paid. Of the whole 217 numbers of the Collection, 158 are of plaster, 19 are constructed of silk threads, 40 of wire, &c. They refer to almost all the departments of mathematical knowledge: synthetical and analytical geometry, theory of curvature, mathematical physics, theory of functions, &c.



THE NEW PATENT  
WATKIN  
ANEROID BAROMETER.  
NOW MADE IN FLAT WATCH SIZE.

Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker:—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago. I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) ROBT. J. ELLERY.

EXETER, May 31, 1889.  
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a week's stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about the one-hundredth of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down a couple of thousand feet and then returning to the top. The results were most satisfactory, the results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.  
(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S.,  
Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.



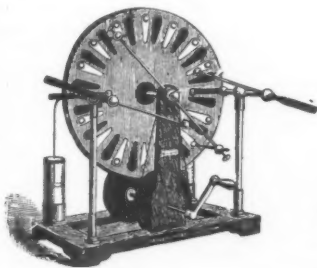
MAKER:  
J. J. HICKS,  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden, London.  
*To be obtained of all Opticians.*

## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Size giving 4½ Sparks, £4 10s.

SCHOOL APPARATUS,

Approved by Science and Art Department.



HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W C

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852.  
CATALOGUE FREE.  
Discount for the Trade.

99 HATTON GARDEN,  
London, E.C.

"OPTIMUS"  
SCOUT.

Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64  
times.

70s.

"OPTIMUS" SCORER.

Magnifying 25  
times.  
Small Size.



30s.

"OPTIMUS"  
ECONOMIC  
FIELD GLASS.

Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16  
times.

21s.



For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF ASA GRAY. Selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE

SARGENT. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo, 21s.

Vol. I.—Reviews of Works on Botany and Related Subjects, 1834–1887. Vol. II.—Essays: Biographical Sketches, 1841–1886.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY MR. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

### WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.

With an Introduction by JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Illustrated with 74 Fine Woodcuts, 17 Plates, and some Etchings, 8vo, £2 12s. 6d.

Also a Limited Edition on Large Paper, the Plates on Japanese Paper, £3 13s. 6d.

### A GENERAL FORMULA FOR THE UNIFORM FLOW OF WATER IN

RIVERS AND OTHER CHANNELS. By E. GANGUILLET and W. R. RUTTER, Engineers in Berne, Switzerland. Translated from the German, with numerous Additions, including Tables and Diagrams, and the Elements of over 1200 Gaugings of Rivers, Small Channels, and Pipes, in English measure, by RUDOLPH HERING, Assoc. Am.Soc.C.E., M.Inst.Ct.E., and JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr., Assoc. Am.Soc.C.E., Assoc. Inst.C.E. 8vo. 17s.

STEAM ENGINE DESIGN. For the Use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. By J. M. WITHAM, Member of the Society of American Engineers, Professor of Engineering, Arkansas Industrial University, late Assistant Engineer U.S. Navy. With 210 Illustrations. 8vo. 25s.

THERMODYNAMICS OF THE STEAM ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES. By CECIL H. PEABODY, Associate Professor of Steam Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH AND REVISED EDITION.

A TREATISE ON DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE. With numerous Examples. By PETER GUTHRIE TAIT, M.A., Hon. Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, and the late WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B.A., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 12s.

A TREATISE ON ORDINARY AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Extra Crown 8vo. 15s.

HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A., late Fellow of the University of Durham, and Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Assistant Master in Dulwich College. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. HENRY FAWCETT, F.R.S. Seventh Edition, Revised, with a Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land," and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

An EXPLANATORY DIGEST of the Above. By CYRIL A. WATERS, B.A. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

NOW READY, PARTS I. and II., Price 10s. 6d. each.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely Revised. In Three Parts. 8vo.

Part I. comprising Book I. BLOOD—THE TISSUES OF MOVEMENT—THE VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.

Part II. comprising Book II. THE TISSUES OF CHEMICAL ACTION WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE MECHANISMS—NUTRITION. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	28	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, &c. :—		
Yearly . . . . .	30	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	0
To India, China, and Japan :—		
Yearly . . . . .	32	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	16	6
Quarterly . . . . .	8	6

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	£	s.	d.
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

### GALTON'S WHISTLES

For Determining the Upper Limits of Audible Sound in Different Persons.

Prices 10s. 6d. and 21s.

### GEORGE SPILLER,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,  
3 Wigmore Street, W.

On the 1st of every Month.

### JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

### WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWATTE'S, Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post f. ee.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

**Trigonometry for Beginners**, as far as the Solution of Triangles. By Rev. J. R. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer of Caius College, Cambridge; formerly Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Trigonometry**. By the same Author. Sixth Edition (in this edition the chapter on Logarithms has been carefully revised). Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Higher Trigonometry**. By the same Author. Fifth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Both Parts complete in One Volume. Globe 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry**. With Examples. By R. D. BEASLEY, M.A. Ninth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Trigonometry**. By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A., late Scholar and Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry**. With Numerous Examples. By WILLIAM J. MCCLELLAND, Sch.B.A., and THOMAS PRESTON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Or in Two Parts. Part I. To the End of Solution of Triangles, 4s. 6d. Part II., 5s.

**Text-book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry**. By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. Cambridge, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry**. By J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A. Fourteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Trigonometry for Beginners**. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S., D.Sc., late of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Numerous Examples. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Plane Trigonometry**. For Schools and Colleges. By the Same. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry**. By the Same. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

**Elementary Treatise on Partial Differential Equations**. Designed for the Use of Students in the Universities. By Sir G. B. AIRY, K.C.B., formerly Astronomer-Royal. With Diagrams. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**On the Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of OBSERVATIONS and the COMBINATION of OBSERVATIONS**. By the same Author. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Applied Mechanics**. Being the simpler and more practical Cases of Stress and Strain wrought out individually from first principles by means of Elementary Mathematics. By T. ALEXANDER, C.E. Part I. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Elementary Applied Mechanics**. By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E. B.Sc. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Army Preliminary Examination, 1882-1887**, Specimens of Papers set at the. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Short Account of the History of Mathematics**. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Experimental Mechanics**. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland. New Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**The Calculus of Finite Differences**. By G. BOOLE, D.C.L., F.R.S., late Professor of Mathematics in the Queen's University, Ireland. Third Edition, Revised by J. F. MOULTON. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A Treatise on the Calculus of Variations**. Arranged with the purpose of introducing, as well as illustrating, its Principles to the Reader by means of Problems, and Designed to present in all Important Particulars a Complete View of the Present State of the Science. By LEWIS BUFFETT CARLL, A.M. Demy 8vo. 21s.

**An Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory**. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## HIGHER MATHEMATICS (continued).

**A Collection of Elementary Test-Questions in Pure AND MIXED MATHEMATICS**; with Answers and Appendices on Synthetic Division, and on the Solution of Numerical Equations by Horner's Method. By JAMES R. CHRISTIE, F.R.S., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Mechanical Theory of Heat**. By R. CLAUSIUS. Translated by WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The Elements of Dynamic**. An Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies. By W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S., late Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics at University College, London. Part I. KINEMATIC. Crown 8vo. Books I.-III. 7s. 6d.; Book IV. and Appendix, 6s.

**A Treatise on Geometrical Conics**, in accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Applied Mechanics**: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 18s.

**Properties of Conic Sections Proved Geometrically**. Part I. The Ellipse, with an ample Collection of Problems. By the Rev. H. G. DAY, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Electric Light Arithmetic**. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

**Curiosa Mathematica**. Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections**. By W. H. DREW, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Exercises in Analytical Geometry**. Compiled and Arranged by J. M. DYER, M.A. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves**. By T. H. EAGLES, M.A. With Numerous Examples. Crown 8vo. 12s.

**Note-book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry**. Containing Problems with help for Solutions. By J. H. EDGAR, M.A., and G. S. FRITCHARD. Fourth Edition, Revised by ARTHUR MEEZE. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**The Differential Calculus**. With Applications and Numerous Examples. An Elementary Treatise by JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates** the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projectors. By the Rev. N. M. FERRERS, M.A. New Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonics, and SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THEM**. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Differential Equations**. By ANDREW RUSSELL FORSYTH, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. 14s.

**An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing**. By PERCIVAL FROST, M.A., D.Sc. 8vo. 12s.

**Solid Geometry**. By the same Author. Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s. HINTS FOR THE SOLUTION. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Elementary Statics**. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Statics for Beginners**. By the same Author. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Differential and Integral Calculus**. With Applications. By A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., Professor of Mathematics to the Senior Class of Artillery Officers, Woolwich, and Examiner in Mathematics to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**The Mathematical Theory of Perfectly Elastic Solids**, with a short account of Viscous Fluids. An Elementary Treatise. By WILLIAM JOHN IBBETSON, M.A. 8vo. 21s.

**A Treatise on the Theory of Friction**. By JOHN H. JELLETT, B.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Integral Calculus**, an Elementary Treatise on the; Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions. By WILLIAM WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Professor of Mathematics at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Demy 8vo. 9s.

PARIS EXHIBITION.

---

**FACILE PRINCEPS!**

IN COMPETITION WITH

**All the World!**

**PEARS.**

ONLY GOLD MEDAL

AND

DIPLOMA OF HONOUR

*FOR TOILET SOAP.*

AND THIS IS THE

**HIGHEST POSSIBLE HONOUR.**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1044, VOL. 40.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1889.

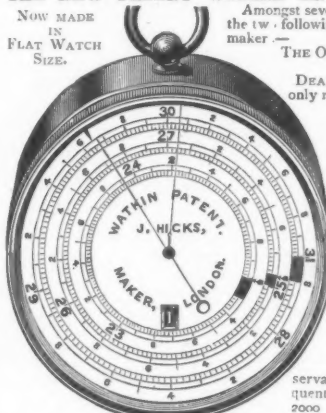
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

NOW MADE  
IN  
FLAT WATCH  
SIZE.



Amongst several unsolicited Testimonials the two following have been received by the maker—

THE OBSERVATORY, MELBOURNE,  
October 10, 1888.

DEAR SIR,—The Watkin Aneroid only reached me three weeks ago, I am very much pleased with it, and have given it a pretty severe trial with very satisfactory results.  
(Signed) R. J. ELLERY.

EDINBURGH, May 31, '89.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return.

The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN, F.R.M.S., Observer, Scott. Met. Soc.  
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE**

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS.**

MR. JOHN BROWNING, Ophthalmic Optician, Author of "Our Eyes," begs to state that in consequence of the numerous representations he has received from Clients who visit him from all parts of the United Kingdom—that his Strand address is much more central and accessible to them than his premises at South Kensington—he will attend on and after the 1st of November at 63 Strand, W.C., only between the hours of 10 and 4 daily, except on Saturdays, when his hours will be from 10 to 12.

**NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA'S  
OPERA, RACE, & FIELD GLASSES**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

USEFUL AND  
ORNAMENTAL.



ONE GUINEA AND  
UPWARDS.

**Barometers, Microscopes, Telescopes,  
Magic Lanterns, &c., &c.**

Illustrated Price Lists posted free to all parts of the World.

**NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,**

OPTICIANS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,  
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches:—45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographers at the CRYSTAL PALACE.

N. & Z.'s Large Illustrated Catalogue, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.  
Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: Negretti, London.

## INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION

OF

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,  
GENERAL INVENTIONS AND INDUSTRIES,  
EDINBURGH, 1890.

Patron—HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President—THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN, K.T.,  
Secretary of State for Scotland.

Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Space may be had at the  
Offices, 40 Frederick Street, Edinburgh; 6 Waterloo Street, Glasgow; and  
3 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

GEORGE E. WATSON, C.A., | S. LEE BAPT, F.R.G.S.,  
Secretary. | General Manager.

\*.\* Section XVI. Education and the Liberal Arts. Class 90 comprising  
Scientific Instruments.

### THE MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

PROFESSORSHIP OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE AND  
LITERATURE.

The Council invite Applications for the above Professorship, vacant by the  
death of Prof. E. LOREILLE, B.-ès-L. Paris. The Stipend will be £200 per  
Annum, plus one half of the Fees from Day Students, and the whole of the  
Fees from Evening Students.

Applications, accompanied by Ten Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to  
the undersigned not later than November 30, 1889.

The successful Candidate will be expected to enter upon his duties on  
January 21, 1890.

Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.  
Further Particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

### ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY,

22 ALBEMARLE STREET, W.

The First Meeting of the Eleventh Session will be held on MONDAY.  
NOVEMBER 4, at 8 p.m. Address by the President, Mr. SHADWORTH  
H. HODGSON, LL.D. Subject, "What is Logic?"  
Programme Cards can be had on application.

H. WILSON CARR, Hon. Secretary.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, B. J. MALDEN, Esq. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelty Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 Pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free. HUGHES, Specialist, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

### MR. ERIC STUART BRUCE, M.A. Oxon.,

F.R.Met.Soc., can accept ENGAGEMENTS for the delivery of his  
eminently successful Popular Lectures on Scientific Questions of the  
Day. Brilliant Experiments.—Address, E. BRUCE, Esq., 10 Observatory  
Avenue, Kensington, London, W.

### WANTED.—A FIRST-CLASS MICRO-

SCOPE and Accessories; if with Complete Fittings, Camera, &c., for  
Photographic Work, preferred. Also Wanted a Good DISSOLVING-  
VIEW APPARATUS.—Send Full Particulars to "E., 47 Clapham  
Road, S.W.

### FOR SALE.—A Complete Set of "Nature"

(nearly 40 Volumes), with all the Portraits and other Plates. Twenty-  
eight Volumes are bound (in Publishers' covers); the remainder is in  
numbers.—Address, "R. G.," NATURE Office.

### FOR SALE.—ASTRONOMICAL TELE-

SCOPE, with Portable Universal Equatorial Mounting. Objective,  
4½ inches, Finder, Eye-pieces, &c. A Superior Instrument, by Cooke,  
of York.—Address, "Z., 75 Manningham Lane, Bradford.

### OAMARU DIATOM DEPOSITS.—Finest

Selected, ¼ ounce Packet, 7d. Stamps; ½ ounce, 1s. 1d.; 1 ounce, 2s.  
Postal Order. All Post Free.—JOHN ALCOCK, Cheadle, Staff.

Price 1s., Post Free.

### INDIGESTION: ITS CAUSES AND CURE. By JOHN H. CLARKE, M.D.

J. EPPS & CO., 170 Piccadilly; and 48 Threadneedle Street.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to  
THOMAS BOLTON, 83 CAMDEN STREET, BIRMINGHAM,

Who last week sent to his subscribers *Paludicella Ehrenbergi*, with sketch  
and description. He also sent out *Philodina roseola*, *Hydrodictyon*  
*utriculatum*, *Leptodora hyalina*, *Corethra*, *Floscularia*, *Clathrus elegans*,  
*Limnias ceratophylli*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros*, *Volvox globator*;  
also *Amœba*, *Hydra*, *Vorticella*, *Crayfish*, *Dog-fish*, *Amphioxus*, and other  
Specimens for Biological Laboratory work.

Weekly announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B.  
is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post free.

Twenty-six Tubes in Course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s.,  
or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Eleven Parts, 1s. each.

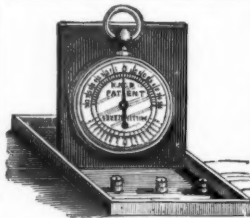
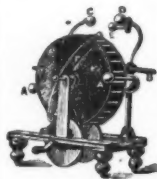
### TUDSBURY & SONS'

NEW HIGH-TENSION EBONITE  
"CYLINDER" WIMSHURST

### ELECTRIC MACHINE.

Four cylinders, Immense power. Simplest, best,  
and cheapest Machine yet invented. Further Im-  
provements this Season. Dr. BREWER, the well-  
known author, says of our Machines:—"Far more  
perfect than any hitherto invented." CYLINDER  
MACHINE, GIVING 6-INCH SPARK, £3 7s. New  
Illustrated Catalogue, One Stamp.

EDWINSTOWE, NEWARK.



### KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Electrical Engineers

and Manufacturing Electricians.

SPECIALTIES.—K.M.B. Patent  
Pocket Galvanometer. Price, Post free,  
12s. 9d.; Case, 1s. 6d. extra. Testing  
Instruments, Primary Batteries, Wim-  
shurst Machines of Improved Pattern.

Western Electrical Works,  
BRISTOL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
Post free, 4½d.

INVENTIONS EXHIBITION—GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

### DENT'S WATCHES.



### NEW ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE of HIGH-CLASS  
WATCHES and CLOCKS at  
REDUCED PRICES, sent post  
free on application to E. DENT  
and Co., Makers to the Queen,  
61 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
or 4 ROYAL EXCHANGE.

### ANATOMICAL MODELS.

MODELS (Anatomical, Zoological, and Botanical) by the best Continental  
Makers, in Wax, *Papier-mâché*, Elastic Material, &c., are now supplied  
by MOORE BROS., Agents for Linnaea Institut, Deyrolle, Auzoux,  
&c., &c.

Price List of Models and Osteological Specimens, Three Stamps.

MOORE BROS., Osteologists, &c., 49 Hardman Street,  
Liverpool.

FOR SALE.

### EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE.

In consequence of the Death of Dr. ROYSTON FIGOTT, his fine 18½-inch  
Equatorial Reflector is for Sale, Complete, with Driving-Clock, &c.,  
Observatory all in good order.—Apply, GEORGE CALVER, Widford,  
Chelmsford.

### MANUSCRIPT COPYING

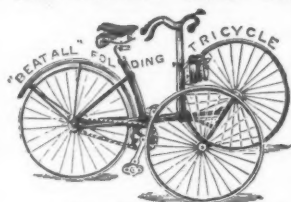
By Typewriter. Special attention given to Papers on Technical Subjects  
for Public Reading.

Price, 1s. 3d. per 1000 Words. Manifold Copies, 1s. per 1000 Words.  
STANDARD TYPEWRITING CO., 90 & 91 Queen St. (third floor), E.C.

### WEAK AND DEFECTIVE SIGHT.—

SPECTACLES scientifically adapted to remedy impaired vision by  
Mr. ACKLAND, Surgeon, daily, at HORNE AND THORNTWHAITE'S,  
Opticians to the Queen, 416 Strand, London. The weak-sighted should  
read Ackland's "Hints on Spectacles," 6d., post free.

## THE FINEST AND CHEAPEST CYCLES



At the last Stanley Show were those exhibited by the British Cycle Manufacturing Company. Press and Cyclists unanimous on this point.—*Vide Daily Papers.*

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.  
from 10s. down, with immediate delivery of machine. Balance payable, 10s. per month.

PRICES:—

£17, £15, £12 12s., £11, £10, and £6 5s.

Several new pattern Safeties, Tricycles, &c. See our Jubilee Rational Safety. Write for Lists. 15 per cent. discount for cash, or supplied on Easy Terms. Bicycles, £2 to £15; Tricycles, £4 to £24; exchanges made. Tuition free. Cycles bought and sold. Lists of over 1000 New and Second-hand Bicycles, Tricycles, Tandems, and Safeties, together with over 1000 unsolicited Testimonials received during 1888, and Opinions of the Press, sent Post free. Be sure and write for Lists and Testimonials before purchasing elsewhere.

British Cycle Manufacturing Co.,

45 EVERTON ROAD, AND 20 LYTON STREET, LIVERPOOL.

## JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF  
CHEMICAL & PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS.

NOW READY,

*Illustrated Classified and Descriptive*

## CATALOGUE of CHEMICAL APPARATUS,

Royal 8vo, 113 pp., Illustrated with nearly 600 Woodcuts,  
6d., Post free.

22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

### DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.  
Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

MADE WITH BOILING WATER.

# EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

MADE WITH BOILING MILK.

Excellent Copies of the actual, natural Handwriting, also of Drawings, Music, even of elaborate Sketches, Programmes, Plans (up to Double-Elephant size), Shorthand, and Type-Writing, are easily, quickly, and cheaply produced by the

# AUTOCOPYIST

Very fluid ink, used with ordinary pen and paper. Auto-Circulars resemble written letters. Used at the House of Lords, &c.

AUTOCOPYIST DEPT. (A.E.T.Co., Ltd.),

London Wall, London, and 52 Princess Street, Manchester.

## F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., A.R.S. Mines, &amp;c.,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

148 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.,

Near the British Natural History Museum.

English and Foreign Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, and other Objects of Natural History.

HAND SPECIMENS OF ROCKS and ROCK-FORMING MINERALS, from 3d. each, especially selected for Private Study and Science Teaching.

STUDENTS' CABINETS, 12 inches x 8½ inches x 3½ inches, with two Lifting Trays and Internal Fittings, containing 60 to 65 Examples of Minerals, Rocks, and Rock-Formers, Fossils to illustrate all Formations, or Recent Shells: 17s. each.

ROCK SECTIONS IN GREAT VARIETY.

MICRO GLASS SLIDES and COVER SLIPS, Round or Square (best English make only), RACK BOXES, &amp;c.

APPARATUS for BLOWPIPE and other ANALYSIS.

CABINETS for Minerals or Shells, or fitted with divisions for Eggs.

GLASS-TOPPED BOXES in all sizes, and other Scientific Requisites.

*Lapidary's Work executed on the Premises.*

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. HENSON, 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON (late 277 Strand), invites inspection of some EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE CORNISH MINERALS, consisting of CALCITES from the CELEBRATED HERODSFOT MINE, REDRUTHITE, IRIDESCENT FAHLERZ, GOETHITE, and LARGE CRYSTALS of CASSITERITE.

From CUMBERLAND: FINE EXAMPLES of the VERY INTERESTING "BUTTERFLY" TWIN CRYSTALS of CALCITE. WITHERITES, GREEN and OTHER FLUORS.

RHABDOPHANE, SCORLITE, FORESITE, EPISTILBITE, THORITE. FINE SERIES of POLISHED AGATES.

Specimens sent on Approval.

COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, PROSPECTORS, and MUSEUMS LESSONS GIVEN IN MINERALOGY. BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. GEM STONES. Catalogues Free.

SAMUEL HENSON, 97 Regent Street, London, W.

(A FEW DOORS FROM ST. JAMES'S HALL.)

Established 1840.

## MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS for STUDENTS, LECTURERS, and MUSEUMS.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, CABINETS, CASES, APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

The Largest Stock in England of Rocks, Rock-Sections, Minerals, Fossils.

*New Catalogues and Lists now ready, Free, of*

JAMES R GREGORY,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

## GEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Comprising Fossils, Minerals, and Rocks, labelled with Name, Locality and Geological Position, in Mahogany Cabinets. 100 Specimens, 25s.; 200 ditto, 50s. The best value obtainable.

Micro-sections of Rocks in great variety. Cabinets, Glass-topped Boxes, and other Geological Requisites.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

PRIZE MEDALLIST, HEALTH EXHIBITION,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Paris Exhibition, 1889:

# FRY'S

Pure Concentrated

# COCOA

Gold Medal awarded to J. S. Fry & Sons.

GENUINE ONLY DIRECT FROM  
**SUTTON AND SONS,**  
READING.

For full particulars, see

**SUTTON'S BULB CATALOGUE,**  
Beautifully Illustrated, 6d., post free.

Complete Priced List of Bulbs gratis and post free.

**SUTTON'S**  
**BULBS.**

**PROF. W. ROBERTSON SMITH'S  
NEW WORK.**

In Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 15s.

***The Religion of the Semites.***

FUNDAMENTAL INSTITUTIONS.

By **W. Robertson Smith, M.A., LL.D.**,  
Fellow of Christ's College, and Professor of Arabic in the  
University of Cambridge.

[Next week.

In 2 Vols., Demy 8vo, Price 24s.

***Lives of the Fathers.***

SKETCHES OF CHURCH HISTORY IN BIOGRAPHY.

By **Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.**,  
Archdeacon of Westminster and Chaplain in Ordinary to the  
Queen.

COMPLETE WITH INDEX.

***Encyclopædia Britannica.***

In 24 Vols., and Index, 4to.

Price in Cloth, Gilt Top, £37; Half-bound Morocco or Russia,  
£45 6s.

In 1 Vol., Post 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

***History of Astronomy***

DURING THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By **A. M. Clerke.**

Second and Enlarged Edition.

In Crown 8vo, Price 6s.

***Light.***

Second Edition.

By **P. G. Tait, M.A.**,

Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

In Post 8vo, Price 21s.

***Ancient Rome in 1888.***

By **J. Henry Middleton,**

Slade Professor of Fine Art, University of Cambridge.

Illustrated with 3 Coloured Plates and  
57 Wood Engravings.

In Crown 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

***The Riviera,***

FROM MARSEILLES TO LEGHORN.

By **C. B. Black.**

Illustrated with Charts and Plans.

In Crown 8vo, Price 15s.

***O'Shea's Guide to Spain and  
PORTUGAL.***

NEW (EIGHTH) EDITION.

By **John Lomas,**

Author of "Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life."

In Imperial Folio, Half Morocco, Price 63s.

***Black's General Atlas of the  
WORLD.***

A SERIES of FIFTY-SIX MAPS, GEOGRAPHICAL  
DESCRIPTION, and INDEX of 68,000 NAMES.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & Co.'s  
NEW BOOKS.**

**PHILOSOPHIA ULTIMA; or, Science of**

the Sciences. An Historical and Critical Introduction to the Final  
Philosophy as issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion. By  
**CHARLES WOODRUFF SHIELDS, D.D., LL.D.**, Professor in  
Princetown College. 2 Vols., Demy 8vo, Cloth, 24s.

**AMMONIA AND AMMONIUM COM-**

POUNDS. Comprising their Manufacture from Gas Liquor and from  
Spent Oxide, &c. A Practical Manual for Manufacturers, Chemists,  
Gas Engineers, and Drysalers. By **DR. R. ARNOLD**. Translated  
from the German by **HAROLD G. COLMAN, Ph.D., M.Sc.** Illus-  
trated. Post 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE**

MANUFACTURE OF BRICKS, TILES, TERRA-COTTA, &c.  
By **CHARLES THOMAS DAVIS**. Second Edition, thoroughly Re-  
vised and Enlarged. Illustrated by 217 Engravings. In 1 Vol., 8vo,  
Cloth, 25s.

**THROUGH ATOLLS, AND ISLANDS**

IN THE GREAT SOUTH SEA. By **FREDERICK J. MOSS**,  
Member of the House of Representatives, New Zealand. With  
numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**TROOPER AND REDSKIN. Recollections**

of Life in the North-West Mounted Police, Canada. By **JOHN  
G. DONKIN**. With Map and Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo,  
Cloth, 8s. 6d.

**FRIESLAND MERES, AND THROUGH**

THE NETHERLANDS: The Voyage of a Family in a Norfolk  
Wherry. By **HENRY MONTAGU DOUGHTY**, Author of "Sum-  
mer in Broadland." With about 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth  
Extra, 8s. 6d.

London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, & RIVINGTON (LTD.),  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

**CLARENDON PRESS NEW LIST.**

"ANNALS OF BOTANY." NEW PART.

Just Published, Vol. III. No. XI. Royal 8vo, Paper Covers, 18s.  
**ANNALS OF BOTANY, Vol. III. No. XI.**

Edited by **PROFS. BALFOUR, VINES, and FARLOW**, contains  
Papers by **D. H. SCOTT** and **G. BREBNER**, **F. O. BOWER**,  
**J. B. FARMER**, and **S. H. VINES**. Notes by **A. ERNST**, **E.  
J. LOWE**, and **D. H. SCOTT**, and Record of Current Litera-  
ture, Pp. i.-lxi. With Plates xviii.-xxvi., and a Woodcut.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, with a Map and One Coloured  
Plate, 10s. 6d.

**THE BIRDS OF OXFORDSHIRE.** By **O. V.**

**APLIN**, Member of the British Ornithologists' Union.

\* \* No work on the Birds of Oxfordshire in a collected and  
accessible form has yet been written. To fill up this blank, in  
some measure at the least, by contributing to the series of  
county faunal works the requisite information relating to  
Oxfordshire, and to furnish the residents in the county with  
some idea of the birds around them, are the objects of the  
present volume.

Lately Published, 8vo, Cloth, 16s.

**ESSAYS upon HEREDITY and KINDRED**

**BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.** By **DR. AUGUST WEIS-**  
**MANN**, of the University of Freiburg. Authorized Trans-  
lation, Edited by **E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.L.S.**, Tutor  
of Keble College, Oxford, **SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, Ph.D.**,  
and **A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S.**, Fellow and Lecturer  
of Christ's College, Cambridge.

\* \* Uniform with "Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve,  
Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ," Edited by **Prof. J. Burdon-  
Sanderson**.

"It is certainly not too much to say that Prof. Weismann's 'Essays on  
Heredity,' collected and translated in the present volume, are the most  
important contribution to speculative biology which has been made since the  
'Origin of Species' was published."—*Guardian*.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Clarendon Press Warehouse.  
Amen Corner, E.C.



**WILLIAM WESLEY AND SON,**  
Scientific Booksellers and Publishers,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

The following recently-published Circulars include a portion of their stock:—

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 95.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY;** including the first part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, of the Geological Survey of Ireland. Contents: Geology (Practical, Historical, and General); Geological Maps and Diagrams; Glaciers and Glacial Theory; Petrography; Volcanoes and Earthquakes; Geology of Great Britain, Ireland, and Europe; Geology of Africa, America, Asia, and Australasia; Mineralogy; Mines and Crystallography; Coal, Gas, Gems, Gold, Meteorites. New Purchases. 1500 Works. Price 6d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 96.—PALÆONTOLOGY;** including the second part of the Library of the late *W. H. BAILY*, Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of Ireland. About 1000 Works. Price 4d.

**NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR; No. 97.—ICHTHYOLOGY;** Reptilia and Amphibia; General Zoology, including Ancient Works, Biographies, Classification, Darwinism, Manuals, Periodicals, Transactions of Societies; Anatomy, Physiology, and Embryology. Price 4d.

W. WESLEY & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d. net.

**JOURNAL OF THE  
MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION  
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

NEW SERIES, VOL. I., NO. 2.

CONTENTS:—

1. List of Governors, Founders, and Members of the Marine Biological Association. 2. Report of the Council of the Marine Biological Association for the Year 1888-89. 3. The Director's Report, No. 2. 4. Notes on the Anatomy of *Dinophilus*, by Sidney F. Harmer, M.A., B.Sc. (with Plates IX., X.). 5. Report on the Pelagic Copepoda collected at Plymouth in 1888-89, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XI., XII.). 6. Destruction of Immature Fish, by Gilbert C. Bourne, M.A., F.L.S. 7. The Cælon and Nephridia of *Palæmon serratus*, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plates XIII.-XV.). 8. Note on the Function of the Spines of the Crustacean *Zoea*, by W. F. R. Weldon, M.A. (with Plate XVI.). 9. On the Structure of the Thallus of *Delesseria sanguinea*, by M. C. Potter, M.A., F.L.S. (with Plates XVII., XVIII.). 10. Report on the Nudibranchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound, by Walter Garstang, B.A. 11. The Fish Pot of the Caribbean Sea, by E. M. Earle. 12. *Tralia tuberculata*, Cocks; a Study in Synonymy, by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E. (with Plate XIX.). 13. Notes and Memoranda.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

With 18 Full-page Illustrations, Royal 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

**THE BERMUDA ISLANDS;**

*A Contribution to the Physical History and Zoology of the Somers Archipelago.*

With an Examination of the Structure of Coral Reefs.

Researches undertaken under the Auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

By ANGELO HEILPRIN,

Curator-in-Charge of, and Professor of Invertebrate Palæontology at, the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Professor of Geology at the Wagner Free Institute of Science; Member of the American Philosophical, Geographical, and Geological Societies, &c.

With Additions by J. PLAYFAIR McMURRICH, H. A. PILSBRY, GEORGE MARK, F. R. UHLER, and C. H. BOLLMAN.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

**THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,**

Vol. XIX, Part 2, November 1889.

Contains Papers by EDWARD TREGGAR; ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., M.B.; H. LING ROTH; Rev. HENRY GEORGE TOMKINS; HYDE CLARKE; Rev. R. H. CODRINGTON, D.D.; and HENRY BALFOUR, M.A.; Anthropological Miscellanea.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.



Brass Body, 3-inch Object-glass, 1 Terrestrial and 1 Astronomical Eye-piece, on Pillar and Claw Stand with universal joint, £7.

Cheap portable Equatorial Stand for 3-inch to 4-inch Telescope, with adjustment for latitude and divided circles, on stout firm Tripod, £7 15s. Without Tripod £5 5s.

New Patent Rotating combined Solar and Star Diagonal, for carrying 2 Eye-pieces 75s. Ditto ditto ditto, for carrying 4 Eye-pieces 95s.

This enables the power to be changed with great rapidity and ease. NEWTON & CO., Opticians to the Queen and the Government, 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

Illustrated Catalogue, 6d.

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every Description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1864 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**GALTON'S WHISTLES**

For Determining the Upper Limits of Audible Sound in Different Persons.

Prices 10s. 6d. and 21s.

**GEORGE SPILLER,**  
MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,  
3 Wigmore Street, W.

**AMERICAN MINERALS**

The Paris Universal Exposition will close  
November 6.

Prof. A. E. FOOTE, having been fully occupied with the numerous customers who have visited his branch at No. 14 rue De-aix, Paris, has been unable to fill the many orders received by mail, and on this account he will remain at the above place until December 15, and will be glad to meet Collectors there, as well as to fill orders for Minerals received previous to that date.

The Exposition Grounds will remain open to the public, and Porte Desaix, only a minute's walk from his Store, is one of the four entrances to be kept open. Many of the rare and choice Minerals shown in his exhibit will be removed to 14 rue Desaix.

Here also will be found the most beautiful Red Vanadinites ever seen, with Crystals remarkable for large Size and brilliant Colour, and at very low Prices; really showy Specimens are sold at from 2s. to 5s. Also beautiful Red Wulfenites from the Red Cloud Mine, Arizona: fine single Crystals are sold at from 12. to 5s.

Among the other remarkable Minerals are Gadolinite, Colemanite, Hanksite, Thénardite, Apophyllite, Sperryllite, Beryllonite (new Glucium Species described by DANA), &c.

Specimens sent on Approval.

Especial attention is called to the appropriateness of these beautiful Minerals for Christmas and other Presents.

Prof. FOOTE has for Sale

The Largest Stock of Scientific Books in the World,

and will exchange for good Minerals and for Books.

Send for Catalogue, specifying in what branch of Science you are interested.

# GUSTAV FISCHER, PUBLISHER, IN JENA.

## JUST PUBLISHED.

J. BEARD, PH.D., B.Sc.,

Late Assistant to the Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg i/B; Zoologist to the Scottish Fishery Board; University of Edinburgh.

### MORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES.

VOLUME I.—No. I., the Parietal Eye of the Cyclostome Fishes; No. II., the Development of the Peripheral Nervous System in Vertebrates, Part I; No. III., the Nature of the Teeth of the Marsipobranch Fishes; No. IV., the Nose and Jacobson's Organ. Nos. I. and II. reprinted from the *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*; Nos. III. and IV. reprinted from the *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Abtheil. f. Anat. u. Ontogenie)*.

Price 10s.

DR. G. H. THEODOR EIMER,

Professor der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie zu Tübingen.

### DIE ARTBILDUNG UND VERWANDTSCHAFT BEI DEN SCHMETTERLINGEN.

Eine systematische Darstellung der Abänderungen, Abarten, und Arten der Segelfalter-ähnlichen Formen der Gattung Papilio.

4 Plates Coloured, and 23 Engravings in the Text, Price 14s.

DR. BERTHOLD HATSCHKE,

o. ö. Professor der Zoologie an der deutschen Carl-Ferdinands-Universität in Prag.

### LEHRBUCH DER ZOOLOGIE.

Eine morphologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs zur Einführung in das Studium dieser Wissenschaft.

Part 2, 140 Engravings, Price 4s.

Price of Parts 1 and 2, 7s.

DR. KARL HEIDER,

Privatdocent a. d. Königl. Universität Berlin.

### DIE EMBRYONALENTWICKLUNG von HYDROPHILUS PICEUS, L.

Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Vol. I., 13 Plates and 9 Engravings, Price 20s.

### ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER,

Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie der Thiere.

Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. W. SPENGLER in Giessen.

Vol. IV., Part 3, 11 Plates and 6 Engravings, Price 13s.

CONTENTS.—ORTMANN, Beobachtungen an Steinkorallen von der Südküste Ceylons; 8 Plates. SCHLETTERER, Monographie der Bienengattungen Chelostoma, Latr., und Heliades, Spin. FICKERT, Ueber die Zeichnungsverhältnisse der Gattung Ornithoptera; 3 Plates. SEITZ, Lepidopteriologische Studien.

ARNOLD LANG,

Dr. phil. Inhaber der Ritter-Professur für Phylogenie an der Universität Jena.

### ZUR CHARACTERISTIK

DER

### FORSCHUNGSWEGE VON LAMARCK UND DARWIN.

Vortrag. Price 9d.

ARNOLD LANG,

Dr. phil. Inhaber der Ritter-Professur für Phylogenie an der Universität Jena.

### LEHRBUCH

DER

### VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE.

Zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend-anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen.

Neunte gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage von Eduard Oscar Schmidt's "Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie."

Second Part, 193 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Price for both Parts, 10s. 6d.

The Third Part in preparation.

DR. BERNHARD RAWITZ,

Privatdocent an der Universität Berlin.

### LEITFADEN FÜR HISTOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN.

Price 2s. ; Cloth, 2s. 6d.

DR. MAX VERWORN.

### PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGISCHE PROTISTENSTUDIEN.

6 Plates and 27 Engravings, Price 10s.

### PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN.

Herausgegeben von W. DAMES und E. KAYSER.

Neue Folge, Band 1 (Der ganzen Reihe, Band 1), Heft. 1.

CONTENTS.—E. HOLZAPFEL, Die Cephalopoden-führenden Kalke des unteren Carbon von Erdbach-Breitscheid bei Herborn.

8 Plates, Price 16s.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE,

14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

### NATURE. CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	6	5	d.
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, 710 pages, with 680 Illustrations, Price 18s.

### EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE:

Elementary, Practical, and Experimental Physics.

By GEORGE M. HOPKINS.

The design of this work is to afford to the student, the mechanic, and all who are interested in science, a ready means of acquiring a general knowledge of physics by the experimental method, and also to furnish to the teacher suggestions in experimentation which will be helpful in making classroom work interesting and attractive. Most of the apparatus illustrated and described may be constructed and used by anyone having ordinary mechanical skill. Simple and easily made devices have been chosen for physical demonstration. With scarcely an exception, the experiments described were performed at the time of writing, to insure fullness of detail, and to avoid inaccuracies.

E. & F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, London.

### WATTS' MANUAL OF CHEMISTRY.

Second Edition. Edited by WILLIAM A. TILDEN, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY OF CARBON COMPOUNDS, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

### New Work by LIONEL BEALE,

M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.

### THE LIVER.

Pages 230, 86 Illustrations, many Coloured, 5s.

J. & A. CHURCHILL.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

### WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Size giving 4½ Sparks, £4 10s.

### SCHOOL APPARATUS,

Approved by Science and Art Department.

### HARVEY & PEAK,

6 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W C



### PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,

ESTABLISHED 1852.  
CATALOGUE FREE.  
Discount for the Trade.

99 HATTON GARDEN,  
London, E.C.

#### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.



Medium Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field.  
Magnifying 64  
times.

70s.

#### "OPTIMUS" SCORER.



Magnifying 25  
times.  
Small Size.  
Clear Definition.

30s.

#### "OPTIMUS" ECONOMIC FIELD GLASS.



Small Size.  
Clear Definition.  
Good Field of View.  
Magnifying 16  
times.

21s.

For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field Glasses against any in the World.



PURE ENGLISH BEERS.  
SOUND & BRIGHT. SOUND & NUTRITIOUS.  
The Half-Guinea ALE S.N. STOUT  
IN CASKS AND BOTTLES.  
SEE PRICE LIST.

Waltham Bros. Brewers. London. S.W.



JUST PUBLISHED.

# NEW EDITION OF WATSON AND SONS' CATALOGUE OF MICROSCOPES, OBJECTIVES, & ACCESSORY APPARATUS.

It contains Instruments suitable for every class of investigation, many of quite new design, and all fitted with every modern improvement.

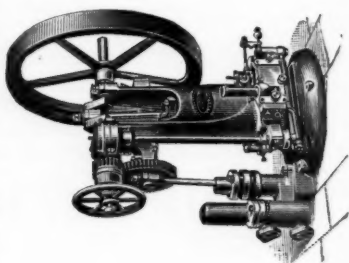
Everyone interested in Microscopy, and especially intending purchasers of Instruments, should see this new Catalogue.

Forwarded Post Free on application to

**W. WATSON & SONS, Opticians to Her Majesty's Government,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., AND 251 SWANSTON ST., MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
**ESTABLISHED 1837.**

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"**

**GAS-ENGINE.  
OVER 31,000 SOLD.  
2-MAN TO 100 H.P. INDICATED.**



**CROSSLEY'S  
NEW COMBINATION  
5-MAN "OTTO" AND PUMP.**

Suitable for Country Mansions.

Pump can be disconnected at pleasure, and Engine used for other purposes, such as driving amateur's workshop, laundry machinery, chaff-cutting, &c.

**CROSSLEY BROS.,  
Limited,  
MANCHESTER.**

[518]

## IRISH FRIEZE 8 GUINEAS. ULSTER COATS



Made from best Caledon Super Frieze, lined with Best Irish Tweed; Sleeves with Best IRISH POPLIN. Belt supplied if desired. Body of Coat plain Frieze; Collar, Cuffs, and Facings napped Frieze, giving Coat a smart, stylish appearance. Contains Eleven Pockets, including Two Large inside Skirt.

Warm, Comfortable, and thoroughly Waterproof.

Samples and Instructions for Self-Measurement on Application to

**J. M. McALERY,**

**73 Royal Avenue, BELFAST,**

or the London Agent, **GEO. J. WOODMAN, Merchant Tailor, 43 London Wall,** will be pleased to show the Coat and take orders.



GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON. HIGHEST AWARD, ADELAIDE 1887, and MELBOURNE 1888.

The *British Medical Journal* says:—"Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."

"Devised on original lines, infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."—*Illustrated Medical News*.

"Mr. Benger's admirable preparations."—*Lancet*.

Tins—1/6, 2/6, 5/-, and 10/-. Everywhere.

WHOLESALE OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

## CALVERT'S

In 13½d. Large Pots; by Post in U.K. for value in Stamps.

**CARBOLIC**

**ointment**

W. C. FITZGERALD, Chemist, Wellington, New Zealand, writes:—"I would not be without it on any account. It cures Burns, Scalds, and Cuts with far less trouble than anything I ever used."

It is very useful against Earache, Colds on the Chest or Throat, Chapped Hands, Skin Eruptions, Chilblains, Sunburns, Insect Bites, Piles, Stings, &c., and will keep good in any climate.

The Ointment is nearly white, not sticky or unpleasant to use. For hot or tender feet it is very useful; and no *voyageur* should be without it.

## CALVERT'S

1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Bottles; by post in U.K. for value in Stamps.

Extract from *Health*, June 27, 1884:—"An elegant and agreeable Tooth Wash is included among the preparations of Messrs. Calvert. This fluid forms a most efficient means of strengthening the gums in cases of tenderness; and for ridding the mouth of the aroma of tobacco the Dento-Phenolene is most effective."

**F. C. CALVERT & CO., Manchester.**

Awarded 50 Gold and Silver Medals, Diplomas, &c.

Original Makers of Carbolic Acid, and Government Purveyors.

**DENTO-  
PHENOLENE**



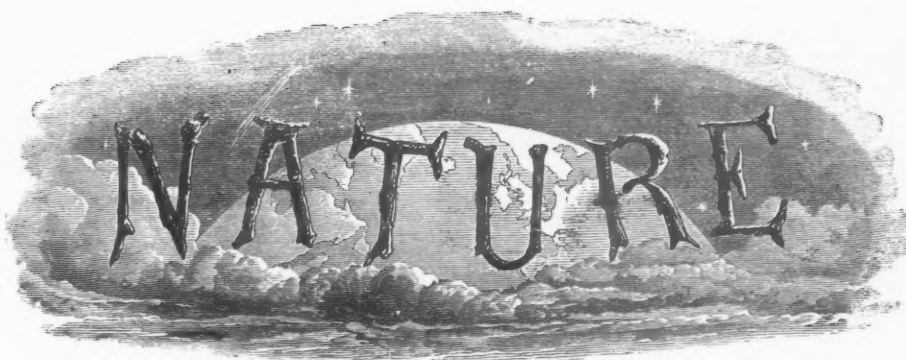


Vo  
N

I

c

it  
co  
th  
a



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

VOL. 40. }  
No 26. }

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1889.

{ PRICE, 15 CENTS.  
{ ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$6.

# SPONS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA

OF THE

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS.

EDITED BY

C. G. WARNFORD LOCK, F.L.S.

*Containing 2100 pages, and illustrated by nearly 2000 engravings.*

Can be had in the following Bindings:

In 2 Volumes, super-royal 8vo, cloth, price,	\$27 00
In 5 Divisions, do do	27 00
In 2 Volumes, half-morocco, top edge gilt, bound in a superior manner,	35 00

THIS ENCYCLOPÆDIA is written by *practical* men for *practical* ends. In its whole plan and style it differs essentially from its predecessors, every page being crammed with facts of *industrial* and *commercial* importance. Science is introduced only so far as is necessary to give lucid explanations of the principles involved in particular branches of manufacture; and historical retrospect is reduced to a minimum. Thus ample space is left for those *practical details* which are in universal request.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 12 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

# Macmillan & Co's New Scientific Publications.

- ANDREWS.** *The Scientific Papers of the Late Thomas Andrews, M.D., F.R.S.* With a Memoir by P. G. Tait, M.A., and A. Crum Brown, M.D. 8vo, 514 pages. \$5.00.
- BALL.** *A History of the Study of Mathematics at Cambridge.* By W. W. Rouse Ball, Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo, 264 pages. \$1.90.
- BLANFORD.** *A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms of Indian Seas,* based chiefly on the Publications of the Indian Meteorological Department. By Henry F. Blanford, F.R.S., F.R.Met.S. 8vo, 369 pages. \$3.50.
- CHAMBERS.** *A Hand-Book of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy.* By George F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. Vol. I. *The Sun—Planets—and Comets.* Fourth Edition. 8vo, 676 pages. \$5.25.
- CLARKE.** *A Table of Specific Gravity for Solids and Liquids.* (Constants of Nature, Part I.) New Edition, revised and enlarged. By Frank Wigglesworth Clarke. Published by the Smithsonian Institute. 8vo, 409 pages. \$3.00.
- FISHER.** *Physics of the Earth's Crust.* By the Rev. Osmond Fisher, M.A., F.G.S. Second Edition, altered and enlarged. 8vo, 391 pages. \$3.50.
- FOSTER.** *A Text-Book of Physiology.* By M. Foster, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition, largely revised.  
**Part I., comprising Book 1.** Blood—The Tissues of Movement—The Vascular Mechanism. 8vo, 352 pages. \$2.60.  
**Part II., comprising Book 2.** The Tissues of Chemical Action with their respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. 8vo, 494 pages. \$2.60.
- FOWLER.** *A Year with the Birds.* By W. Warde Fowler. With Illustrations by Bryan Hook. Third Edition, enlarged. 12mo, 265 pages. \$1.25.  
**Tales of the Birds.** By W. Warde Fowler. With Illustrations by Bryan Hook. Second Edition. 12mo, 240 pages. \$1.25.
- GALTON.** *Natural Inheritance.* By Francis Galton, F.R.S., Author of "Hereditary Genius," "Inquiries into Human Faculty," etc. 8vo, 259 pages. \$2.50.
- HOIRNS.** *Iron and Steel Manufacture.* A Text-Book for Beginners. By Arthur H. Hoirns. With Illustrations. 16mo, 180 pages. \$1.00.
- LOCKYER.** *Elementary Lessons in Astronomy.* By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With Illustrations and Colored Diagram. New Edition, revised throughout. 16mo, 363 pages. \$1.25.
- LODGE.** *Modern Views of Electricity.* By Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 12mo, 422 pages. \$2.00.
- LOEWY.** *A Graduated Course of Natural Science.* Experimental and Theoretical, for Schools and Colleges. **Part I.—First Year's Course.** By Benjamin Loewy, F.R.A.S., etc. 16mo, 152 pages. 60 cents.
- MELDOLA.** *The Chemistry of Photography.* By Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., etc. With Illustrations. 12mo, 382 pages. \$2.00.
- MILL.** *An Elementary Class-Book of General Geography.* By Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. 12mo, 382 pages. 90 cents.
- PRICE.** *A Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus;* containing Differential and Integral Calculus, Calculus of Variations, Applications to Algebra and Geometry, and Analytical Mechanics. By Bartholomew Price, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. **Vol. IV. Dynamics of Material Systems.** Second Edition. 8vo, 689 pages. \$4.50.
- THOMSON.** *Popular Lectures and Addresses.* By Sir William Thomson, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., etc. In three volumes. **Volume I., Constitution of Matter.** With Illustrations. 12mo, 460 pages. \$2.00.
- WALLACE.** *Darwinism.* An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. With some of its Applications. By Alfred Russell Wallace, Author of the "Malay Archipelago," etc., etc. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, 494 pages. \$1.75.
- WARD.** *Timber and some of its Diseases.* By H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations. 12mo, 295 pages. \$1.75.
- WATSON AND BURBURY.** *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.* By H. W. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. H. Burbury, M.A.  
**Vol. I., Electrostatics.** 8vo, \$2.75.  
**Vol. II., Magnetism and Electrodynamics.** 8vo, 256 pages. \$2.60.
- WEISMANN.** *Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems.* By Dr. August Weismann, Professor in University of Freiburg, in Breisgau. Authorized Translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., Selmar Schönland, Ph.D., and A. E. Shipley, M.A., F.L.S. 8vo, 455 pages. \$4.00.
- WHITE.** *A Text-Book of General Therapeutics.* By W. Hale White, M.D., F.R.C.P. With Illustrations. 12mo, 371 pages. \$2.50.

\*\* Macmillan & Co's Complete Catalogue of Publications will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

**BALFOUR. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$4.50; Vol. II., \$5.25.

**COTTERILL. Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By James H. Cotterill, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**DANIELL. A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By Alfred Daniell, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo. \$3.50.

"Prof. Daniell's book is unquestionably the best elementary text-book for advanced students that has as yet appeared in the English language, and while written especially with the view of adoption in medical colleges, is a valuable book to any school aiming to present the subject in a scientific and philosophical manner."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

**FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By Michael Foster, M.D., Sec. R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GAMGEE. A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body.** Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By A. Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. 2 vols., 8vo, with Illustrations. Vol. I., \$4.50. [Vol. II. in the press.]

**GEGENBAUR. Elements of Comparative Anatomy.** By Professor Carl Gegenbaur. A Translation by F. Jeffrey Bell, B.A. Revised, with Preface by Professor E. Ray Lancaster, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$5.50.

**GEIKIE. Class-Book of Geology.** By Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S. Profusely illustrated with woodcuts. 12mo. \$2.60.

"We have no hesitation in declaring the book an excellent one, containing exactly such material as renders it especially fitted for instruction. More than that, to the person with no geological turn of mind, the whole matter is so well combined, and the explanation so simple, that by reading the volume, nature's action in the past, as in the present, can be better understood: . . . will awaken on the part of the student curiosity and interest, for at once it can be seen how observation, generalization, and induction go hand in hand in the progress of scientific research."—*New York Times*.

**GEIKIE. Text-Book of Geology.** With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$7.50.

"A noble and masterly work."—*Christian Advocate*.

"In all respects a comprehensive and exhaustive text-book of geology; discusses every phase of the science in the light of the latest researches and opinions, and is at once acceptable to the student and general reader."—*Philadelphia Times*.

**MUIR. The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by David Muir Wilson. 8vo. \$3.25.

**MÜLLER. The Fertilization of Flowers.** By Professor Hermann Müller. Translated and Edited by D'arcy W. Thompson, B.A., Professor of Biology in University College, Dundee. With a Preface by Charles Darwin, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**PHILLIPS. A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M. Inst. C.E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In closing Mr. Phillips's volume we may congratulate him on having enriched our scientific literature with a contribution of substantial value, which will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject. Nor will its use be limited to English students, for the author's wide knowledge of American ore deposits will probably render his book equally acceptable on the other side of the Atlantic."—*London Academy*.

**SMITH. A Dictionary of Economic Plants: Their History, Products, and Uses.** By John Smith. A.L.S., etc. 8vo. \$3.50.

**VINES. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Sydney H. Vines, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. \$5.00.

**WIEDERSHEIM. Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.** Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. By W. Newton Parker. With Additions. Illustrated with 270 woodcuts. 8vo. \$3.00.

**ZIEGLER. Text-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Patho-Genesis.** By Professor Ernst Ziegler, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by Donald Macalister, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, and Teacher of Medicine in the University. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. \$3.50.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I.—VIII. \$3.50.

Part III. Sections IX.—XII. \$3.50.

Macmillan & Co.'s new complete Classified Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

# MACMILLAN & CO'S

## Publications on Electricity and Magnetism.

**CAVENDISH.** *The Electrical Researches of the Honorable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S.* Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts, by the late J. Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S. 8vo. \$5.00.

**CUMMING.** *An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity.* By Linnaeus Cumming, M.A. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.25.

"On the whole, the best elementary text-book produced by a member of either university in England."  
—Prof. FRANCIS H. SMITH, University of Virginia.

**DAY.** *Electric Light Arithmetic.* By R. E. Day, M.A. 18mo. 40 cents.

**GRAY.** *The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism.* By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. In two volumes. Vol. I., 12mo. \$3.25.

**GRAY.** *Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.* By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. A new and enlarged edition. Globe 8vo. *In the Press.*

**GUILLEMIN.** *Electricity and Magnetism. A Popular Treatise.* By Amédée Guillemin, author of "The Forces of Nature," "The Applications of Physical Forces," etc. Translated and edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of "Elementary Lessons in Electricity," etc. With numerous Illustrations. Super Royal 8vo. *In the Press.*

**LODGE.** *Modern Views of Electricity.* By Oliver J. Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.00.

"This book is likely to attract much attention in the electrical world. It aims at setting forth in popular guise the results of modern attempts to explain the phenomena of electricity, magnetism, and light by known principles of mechanics and hydrodynamics. . . . Dr. Lodge is an admirable exponent. . . . To those who value science chiefly for its practical applications, the most interesting portion of the book will be that which proposes the direct manufacture of light."—*London Athenaeum.*

**MAXWELL.** *An Elementary Treatise on Electricity.* By James Clerk Maxwell, M.A. Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Second Edition. Clarendon Press Series. 8vo. \$1.90.

**MAXWELL.** *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.* Clarendon Press Series. 8vo. 2 vols. New Edition. *In the Press.*

**MURDOCK.** *Notes on Electricity and Magnetism.* Designed as a companion to Silvanus P. Thompson's 'Elementary Lessons.' By J. B. Murdock, Lieut. U.S.N. 18mo. 60 cents.

"A very suggestive little book—contains much in little; as an adjunct to Prof. Thompson's 'Elementary Lessons' it will be quite valuable."  
—Prof. FRANCIS H. SMITH, University of Virginia.  
"Occasional extensions and additions are also made which add much value to the book. It is likely to be of considerable use to the student of Professor Thompson's 'Elementary Lessons,' and it may be used alone with little difficulty."—*Science.*

**STEWART and GEE.** *Practical Physics for Schools and Junior Students of Colleges.* By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc. Vol. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 16mo. 60 cents.

**STEWART and GEE.** *Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics.* By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 12mo. \$2.25.

"Not a book to be read straight through, this work of Messrs. Stewart and Gee is one to be worked steadily through by any student who intends to acquire a real knowledge of the principles of electricity and magnetism."—*Journal of Education.*

"The book is essentially an exposition of those parts of electrical philosophy with which the student who would become an electrician must necessarily be acquainted. It is well illustrated, clearly arranged, well printed, and is likely to be of valuable aid to students."—*The Westminster Review.*

**THOMSON.** *Reprints of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.* By Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. 8vo. \$5.00.

**THOMPSON.** *Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.* By Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.A.S. With Illustrations. 16mo. \$1.25.

"The best book for its expressed purpose that I happen to be acquainted with."—Prof. A. V. DOLBEAR, Tufts College.  
"The text-book itself is a model of what an elementary work should be. . . . We do not think that any student of moderate intelligence, who reads this work slowly and with care, could fail to understand every word of it, and yet every part of the complex and manifold phenomena of electricity and magnetism is treated of in this small volume."—*Saturday Review.*

**WATSON and BURBURY.** *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.* By H. W. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. H. Burbury, M.A.

Vol. I. ELECTROSTATICS. 8vo. \$2.75.

Vol. II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRODYNAMICS. 8vo. \$2.60.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

